

**Public
Auction**

Eastern Auctions Ltd.



**Worldwide, Specialized Canada and BNA
Featuring Proofs, Varieties, Postal History
Semi-Official Airmails, Collections and Estates**

**Gary J. Lyon
Licensed & Bonded Auctioneer**

**November
3-4, 2017**



"October Bliss"

by John Wiseman

Watercolour 21 7/16" x 28 3/16"

54,6 cm x 71,8 cm

2007

Quality Giclée Prints on Archival Rag Paper

Available at \$325 + applicable tax. Edition Limited to 325

(free shipping on orders from this catalogue, limited to Canada and US)

For more information on this and the more than 200 other Fine Art Prints and Originals of John Wiseman's paintings, please visit his Website at **johnwiseman.net** or contact the Wiseman gallery

LA MAISONART

PO Box 216, Percé, Québec, Canada, G0C 2L0

Telephone & Fax : 418-782-2047

email : maisonart@rocherperce.net

We can also provide custom, archival and museum quality framing;
over 40 years of experience shipping worldwide

The Gallery is open daily, year-round, 9:00am to 6:00pm.
It is preferable to call in advance if visiting from late fall thru winter months;
please leave a message if we are unavailable and we will return your call at the
nearest possibility



Eastern Auctions Ltd.

P.O. Box 250, Bathurst, New Brunswick, E2A 3Z2, Canada

Tel: 1 (506) 548-8986 • Fax: 1 (506) 546-6627

Toll Free Tel: 1 (800) 667-8267 • Fax: 1 (888) 867-8267

E-Mail: easternauctions@nb.aibn.com

Web Site: www.easternauctions.com

PUBLIC AUCTION BID SHEET

Sale Date: November 3-4, 2017

Please buy the following lots for me at prices not exceeding those shown. I have read the conditions of sale at the end of the catalogue and understand the 15% buyer's premium.

Signature: _____

Customer #: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____ City: _____

Province/State: _____ Postal/Zip Code: _____

Country: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

E-Mail: _____

Credit Card Payment

☐ Please charge my purchases to my credit card and
I agree to pay a surcharge of 3.5% of the hammer amount.



Card #: _____ Exp Date: _____

Cardholder's Name (as it appears on card): _____

Billing Address if different from address printed above:

Signature: _____

References (First time bidders only): _____

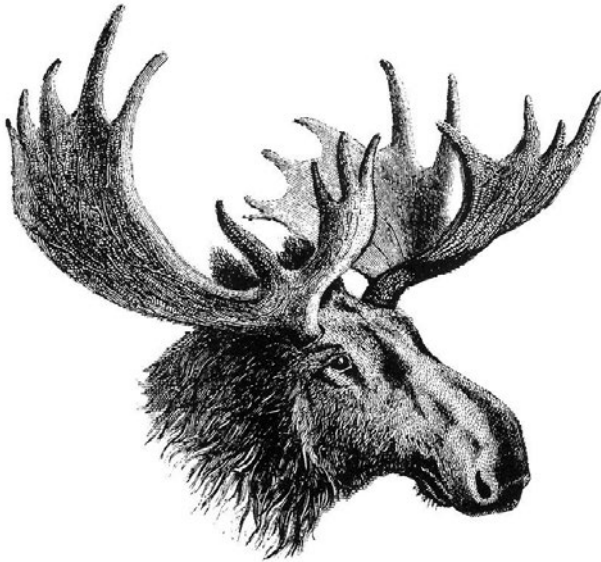
☐ Please tick this box if you
are bidding in US Dollars:

*If necessary to secure a lot,
you may raise my bids by:*

10% ☐ 20% ☐

Eastern Auctions Ltd.

PUBLIC AUCTION



General Sale

Worldwide, Specialized Canada and BNA
Featuring Proofs, Varieties, Postal History
Semi-Official Airmails, Collections and Estates

November 3-4, 2017
Halifax, Nova Scotia

Eastern Auctions Ltd.

P.O. Box 250, Bathurst, New Brunswick, E2A 3Z2, Canada

Tel: 1 (506) 548-8986 • Fax: 1 (506) 546-6627

E-mail: easternauctions@nb.aibn.com

Web Site: www.easternauctions.com

Copyright © 2017 – All Rights Reserved

AUCTION INFORMATION

For assistance and further information
please contact:

SPECIALISTS IN STAMPS:

Gary Lyon
Yohann Tanguay

WEB SITE:

Luc Doucet

**CONSIGNOR SETTLEMENTS/
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE:**

Cindy Rogers

**MAILING LISTS AND
SHIPPING:**

Catherine Gallagher

CATALOGUE EDITORS:

Gary Lyon
Luc Doucet
Yohann Tanguay

VENUE

The Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites

1515 South Park Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3J 2L2 Canada
Tel: 1 (902) 423-6331

Toll Free Tel: 1 (800) 565-2020

For Room Reservations Only

TERMS OF SALE AND AUCTION AGENTS
ARE LISTED AT THE BACK OF THE CATALOGUE.

Viewing Sessions *(Britannia Room - Third floor)*

Thursday November 2, 2017 – 9:00am to 7:00pm

Friday November 3, 2017 – 4:30pm to 7:30pm

Saturday November 4, 2017 – 9:00am to 12:00pm

Auction Sessions *(Victoria Suite - Third floor)*

Friday November 3, 2017 – 11:30am (Lot 125 - 409)

Saturday November 4, 2017 – 1:30pm (Lot 410 - 1089)

Worldwide



Strong selection of worldwide country collections from the Max Goldman estate. Areas of note are British Empire, Russia and exotic countries.

Lot 125 - 342



Worldwide, Specialized Canada and BNA
Featuring Proofs, Varieties, Postal History
Semi-Official Airmails, Collections and Estates

Friday November 3rd, 2017 (Lot 125 - 409)
Auction begins at 11:30am (AST)
Saturday November 4th, 2017 (Lot 410 - 1089)
Auction begins at 1:30pm (AST)

WORLDWIDE

- 125 ★ **AFARS AND ISSAS 1967-1977 Mint NH Collection** Over 80 different stamps, mostly in sets noting Scott #310-314, C50, C56, C58-C59, etc. Clean VF NH (Scott US\$488)

(Not Illustrated) Est. 150.00+



- 126 ★ **ALBANIA C1-C53, 1925-1940 Airmails Complete Mint LH / NH** All nine airmails sets, reasonably to well centered, many are lightly hinged including the key 1929 1fr, 2fr & 3fr overprints (also pencil signed on reverse); the 1931 Tirane - Rome overprint set is NH (Cat. for hinged). A nice lot, F-VF or better (Scott cat. \$1,322+)

Est. 500.00+



X127



X129

- 127 ★ **ALEXANDRETTE C1-C8, 1938 ½p25p Air Post of Syria Overprinted** Selected mint set of eight stamps, fresh VF NH

225.00



- 128 ★ **ALGERIA 1924-1955 Mint Collection** Displayed on stockpages with excellent coverage from first issues to mid-1950s (a few are used) with regulars, surcharges, semi-postals, airmails and postage dues. Noted better such as 1926-1939 set of 35, 1927 & 1930 semi-postal sets of 13, etc. Some NH stamps to be found even on earlier issues. A nice lot, F-VF

Est. 200.00+

- 129 ★ **ANDORRA, FRENCH ADMIN. 1-22, 1931 1c-20fr "ANDORRE" Overprint Definitives** Complete set with bright fresh colours, centering ranging from usual fine to well centered; a lovely set, F-VF LH

1,315.00



- 130 ★ ANDORRA, FRENCH ADMIN. 1932-2012 Extensive Mint / NH Collection** Housed in two stockbooks, starts with long definitive sets with many stamps represented, a few sets are complete or nearly so; from 1963 to 2012 high degree of completion noting better valued denominations, majority appear NH from mid-1970s on. Also airmails and dues including Scott mint C1-C4, J9-J15 (60c is used), J32-J41, etc. A clean lot, F-VF or better **Est. 500.00+**

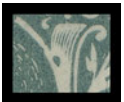


X131



X134

- 131 ★ ANTIGUA 42-64, 1921-1929 ½p-£1 King George V Multiple Crown CA & Script CA** Complete set with bright fresh colours, mostly very lightly hinged including the key £1; a nice set, F-VF **588.50**



-X132-



X133

- 132 ★ ASCENSION 1-9, 1922 ½p-3sh "ASCENSION" Overprint on St. Helena Stamps** Complete set with bright fresh colours, very lightly hinged; the 2p black and grey shows the "Blot on Scroll" variety [R 3/10], F-VF (SG 1-3, 4b, 5-9 £850) **Est. 500.00+**
- 133 ★ ASCENSION 10-21, 1924-1933 ½p-3sh Badge of Colony** Complete mint hinged set of 12, fresh colours, F-VF (SG 10-20 £350) **433.75**
- 134 ★ ASCENSION 40-49a, 1938-1953 ½p-10sh King George VI Pictorial** Complete set including perf varieties for a total of 29 stamps; only lacking 1½p lilac rose perf 13 and perf 13½ to complete, F-VF LH **425.00**
- 135 ☉☒ NEW SOUTH WALES 1854-1907 Used Collection** Over 200 used mounted on quadrilled pages, strong showing of post-1888 including shades, perforations and watermarks. Includes as well 18 covers / postal cards domestic or other destinations within the empire. Mixed to Fine or better; an excellent introduction to this interesting colony. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 200.00+**



- 136 ☉✉ **QUEENSLAND 1860s-1909 Used Collection** Mounted on quadrilled pages with 21 "Chalons" followed by over 60 different 1879-1909 issues and twelve covers, used postal cards & wrappers. Noted 1897 2p blue Cracked Plate variety on registered cover to Tasmania. A high percentage of the stamps have clear numeral cancellations. Condition from mixed to Fine or better
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 200.00+**



137



X138



X143

- 137 ★ **TASMANIA 85, 1892 £1 Green and Yellow, Watermark "TAS"** Bright fresh mint single with full original gum, VF LH (SG 225 £500) **700.00**
- 138 ★ **AUSTRALIA O1-O2, CO1, 1931 2p & 3p "Southern Cross"** Set of two with "OS" Official overprint including "OS" on the 6p airmail of same issue, F-VF OG (SG 132a, O123-O124 £392) **610.00**
- 139 ★ **AUSTRALIA Comprehensive Mint / NH Collection** Housed in five stockbooks, emphasis on 1966 to 2010 with se-tenant multiples, souvenir sheets, definitive & commemoratives; plus A.A.T., a few booklets, etc. Some earlier to be found as well, noting Scott #166-179 (many are NH). Apart from light hinging on earlier issues mostly mint NH throughout; clean F-VF (Not Illustrated) **Est. 500.00+**
- 140 ★ **AUSTRIA 1945-2013 Comprehensive Mint / NH Collection** Housed in four stockbooks and on stockpages, excellent representation of regulars & commemoratives, souvenir sheets, semi-postals, etc., some earlier sets as well. Mostly mint NH, F-VF (Not Illustrated) **Est. 300.00+**
- 141 ★ **BAHAMAS Clean Mint NH 1953-2001 Collection** Displayed in clear mounts on quadrilled pages with write-up, housed in three binders. Nearly complete for the period including definitives, most re-issues including a few that are listed in Scott but still unpriced, souvenir sheets, etc. Nice and clean throughout, VF NH (Scott US\$3,190+) (Not Illustrated) **Est. 750.00+**
- 142 ★ **BARBADOS Clean Mint NH 1953-2010 Collection** Nicely displayed in clear mounts on quadrilled pages with simple write-up, housed in four binders. Nearly complete for the period including definitives and re-issues, souvenir sheets, etc. Fresh, nice quality throughout, VF NH (Scott US\$2,475) (Not Illustrated) **Est. 600.00+**
- 143 ★ **BARBUDA 1-11, 1922 ½p-5sh King George V "BARBUDA" Overprint** A lovely, fresh mint set of eleven with sheet margins at foot, the 2sh, 3sh, 4sh and 5sh showing Plate "10" number, attractive, F-VF OG / LH (SG 1-11 £150+) **154.65+**
- 144 ★ **BELGIUM B169, 1935 5fr + 5fr Franz von Taxis** A fresh, well centered souvenir sheet of one; pin holes at top and bottom as normally seen on this, VF NH (Illustrated on Page 7) **450.00**
- 145 ★ **BELGIUM Extensive 1914-2008 Mint / NH Collection** Housed in seven stockbooks and on stockpages, excellent coverage of definitives, commemoratives, semi-postals, souvenir sheets and sheetlets, etc. Some pre-1970 sets are hinged but many better items are NH; noted Scott #171 sheet with usual natural short gumming, 212-215 VLH, B69-B77 NH, B123-B124, B178 NH tone spots in margin, B179 VLH, B199 NH, B208 NH, B605 NH, etc. Overall nice quality, F-VF (Illustrated on Page 7) **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 146 ★ **BELGIUM 1923-1980 Mint / NH Parcel Post and Railway Stamp Collection** Comprehensive lot comprised of sets and surcharges, noted better NH with Scott Q176-183, 208-210, 310-326, 337, 343-361B, 388-409, 438-459, etc. Clean quality throughout, F-VF (Scott US\$2,313) (Illustrated on Page 7) **Est. 600.00+**



144



-X146-



-X145-



147



-X148-



- 147 ★ **BERMUDA 54, 1918 £1 Purple and Black on Red, Multiple Crown CA** Top left mint single with Plate "1" at left, hinged in margin only, stamp NH, F-VF (Scott cat. for hinged; SG 55 £325+) **400.00+**
- 148 ★ **BERMUDA 55-69, 71-79, 1920-1921 ½p-1sh KGV Commemorative Sets** Both complete with brilliant fresh colours; corner crease on 6p & 1sh (Scott 78-79) all never hinged and seldom seen as such, F-VF NH (Scott for hinged; SG 59-67, 68-76 £210+) **258.00+**



X149



150

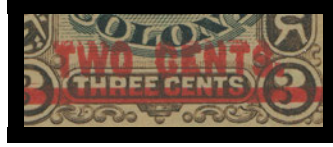


X152

- 149 ★ **BERMUDA 123a/128b, 1938-1947 2sh-£1 King George VI, Multiple Script CA** Selection of eight different, all perf 14 including 2sh (2), 2sh6p, 5sh, 10sh (2), 12sh6p and £1, with fresh colours and F-VF LH **667.00**
- 150 ★ **BERMUDA 124 var., 1941 2sh6p Black and Red on Grey Blue, Line Perf 14.15** Fresh mint example of this elusive emergency printing, rich colours, F-VF LH (SG 117a £600) **Est. 300.00+**
- 151 ★ **BERMUDA 1953-1998 Clean Mint NH Collection** Nicely displayed in clear mounts on quadrilled pages with write-up, housed in two binders. Nearly complete for the period covered definitives and re-issues, souvenir sheets, etc. VF NH (Scott US\$1,566) *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 400.00+**
- 152 ★ **BRITISH EAST AFRICA 68-70, 1895-1896 2r, 3r & 5r Queen Victoria Stamps of India "British East Africa" Overprint, Watermark Large Star** Set of three high values, fresh colour and full original gum, VF LH (SG 61-63 £440) **420.00**



- 153 ★ **BRITISH GUIANA 239a, 1951 \$1 Bright Violet KGVI, Multiple Script CA, Perf 14x13** Corner block of four of the elusive perforation change, showing serial number "090", bright fresh colour and full original gum; small (negligible) crease on top right stamp. A rare multiple, F-VF NH (Scott for NH singles; SG 317a £2,200) **2,200.00**
- 154 ★ **BRITISH HONDURAS AND BELIZE Mint NH Collection** Nicely displayed in clear mounts on quadrilled pages with write-up in one binder. Nearly complete from 1953 to 1980 including definitives, re-issues, overprints, souvenir sheets, most of the listed surcharges, etc. Nice quality throughout, VF NH (Scott US\$829) *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 200.00+**



- 155 ★ **BRUNEI 2b, 1906 2c on 3c Brown and Black, Perf 13½** A mint hinged single showing the rare double surcharge "TWO CENTS" in red, second impression being lighter but clearly defined on all letters; irregular rough perfs on two sides, lightly yellowed (toned), nevertheless a rarely seen error, Fine OG (SG 12b £5,000). We were able to find only one other example of this rarity (*ex. "Samos" collection, June 1991; Lot 159 with minor imperfections*) which also showed similar doubling for the "TWO CENTS" surcharge **6,500.00**



- 156 ★◎ **CAMEROUN 110-121, 123-129, 1916 1c-45c / 20c** Overprints on Middle Congo set of seven; 1c has socked-on-nose Duala CDS, others mint with usual / tropical gum. Overprint on French Congo 1900 issues 20c to 2fr with overprint reading up or reading down; 30c, 40c and 1fr are mint OG, others are used. A few with minor flaws as expected on these difficult stamps, Fine or better (Scott cat. \$1,292) **Est. 500.00+**

- 157 ★ **CAYMAN ISLANDS 1900-2000 Mint / NH Collection** Housed in a stockbook and on stockpages, well represented from 1938 (some earlier also shown) with definitives, commemoratives and souvenir sheets. Mostly mint NH, F-VF (*Not Illustrated*) **Est. 250.00+**



158



-X159-



- 158 ★ **CHINA 78, 1897 1c on 3c Red, Surcharged Revenue** A choice, fresh and well centered mint single, hinge remnant, VF **525.00**

- 159 ★◎ **CHINA Old-Time Collection** Mounted on Scott pages in an old-style zippered leather binder. Starts with several pre-1900 issues including Scott used #13, 15, 78 mint OG; then large range of mostly used stamps from early 1900s to about 1948 including myriad of surcharges / overprints, some Liberation areas, etc. Mainly Fine or better. Worth a look. **Est. 500.00+**



- 160 ★ **CHINA Liberated Areas / Communist China** Selection of fourteen different singles and twelve perf / imperf pairs; ungummed as issued. Noted SG numbers CC29A pair, CC43 pair, CC174, CC177, EC278A, EC279A, NC223, NC224, NC231, etc. Nice condition for these, F-VF (Gibbons £1,572)

Est. 750.00+

- 161 ★ **CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC 1981-2002 Comprehensive Mint NH Collection** Organized and displayed in three stockbooks and on stockpages, from 1981 Rooster to December 2002; virtually all commemorative sets and majority of the issued souvenir sheets for the period covered. Also more recent issues loose in envelopes and stockpages. A nice, clean collection, routinely VF throughout

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 750.00+**



- 162 ★ **CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC 1961 / 1974 Selection of Mint Issues** Mostly in sets, all mint NH noting couple earlier sets with yellowed gum Scott 592-599 and 612-614, then choice with white NH gum noting Scott #713-715, 1104-1107, 1108-1113, 1126-1129, 1131-1142, 1143-1154, 1190-1193, etc. Scott US\$1,299. (also couple reprint sets; not catalogued)

Est. 600.00+

- 163 ★ **CHINA - TAIWAN 1955-2010 Extensive Mint NH Collection** Housed in seven stockbooks, replete with complete sets, numerous souvenir sheets, sheetlets, complete booklets and panes, etc., overall clean condition, F-VF and appears all mint NH

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 164 ★ **COSTA RICA 1930-1960 Mint / NH Airmails** Collection on stockpages, mostly airmails, LH or NH. Noted better Scott #C46-C54 and C94-C102, among others. Overall F-VF (Scott US\$712)

Est. 200.00+



-X165-



X166

- 165 ★ CUBA Remarkable 1927-2013 Mint / NH Collection** Housed in 13 stockbooks, starts with 1929-1950s regular issues and 1927-1960 airmails, many mint OG or NH sets, includes various souvenir sheets for the period; then quite extensive from 1965 to 2013 with hundreds of complete NH sets, set-tenant multiples, souvenir sheets, etc., appears to be all mint NH; also several folders and large envelopes with dozens of sets in blocks or larger multiples and new issues still in glassine envelopes, etc. A wonderful lot bought as new issues, F-VF. **HEAVY LOT** **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 166 ★ CYPRUS 49-59, 1904-1907 10pa-45pi King Edward VII, Multiple Crown CA** Mint set of 11 stamps (ex low value 5pa), bright colours, mostly LH, F-VF (SG 61-71 £349) **400.00**
- 167 ★ DENMARK 1912-2014 Comprehensive Mint / NH** Housed in four stockbooks with an unusual amount of earlier NH sets such as Scott #79-81, 136-137, 145-154, 164-175, 181-197, etc. Much NH thereafter including regulars, semi-postals, airmails, dues, booklets, self-adhesives, etc. Nice quality throughout; a useful lot. Also Faroe 1975-1991 NH on stockpages. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**



168



X169



X170

- 168 ★ EAST AFRICA & UGANDA 14, 1903 10r Grey & Ultramarine KEVII, Crown CC** Mint single with bright colours on fresh paper, mild hinging, F-VF (SG 14 £450) **475.00**
- 169 ★ EAST AFRICA & UGANDA 25-28, 1904 1r, 2r, 3r, 4r King Edward VII, Multiple Crown CA** Mint singles on chalk surfaced paper, F-VF, OG to LH (SG 26-29 £305) **325.00**
- 170 ★ EAST AFRICA & UGANDA 40-55, 1912 1c-20r KGV, Multiple Crown CA** Complete to the 20r black and purple on red; fresh colours. An attractive set, F-VF, OG to LH (SG 44-59 £875) **807.00**
- 171 ★ ETHIOPIA 1895-1942 Mint Collection** Mounted on Scott album pages with various early issues noting Scott #1-7, 8-14 with blue overprints, #22-42 (less #24, 40), #48-49, 101-107, 149, etc. A few flaws to be expected but generally Fine or better (Scott US\$1,068) *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 250.00+**



- 172 ★ FALKLAND ISLANDS 36-40, 1912-1914 3sh-£1 King George V, Multiple Crown CA** High values of the set including both shades of the 5sh, with lovely fresh colours and full original gum, VF hinged (SG 66-69, 67a £1,255) **1,270.00**

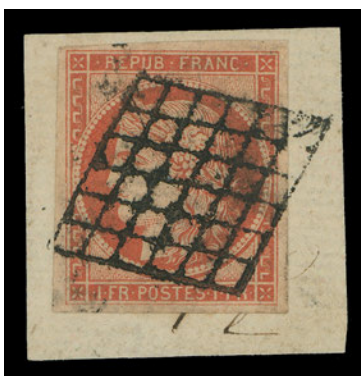


173

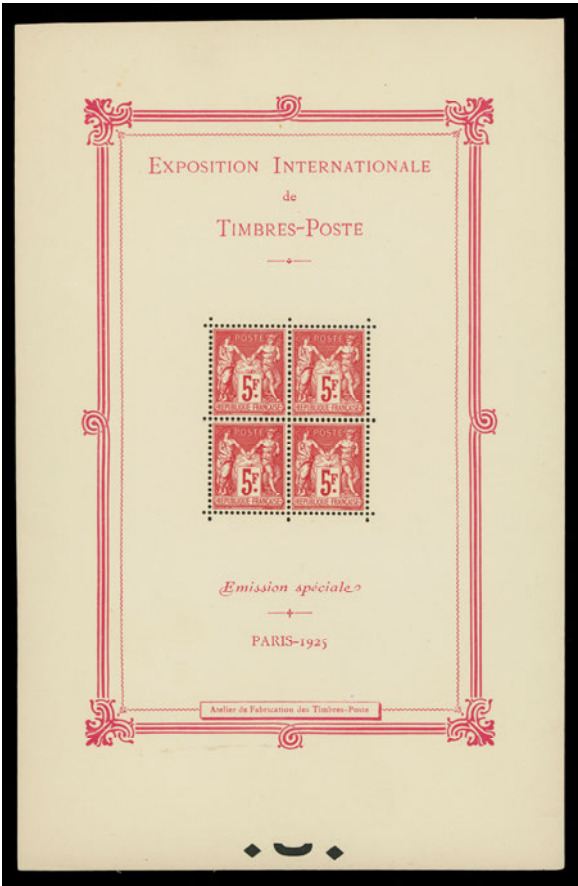


174

- 173 ★ **FALKLAND ISLANDS 64, 1929 £1 Black on Red, Multiple Crown CA** Fresh mint single, F-VF LH (SG 126 £325) **350.00**
- 174 ★ **FIJI 91a, 1923 £1 Purple and Black on Red, Multiple Crown CA** Nicely centered and fresh, VF VLH (SG 137a £250) **300.00+**
- 175 ★ **FIJI 1938-2010 Mint / NH Collection** Housed in two stockbooks and on stockpages, apart from a gap between 1987 and 1995 excellent coverage of definitives, commemoratives and souvenir sheets. Noted KGVI LH set Scott #117-131A, #571 NH, J12-J18 mint, etc. A few sets LH but for the most part mint NH, VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**
- 176 ★ **FINLAND 1920s-2000s Mint / NH Collection** Housed in three stockbooks and many stockpages, starts with first issues of the Republic (noted Scott 44-45 NH as well) followed by definitives, commemoratives and numerous booklets to mid-2000s, earlier period LH or NH, 1960s onward mostly NH. A few back-of-book also noting 1930 Zeppelin airmail VLH (Scott C1). Also a stockbook of Aland 1984-2011 mint NH, nice quality throughout, F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**



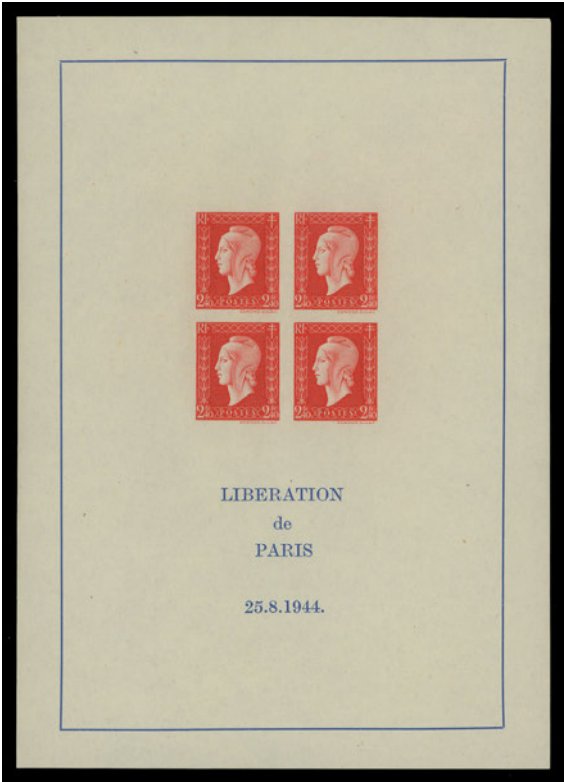
- 177 ◎ **FRANCE 8, 1849-1850 1fr Vermilion on Yellowish Wove, Imperforate** A superb large margined used example with distinctive rich colour seldom encountered on this stamp, tied by lozenge grid to small piece. A sought-after classic stamp, VF+, 1991 Bernard Behr cert. (Yvert 7 € 20,000) **13,750.00**
- 178 ★ **FRANCE 226, 1925 5fr International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris** Mint souvenir sheet of four, well centered and fresh. Usual minute gum wrinkles often encountered on this large size sheet, VF NH (Yvert Bloc 1 € 5,500) *(Illustrated on Page 13)* **3,750.00**
- 179 ★ **FRANCE 241, 1927 5fr + 10fr Strasbourg Philatelic Exhibition** Bright, fresh mint souvenir sheet of two; tiny natural gum inclusion, VF NH (Yvert Bloc 2 € 3,500) *(Illustrated on Page 13)* **2,300.00**
- 180 ★ **FRANCE 523 Footnote, 1944 2.40fr "Marianne de Dulac"** Imperforate miniature sheet of four overprinted "LIBERATION de PARIS 25.8.44."; prepared but never issued, showing characteristic light warping surrounding printed stamps. A key sheet in an excellent state of preservation with full original gum, NEVER HINGED; pencil signed by expert Roger Calves at bottom of sheet, VF NH (Yvert Bloc 4 € 9,000) *(Illustrated on Page 13)* **6,500.00**



178



179



180



- 181 ★ FRANCE C3-C4, 1928 (August 23) 10fr on 90c & 10fr on 1f50c "Ile de France" Airmail Surcharge** An unusually well centered mint set with bright fresh colours, first value sheet marginal, both with full pristine original gum; 1f50c pencil signed by Dr. Dante Bolaffi. A key set often missing from advanced collections, VF NH; 1984 Bolaffi cert. (Yvert 3-4 € 22,500 + 20% premium for better centering) **Est. 17,500.00**
- 182 ★ FRANCE Extensive Mint / NH Collection** Housed in twelve stockbooks and on stockpages with definitives, commemoratives, souvenir sheets from around mid-1930s to about 2012, semi-postals from 1917 to 2000s and airmails 1946 to recent. A few stamps used, some pre-1960s hinged, afterward mostly NH. Includes booklets and panes, sheetlets, etc. Better sets noted such as Scott B3-B8, B12-B18, used B35-B37, mint B39-B41, B48-B53 NH, C27 NH. Overall nice condition and F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 183 ☉ FRANCE Comprehensive Used CDS Block Collection** Displayed and identified on stockpages with well over 1,400 different blocks of four, majority used with CDS postmarks often struck at centre, ranging from early 1900s to about 2006 (a couple earlier also shown). Includes definitives and commemorative issues, many are in sets. Collection concludes with a few dozen additional larger blocks. Some minor flaws but a valiant effort was made to obtain clean, sound used blocks; a remarkable lot that took years to assemble, F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 184 ☒ FRANCE Small & Large Numeral Cancels** About 65 covers on quadrilled pages with write-up, emphasis on 1860s period franked with perforated Cered & Napoleon issues with Small or Large Numeral cancels, mostly domestic rates but some addressed to foreign destinations or offices abroad. Some faults but noted many clean strikes and covers throughout *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 200.00+**



- 185 ★☉ FRENCH COLONIES Large Assortment and Collection** Many dozen on stockpages, includes various mint LH sets of 1939 French Revolution omnibus, plus Alaouites, Dahomey, Lebanon including Scott mint #C36, Senegal #57-72, Syria #232-250, C57-C66, Upper Senegal and Niger #1-17 nice set, etc. These sets alone have Scott cat. US\$6,505 and are in above average condition. Also a collection of French Africa - Madagascar to Upper Senegal & Niger on Scott album pages from 1900 to 1940 including definitives and omnibus; and Independent Africa late 1950s - early 1960s and stockbook with mostly modern 1970s mint or used. Minor flaws here and there but overall nice quality. Worth a closer look. **Est. 1,500.00+**

- 186 ★◎ FRENCH COLONIES Extensive Mint / Used Collection** On Scott album pages in two old-style zippered leather binders containing hundreds of stamps from a total of 44 different colonies from Algeria to Tunisia, from early issues to long definitives, airmails, surcharges / overprints, etc. up to about late 1950s on many of the colonies. Minor flaws on earlier stamps but overall a clean, attractive lot, F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 187 ◎ FRENCH EQUAT. AFRICA C9, C11, CB6, 1941 1.50fr, 3.75fr and 10.75fr + 200fr Airmail Overprinted "Afrique Française Libre"** Scarce used example along with the elusive airmail stamp overprinted "Afrique Française Combattante + 200fr", first and last stamps signed on reverse, F-VF **720.00**



- 188 ★ FRENCH POLYNESIA 1955-2010 Comprehensive Mint / NH Collection** Housed in four stockbooks, regulars from 1955 Flowers to end of 2010, airmails 1948 to end plus official stamps. A few hinged on early issues but majority is NH with excellent coverage, many sets cataloguing between \$50 and \$100+, as well as souvenir sheets (Scott #C47a, C77a, C136a), sheetlets, etc. An attractive lot, mainly VF **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 189 ★ F.S.A.T. Mint / NH Assortment on Stockpages** Includes several mint 1955 to 1999, much NH with emphasis on 1990s mostly complete (missing the booklets but very few others), also mint NH from 2000 to end of 2013 with souvenir sheets, etc. VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**



-X190-

-X191-

- 190 ★ GAMBIA 28-39, 1902-1905 ½p-3sh King Edward VII, Crown CA** Selected mint set of 12 stamps with bright colours, nicely centered; the 1sh6p shows the constant **Dented Frame variety** (SG £400); 3sh has a hinge remnant, others are all LH, VF (SG 45-56 + variety £635) **Est. 350.00+**
- 191 ★ GAMBIA 70-86, 87-96, 1912-1922 ½p-5sh King George V, Multiple Crown CA** Complete set of 17 and 1921-1922 ½p to 4sh KGV, **Multiple Script CA** set of 10. All with bright fresh colours, F-VF hinged (SG 86-102, 108-117 £310) **367.00**



-X192-



X195

- 192 ★ **GAMBIA 102-124, 1922-1927 ½p-10sh King George V and Elephant, Multiple Script CA** Complete set of 19 stamps, plus Multiple CA watermark set of four, fresh colours, nicely centered and with full original gum, VF LH (SG 118-142 £395) **475.00**
- 193 ★◎ **GERMANY AND AREAS Old-Time Collection** On Scott pages in an old-style zippered leather binder containing hundreds of stamps from Allenstein to Wurttemberg in addition to Germany from Empire first issues to 1970s, plus Colonies, Occupations, Danzig, Saar, etc. Classic German States in mixed to Fine condition noting postmarks; condition improves from turn of century with minor flaws in places but overall Fine or better; high catalogue value. Inspect. (Not Illustrated) **Est. 750.00+**



- 194 ★ **EAST GERMANY (DDR) 1949-1957 Mint / NH Assortment** Organized on stockpages, LH or NH throughout, the key 1949 Goethe sheet of one Scott 10NB11 is used with First Day cachet cancel. Other better items are Scott #82-84 LH, 146a NH perf & imperf, 264a NH, B21a NH, B35a (two NH), etc. F-VF **Est. 300.00+**
- 195 ★ **GOLD COAST 69-80, 1913-1921 ½p-20sh King George V, Die I, Multiple Crown CA** Mint set of 12 with lovely rich colours, couple low values with hinge remnants, others LH, F-VF (SG 71-84 £275) **345.00**



196



X197

- 196 ★ **GREAT BRITAIN 3 (First Printings), 1841 1p Red Brown [DF], Plate 11** An elusive mint single printed from Plate 11 used for the One penny black; tiny sealed cut at top right and negligible corner crease, nice appearance with bright fresh colour and large part original gum; 2015 RPSL cert. (SG 7 from "black" Plate 11; £11,500) **Est. 1,500.00+**
- 197 ★◎ **GREAT BRITAIN 1840-1992 Collection** On Scott pages and blank leaves, several dozen different Queen Victoria Line-Engraved and Surface-Printed, majority used, noted #57 Plate 2 used, various nice postmarks; KEVII to modern era well represented, includes 1902-1911 KEVII mint stamps with shades / printings, #142 £1 green KEVII sound used, etc. Typical mixed condition, otherwise Fine or better with high catalogue value **Est. 750.00+**
- 198 ★◎ **GREAT BRITAIN Machin 1967-2000s Accumulation / Collection** An extensive lot, hundreds of stamps with focus on mint NH from pre-Decimal to recent, collected for printings, gums, paper, gutter pairs to the £5, phosphors, a couple imperforate pairs 18p (X955a) and £1 black; also ½p with left phosphor band only and in complete pane (both with intact perfs) and much more. Many identified on cards, stockpages or album pages. Also representation of booklet panes, complete booklets, covers, modern mint NH commemoratives, Machin Regionals, etc. Will provide hours of sorting; a strong nucleus for a new collection of this ever popular series. Includes (as new) Deegam Machin Handbook 2-volume binder set (third edition; July 2005). *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 199 ★ **GREAT BRITAIN AND CHANNEL ISLANDS Mint / NH Collections** Housed in eight stockbooks and on stockpages, Great Britain 1937-1997 including Machins and Regionals; also Guernsey 1970-2005, Alderney 1981-2005, Jersey 2003-2006 and Isle of Man 1974-2006. Majority is NH, F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**



- 200 ★ **GREECE 1906-2006 Mint / NH Assortment** Displayed in two stockbooks and on stockpages with various regulars and airmails from 1906 to mid-1940s, then excellent representation 1945 to 2006, plus an assortment of souvenir sheets. Noted better such as Scott #194-197, 427-436 (couple short perfs on 25d), 520-522 NH, 525-534 NH, 549-555 LH, 587-600 NH, C5-C7 LH, C22-C30 mint LH, C38-C47 LH, C67-C70 NH, N165-N166, etc. Clean condition throughout, F-VF **Est. 600.00+**
- 201 ★ **GREENLAND 1938-2007 Mint Collection** Housed in a stockbook, on stockpages and in annual collections with many dozen different sets, definitive and commemorative sets, souvenir sheets, semi-postals and a few booklets, quite well represented from first issues in 1938 to 2007; a few sets LH, mostly NH, VF throughout *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**



202



203



204

- 202 ★ **HONG KONG 51, 1885 20c on 30c Vermilion, Crown CA** Well centered mint with rich colour and large part original gum, VF (SG 40 £200) **185.00**
- 203 ★ **HONG KONG 60, 1891 \$5 on \$10 Purple on Red, Crown CA** A well centered, fresh mint single, couple hinge remnants at top, VF OG (SG F9 £400) **375.00**
- 204 ★ **HONG KONG 69a, 1898 "10 CENTS" on 30c Grey Green, Crown CA** A well centered mint single with Large Chinese Surcharge (SG Type 19) at top left, negligible natural gum wrinkle, clean hinging with large part OG; scarce, VF OG (SG 55c £900) **1,400.00**



- 205 ★ **HONG KONG 71-85, 1903 1c-\$10 King Edward VII, Crown CA** Very attractive complete set, one short perf on 20c and couple with hinge remnants, other values including dollar denominations with full original gum, lightly hinged. A beautiful set in well-above average condition, F-VF or better (SG 62-76 £3,000) **3,171.00**



- 206 ★ **HONG KONG 86-108, 1904-1911 1c-\$10 King Edward VII, Multiple Crown CA** The complete set of 23 mostly on ordinary wove paper, a few on chalk-surface paper including the key \$10; low value 5c has disturbed OG, otherwise full original gum, hinged to lightly hinged, latter includes the key values. F-VF (SG 77-99 £3,900) **4,397.00**



207



208



209

- 207 ★ **HONG KONG 124, 1912 \$10 Purple and Black on Red, Multiple Crown CA Mint with rich colours, large part original gum, Fine+ (SG116 £600)** **575.00**
- 208 ★ **HONG KONG 127, 1914 \$5 Green and Red on Green Surface Coloured Paper, Multiple Crown CA Mint hinged single with deep rich colours and large part original gum, F-VF (SG 111a £600)** **575.00**
- 209 ★ **HONG KONG 128, 1919 (August) 25c Purple and Magenta, Multiple Crown CA Mint hinged single, the scarcer Type II (SG Type B) Chinese character, bright colours and large part OG, F-VF (SG 109 £300)** **250.00**
- 210 ★ **HONG KONG 1954-1999 Mint / NH Collection** Housed in two stockbooks, emphasis on 1981 to 1999 with good representation of mint NH sets and approx 50 different souvenir sheets, noting definitives as well. Some pre-1960s mint NH or LH also shown, noting Scott #2 (regummed), then mint OG #112-120, 165A, 166A, #185-198 NH set, etc. Overall nice quality, F-VF
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 600.00+**



X211



X212

- 211 ★ **HUNGARY Selection of Better Souvenir Sheets** Lot of 15 sheetlets, NH otherwise mentioned, comprising Scott #486, 855b, 1202a, B198A-D, C66, C81 perf and imperf sheets of four hinged in margin, C95, CB1-CB1C, CB1D (2), CB2 (2), CB13-CB14. VF (Scott US\$2,640) **Est. 500.00+**
- 212 ★ **HUNGARY Clean Mint / NH 1913-1975 Collection in Two Parts** First part from 1913 to 1963 nicely mounted in a Minkus album containing several hundred, mostly complete sets with many souvenir sheets. Noted Scott #1035 LH imperf, B80-B87, B206 imperf (two LH examples), B198A-D and CB1-CB1C in two souvenir sheets of four, C24-C25, C31-C34, C66 NH, CB1D NH, CB2 NH, etc. Second part is 1970-1975 housed in a hingeless Schaubek album with high degree of completion including sets and souvenir sheets, appears all mint NH. More comprehensive than normally encountered for this country, fresh and F-VF or better **Est. 500.00+**
- 213 ★ **ICELAND 1935-2009 Clean Mint / NH Collection** Housed in two stockbooks and on stockpages, noting better NH sets such as Scott #195-198, 213-216, 229-231, 240-245, 246-252, 257-268, 274-286, etc. Much NH from 1970s onward and very well represented to 2009, plus various souvenir sheets, booklet panes, a few booklets, and Annual collection folders, mainly VF
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 500.00+**



- 214 ★ **IRAN 1058A-1072, 1956-1957 5d-200r Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi** Complete set, each with only a faint hinge mark (appears NH at first glance), VF **909.00**
- 215 ★ **IRELAND 1997-2009 Mint NH Collection** Housed in three stockbooks and on stockpages, excellent representation of NH sets, souvenir sheets & numerous booklets; definitive sets begin with 1940-1942 issue (hinged), mint NH afterward up to the Birds series. F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 250.00+**



X216



X217

- 216 ★ **ISRAEL 28-30, 1949 5p, 10p, 35p Jewish New Year** Selected, fresh and well centered mint set of three with complete tabs, VF NH **575.00**
- 217 ★ **ISRAEL 33-34, 1950 20p & 40p Independence Day** Corner margin set with complete tabs, VF NH **500.00**



- 218 ★ **ISRAEL 1948-1953 Mint NH Sets with Tabs** Small selection of better stamps, all NH with full tabs, includes Scott #1-6 (2), 10-14, 35-36, 55, C16 and J6-J11. Fresh and clean, F-VF (Scott US\$1,112) **Est. 350.00+**
- 219 ★ **ITALIAN COLONIES Assortment of Mint Issues** Displayed in a stockbook with various sets of Cyrenaica, Eritrea, Italian East Africa, Libya, Somalia, Tripolitania, etc. Mainly 1920s and 1930s, noted better values such as Eritrea 47, Libya C4-C7, Somalia 156-163, Tripolitania CB1-CB10, etc. Overall nice quality and a useful lot, F-VF LH *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 350.00+**
- 220 ★ **ITALY 1950s-2004 Mint / NH Collection** Housed in four stockbooks, starts in mid-1950s and is quite extensive up to 2004 including sheetlets, souvenir sheets, booklets, etc., 1960s onward mostly NH, F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 250.00+**

- 221 ★ JAMAICA 1953-1998 Clean Mint NH Collection** Displayed in clear mounts on quadrilled pages with write-up, housed in three binders. Nearly complete for the period covered including definitives, many of the re-issues, souvenir sheets, etc. (plus some earlier mint OG stamps). Fresh and nice quality throughout, VF NH (Scott US\$1,789) *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 400.00+**
- 222 ★◎ JAPAN Old-Time Collection** Mounted on Scott pages in a old-style zippered leather binder, starts with 17 early classic stamps up to 1875 (as is, but some look good). From 1876-1877 Koban issue to early 1980s, well represented definitives & commemoratives, mostly used noting nice postmarks on earlier issues, etc. Mixed condition to mainly Fine or better. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**



-X223-



-X226-

- 223 ★ JORDAN 169-184, 207-220, B1-B12, 1930-1936 1m-£1 Emir Abdullah Set** of 16 plus 1943-1944 perf 12 mint set of 14 and 1930 Locust Campaign overprinted set of 12, fresh colours, mostly VF LH (SG 183-194, 194b-207, 230-243 £390) **440.00**



X224



225



X228



229

- 224 ★ KENYA, UGANDA, TANGANYIKA 46-59, 1935 1c-£1 King George V Pictorial** Lovely set of 14, tiny thin on 30c, otherwise nice with fresh colours, often with the faintest trace of a hinge, F-VF (SG 110-123 £475) **536.50**
- 225 ★ KENYA, UGANDA, TANGANYIKA 85a, 1938 £1 Black and Red, Perf 11½x13** Brilliant fresh mint single with full original gum, VF LH (SG 150 £500) **300.00**
- 226 ★ KUWAIT C1-C4, 1933-1934 2a-6a India Airmails Overprinted "KUWAIT"** Brilliant fresh mint set of four with fresh white original gum, F-VF VLH (SG 31-34 £170) **197.00**
- 227 ★◎ NORTH KOREA Extensive 1960-2004 Collection** Displayed in 33 stockbooks, many years in one stockbook, replete with mint mainly NH sets, a few LH and some ungummed as issued, hundreds of sheetlets and souvenir sheets from 1970s on. Beginning in 1976 numerous sets are often represented with perf and imperf sets plus souvenir sheet; these are often mentioned in Scott but unpriced as such. Used CTO noted to early 1980s, but a very high percentage of the collection is mint NH. Also one folder of large multiples of issues from 1960s-1970s. Overall clean and F-VF; a remarkable collection seldom offered as such. **HEAVY LOT** *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,250.00+**
- 228 ★ LABUAN 26-28, 1885 "2 CENTS" Queen Victoria, Crown CA** Three different surcharge types, fresh colour, gum climatized on 2c on 16c, large part original gum, Fine+ (SG 23, 25, 26 £415) **490.00**
- 229 ★ LABUAN 40, 1893 2c on 40c Ochre, No Watermark, Perf 14** Choice mint hinged example with fresh colour and large part original gum, VF (SG 49 £170) **200.00**



- 230 ★ **LAGOS 1882-1906 Mint Selection** 1882-1902 Queen Victoria watermark Crown CA, 18 different including 2p blue, 4p rose and 10sh green and brown; also 1904 KEVII set to 2sh6p and 1904-1906 Multiple Crown CA set of 10, mostly with fresh colours, F-VF hinged (Scott US\$1,166) **Est. 500.00+**



- 231 ★ **LATVIA C9-C13, 1933 10s-100s on 25s Riga - Gambia Flight, Watermark Multiple Swastikas, Imperforate** Set of five with large margins, 50s on 15s has margin at left and lightly yellowed gum, otherwise VF NH **800.00**



-X232-



-X233-



236

- 232 ★ **LEEWARD ISLANDS 61-83, varieties, 1921-1928 ½p-£1 King George V, Die II, Multiple Script** CA Attractive set of 22 (less 1p carmine red for completion according to Gibbons), all with bright fresh colours; 2p grey with REVERSED WATERMARK variety (SG 65x unpriced) and the 3p in the scarce deep ultramarine shade, F-VF LH (SG 58/80 £498+) **592.00+**
- 233 ★ **LEEWARD ISLANDS Clean 1912-1954 Selection** A few mint sets with additional printings or shades noting Scott 46-57, 58-59, 103-113, 114a, 115-115c, 113-147 (two sets; one VLH, one NH), etc. Fresh and mostly LH, F-VF or better (Scott US\$1,019) **Est. 350.00+**
- 234 ★ **LIECHTENSTEIN Mint / NH Collection** Displayed on stockpages and in two stockbooks, emphasis 1950s to 1990s NH sets and souvenir sheets; various earlier also shown including Scott #C1-C6, C7-C8 VLH, C24-C33 NH, O21-O29 NH, etc. Mainly F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**
- 235 ★ **LUXEMBOURG 1912-2010 Extensive Mint / NH Collection** Housed in three stockbooks including definitive & commemoratives sets, souvenir sheets, semi-postals, airmails, dues, officials and a few booklets; period of nearly a hundred years is well covered, mixed hinged or NH to early 1950s, majority NH thereafter, F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 300.00+**
- 236 ★ **MALAYA 79, 1934 \$5 Green and Red on Green, Multiple Script** CA Very well centered mint with bright fresh colour, choice, VF LH (SG 81 £350) **350.00**



X237



-X238-



- 237 ★ MALTA 98-114a, 116-129, 1922-1926 ¼p-£1 "Malta" Set of 17 plus the 3p shade; the £1 value has sideways watermark; also 1926 "POSTAGE" Overprinted set of 14. All with fresh colours, a very few with hinge remnants, mostly LH, F-VF or better (SG 123-140, 143-156 £400+) **505.00**
- 238 ★ MALTA 131-147, 148-166, 167-183, 1926-1927 ¼p-10sh King George V Set of 17 inscribed "POSTAGE", 1928 ¼p-10sh Overprinted set of 19 and 1930 ¼p-10sh set of 17 inscribed "Postage & Revenue". All with fresh colours, often LH, F-VF (SG 157-172, 174-192, 193-209 £585) **758.00**
- 239 ★ MAYOTTE 1997-2011 Clean Mint NH Collection On stockpages, modern era "first issue" definitives to 2011 (last stamp issued) including souvenir sheets, panes and airmails. Very few missing for completion. A clean lot, VF NH *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 150.00+**



-X240-



X241

- 240 ★ MONACO 110-130, 1932-1937 15c-20fr Definitive Series Complete set with fresh colours, mostly lightly hinged including the key values 10fr & 20fr, VF **572.85**
- 241 ★ MONACO Large Mint / NH Collection Housed in four stockbooks and on stockpages, starts with pre-1920 issues noting mint 5fr dull violet. Many regular issue singles and sets to be found up to 1970s including better semi-postals, airmails, dues, etc., LH or NH; 1977 to 2004 quite extensive and appears all NH with definitives and commemorative sets plus a wealth of Europa sheetlets, souvenir sheets, precancelled sets, etc. Overall clean quality, Fine or better on earlier period and mainly VF from 1930s onward. High catalogue value. **Est. 1,000.00+**



X242



243

- 242 ★ NATAL 81-96, 1902-1903 ½p-£1 King Edward VII, Crown CA Set of 16 with bright colours - the 5sh, 10sh & £1 have Crown CC watermark; low value 1½p has somewhat toned gum, a nice set, large part original gum or lightly hinged, F-VF (SG 127-142 £770) **813.50**
- 243 ★ NATAL 96, 1902 £1 Black and Bright Blue, Crown CC Well centered mint with large part original gum, VF (SG 142 £350) **350.00**



- 244 ★ NETHERLANDS Extensive and Predominantly Mint NH Collection** Housed in six stockbooks and on stockpages, replete with sets from late 1930s onward, semi-postals from mid-1920s, airmails, sheetlets, souvenir sheets, self-adhesives, booklets, etc. Some used sets in earlier period; mint LH or NH to early 1950s then NH to 2008. An excellent basis for continuation; overall quality is nice with many useful NH sets, F-VF
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 600.00+**



X245



X246



X247

- 245 ★ NETHERLANDS ANTILLES 208-229, 1950-1959 1c-10g Queen Juliana** Complete set of 23 stamps, fresh VF NH **481.35**
- 246 ★ NEW CALEDONIA 182-207, 1933 1c-20fr Paris - Nouméa First Flight** Complete mint set with fresh gum and bright colours; nicer than normally encountered, F-VF LH **204.25**
- 247 ★ NEW CALEDONIA 217-251, 1941 1c-20fr "France Libre" Overprint** Complete set, some with usual tropical gum but with fresh colours and many with full OG, F-VF LH **624.50**
- 248 ★ NEW CALEDONIA 1958-2013 Clean Mint / NH Collection** Housed in four stockbooks, regulars from 1958 Flowers to end of 2013 and airmails from 1962 to end. Excellent representation, a few earlier LH but mostly never hinged, includes better airmails, definitives, souvenir sheets, etc. A useful lot, mainly VF
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 750.00+**



X249



X250



253

- 249 ★ NEW GUINEA C1-C13, C14-C27, 1931 ½p-£1 Native Huts Airmail Overprint** Set of 13 plus 1931 ½p-£1 Bird of Paradise with date scrolls overprinted set of 14. Fresh with full original gum, many are LH, F-VF (SG 137-149, 163-176 £550) **675.00**
- 250 ★ NEW GUINEA C46-C59, 1939 ½p-£1 Plane Over Bulolo Goldfield** A fresh, nicely centered set of 14, full original gum, VF LH (SG 212-225 £1,100) **647.25**
- 251 ★ NICARAGUA 1980-1996 Mint NH Collection** Five stockbooks starting with 12 souvenir sheets and 22 stamps overprinted for 1980 Literary Year, listed (or footnoted) but most still unpriced in Scott; followed by numerous sets and sheetlets of topical interest. VF NH
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 200.00+**
- 252 ★ NEW ZEALAND 1931-2006 Mint / NH Collection** Five stockbooks and on stockpages, definitives from early QEII to 1990s, a couple sets LH, mainly NH to about 2006; semi-postals mostly NH 1950s to 1990s including sheetlets, also some mint airmails. Overall F-VF
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 500.00+**
- 253 ★ NORTH BORNEO B47, 1918 \$10 + 4c Brick Red and Black Red Cross Fund, Perf 14** Well centered and fresh mint example with full original gum, VF NH; 1995 APS cert. (Scott cat. for hinged; SG 252 for hinged £400+) **375.00+**

- 254 ★ NORWAY 1938-2011 Comprehensive Mint / NH Collection** Housed in four stockbooks with excellent coverage including a myriad of definitive and commemorative sets, souvenir sheets and several booklets, plus semi-postals and officials. Prior to 1970 stamps LH or NH, afterward mostly NH. Also includes annual packs and folders for 1970-1979, 1982, 1986, 2005-2008, 2010 and 2011. A clean lot, mainly VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**
- 255 ★◎ POLAND 1938-1948 Assortment** Displayed on stockpages, mint LH or NH noting better souvenir sheets and sets such as Scott #341-343 ungummed as issued, B29 & B29C used, B31 mint (2), B49c souvenir sheet hinged in margin only, etc. F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 200.00+**
- 256 ★ PORTUGAL 1940-2014 Extensive Mint / NH Collection** Housed in 13 stockbooks and on stockpages, mostly commemoratives with solid representation of souvenir sheets and sheetlets as well, plus Azores and Madeira 1980 to recent. Noted better such as Scott #594a NH, 614a NH, 657a NH, 667a NH, 682a; Portuguese Colonies omnibus 1948-1949 Lady of Fatima NH sheet of 9, 1950-1951 Holy Year two NH imperf sheets of 8, etc. Overall quality is nice with only a small percentage being LH, mainly VF NH throughout *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,250.00+**



257



X258

- 257 ★ REUNION C41, 1951 500fr on 1000fr Airmail** High value of the set, very lightly hinged, VF **325.00**
- 258 ★◎ REUNION 1891-1974 Clean Mint / Used Collection** Many dozen mounted on Scott pages and on stockpages, well represented from 1907 to end of regular issues in 1974, mostly LH or NH. Back-of-book equally well shown with semi-postals, airmails noting 1937 Rolland Garros used CDS, 1951 500fr on 1000fr used, other mint sets, postage dues, etc. An excellent starting point for further expansion; the odd flaw, overall nice throughout, F-VF **Est. 350.00+**



259



260

- 259 ★ RHODESIA 72, 1901 £1 Grey Violet, Perf 15½** A nicely centered mint example of this high value, large part original gum, VF (SG 90 £375) **425.00**
- 260 ★ RHODESIA 99, 1909 £1 Grey Purple "RHODESIA" Overprint in Black** A choice, fresh mint single, VF LH (SG 113 £200) **220.00**



RUSSIA



X261



X262

- 261 ★ 487-488, 1933 30k & 70k Leningrad Philatelic Exhibition Set of two surcharges mint; natural gum wrinkling on low value, otherwise VF LH **325.00**
- 262 ★ 489-509, 1933 1k-35k Peoples of the Soviet Union Complete mint set with fresh colours, very lightly hinged, F-VF **256.00**



- 263 ★ 531-532, 536-539, 1934 10k & 15k Portraits and 5k-20k Professor D.I. Mendeleev Fresh mint sets with full original gum, VF LH **510.00**



X264



X265



X266

- 264 ★ 540-545, 1934 1k-30k First Decade Without Lenin Mint set of six with fresh colours, VF OG **350.00**
- 265 ★ 546-550, 1935 5k-35k Anti-War Propaganda Select fresh mint set of five, VF LH **547.00**
- 266 ★ 551-554, 1935 5k-20k Moscow Subway Fresh mint set of four, key value well centered, F-VF VLH **407.50**



X267

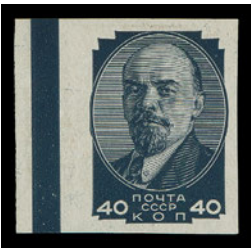


X268

- 267 ★ 559-568, 1935 1k-40k International Spartacist Games A well centered, fresh mint set; 5k has wrinkle, relatively lightly hinged, VF 472.00
- 268 ★ 559-568, 1935 1k-40k International Spartacist Games Complete mint set, fresh colours, VF hinged 472.00



- 269 ★ 610b, 1938 20k Deep Green Shota Rustaveli A rare imperforate mint example with portion of sheet margin at top, ample margins on other sides, rich colour on fresh paper and with full original gum; tiny owner's mark on reverse, VF NH 4,250.00



270



271

- 270 ★ 619b, 1938 40k Indigo Lenin Typographed imperforate single with large margins, sheet margin at left; small gum crease, VF OG 375.00
- 271 ★ 619b, 1938 40k Indigo Lenin Typographed imperforate mint single, fresh with sheet margin at right, VF OG 375.00



X272



X273

- 272 ★ **641a, 1938 20k Brown Black First Trans-Polar Flight** Imperforate mint single with portion of sheet margin at top and large margins on other sides, full original gum, VF LH and scarce **725.00**
- 273 ★ **C15-C19, 1931 10k-1r Airship, Watermarked** Imperforate mint set of five, all showing faintest trace of hinging, VF VLH **200.00**



X274



X275

- 274 ★ **C15-C25, 1931-1932 10k-1r Airship** Imperforate and perforated mint sets of five, plus the 15k unwatermarked, perf 12½; a few shorter perfs on low value 10k, F-VF LH **361.50**
- 275 ★ **C20-C24, C23a, 1931 10k-1r Airship, Watermarked** Perforated mint set of five, plus the elusive 50k grey blue error of colour, fresh colours and full original gum very lightly hinged, F-VF **655.00**



X276



X277

- 276 ★ **C34-C35, 1932 50k & 1r Map of Polar Region** Fresh mint set of two, VF NH **225.00**
- 277 ★ **C53-C57, 1934 5k-30k Airship** Mint set of five; 15k small gum wrinkle, F-VF LH set **517.50**
- 278 ★ **C58-C67, 1935 1k-50k Ice Breaker Rescue** A selected, well centered mint set with fresh colours and full original gum, VF LH *(Illustrated on Page 29)* **1,032.00**
- 279 ★ **C58-C67, 1935 1k-50k Ice Breaker Rescue** Well centered mint set of ten with fresh colours; 25k has light gum crease which hardly detract from this beautiful set with full original gum, VF LH *(Illustrated on Page 29)* **1,032.00**
- 280 ★ **C58-C67, 1935 1k-50k Ice Breaker Rescue** Mint set of ten, a few with small adhesion or hinge remnant; key value 35k green is fresh and lightly hinged. A key airmail set, F-VF OG / LH *(Illustrated on Page 29)* **1,032.00**



X278



X279



X280



- 281 ★ C68, 1935 1r on 10k Moscow - San Francisco Flight A post office fresh, well centered mint single with full pristine original gum, seldom encountered in such nice quality; with S Ph A USSR (Soviet Philatelic Association) guarantee backstamp, VF NH **1,275.00**



282



283

- 282 ★ C68, 1935 1r on 10k Moscow - San Francisco Flight A well centered mint example with fresh colour and full original gum, S Ph A USSR (Soviet Philatelic Association) guarantee backstamp, VF LH **725.00**
- 283 ◎ C68, 1935 1r on 10k Moscow - San Francisco Flight A choice, well centered example tied to piece by superb Moscow 4 8 35 CDS postmark, VF **525.00**



- 284 ★ RUSSIA Unusually Clean and Predominantly Mint Collection** Housed in an old-time Schaubek album plus some sets now displayed on stockpages. Easy peelable hinges often show faintest trace of hinge mark once removed. Emphasis on commemoratives from USSR era 1923 onward with excellent representation to 1944, high degree of completion from 1945 to March 1952. Includes airmails and other back-of-book. The odd used stamp but mostly mint and in an excellent state of preservation, numerous sets cataloguing over \$100. A fabulous starting point on a new collection of this fascinating country. F-VF or better (Scott 2017 US\$15,585) **Est. 3,500.00+**

- 285 ★ RUSSIA 1974-1996 Clean Mint NH Collection** Housed in six stockbooks with excellent coverage for the period. Appears all mint NH, F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 200.00+**



X286



X287



X288



X289



X290

- 286 ★ ST. HELENA 79-93, 95-99, 1922-1927 ½p-£1 Badge of Colony** Complete to the £1 stamp, 20 stamps each with fresh colour, nicely centered and often showing only the faintest trace of a hinge. A beautiful set, VF LH (SG 92-112 £925) **1,049.00**
- 287 ★ ST. PIERRE & MIQUELON 207/215, 1942 2c/2fr Fishing Steamer & Lighthouse "FRANCE LIBRE" Overprint** Partial mint set of seven with fresh colours, includes the 2c (appears NH), 4c, 40c, 50c, 65c, 1.75fr and 2fr, F-VF LH **460.00**
- 288 ★ ST. PIERRE & MIQUELON 224/246, 1942 4c/2.50fr "FRANCE LIBRE" Overprint** Partial, basic mint set of fourteen lacking the expensive numbers. Includes 4c, 10c, 25c, 40c, 45c, 65c, 70c, 90c, 1.10fr, 1.25fr, 1.40fr, 1.60fr, 2.25fr and 2.50fr, VF LH **391.00**
- 289 ★ ST. PIERRE & MIQUELON 249-259, 1942 20c on 10c - 20fr on 90c "FRANCE LIBRE" Overprint on Surcharge Definitives** Mint set of seven, plus New York World's Fair set of four, all fresh and VF LH **310.00**
- 290 ★ ST. PIERRE & MIQUELON 260-279, 1941 10c-20fr Noël 1941 "FRANCE LIBRE"** An exceptionally fresh, well centered set, each stamp showing faint trace of a hinge; choice, VF VLH **1,175.00**



X291



X294



X297



298

- 291 ★ **ST. PIERRE & MIQUELON J1-J9, 1892 5c-2fr Postage Dues, Imperforate** Diagonal overprint in red or black (1fr and 2fr), mint set, well clear to often large margins; 20c is unused, others with large part OG hinged to lightly hinged, F-VF **Est. 697.50**
- 292 ★ **ST. PIERRE & MIQUELON Clean Mint / NH Collection** Displayed on stockpages, regular issues quite well represented from 1952 to 1976 also some later 2007 quite complete to 2012; airmails 1947 to 1976 mostly present including NH Scott C20-C22, C25, etc. A few earlier mint also noting Scott 158-164, 217-218. Some earlier stamps hinged, mainly VF NH *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 750.00+**



- 293 ★ **SEYCHELLES 146 variety, 1942 1.50r Ultramarine King George VI** A fresh mint single with INVERTED WATERMARK variety, rarely seen, VF LH (SG 147aw for NH £5,000) **Est. 2,500.00+**
- 294 ★ **SIERRA LEONE 103-119, 1912 ½p-£1 King George V, Die I, Multiple Crown CA** Complete to the £1 value, bright fresh colours; a nice set, F-VF LH (SG 112-128 £400) **475.25**
- 295 ★ **SINGAPORE Clean Mint / NH 1955-2014 Collection** Displayed in four stockpages and on stockpages, quite well represented for the period including definitives and commemoratives, myriad souvenir sheets, booklets, etc. A few earlies LH, majority is NH including Scott #62-69 (2), 86a-95a etc. F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 600.00+**
- 296 ★ **SOUTH AFRICA 1960s-2000s Mint / NH Collection** Housed in four stockbooks, includes definitives, numerous commemoratives and souvenir sheets, etc. A few earlier sets LH, mostly NH, F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 250.00+**
- 297 ★ **SOUTH-WEST AFRICA Mint / NH Assortment** Displayed on stockpages and in two stockbooks, with various earlier items such as LH Scott #93, 95, 249-265 NH, C5-C6 (two, one is NH), O23-O27 NH. Also strong representation of late 1980s and into (renamed) Namibia early 1990s to 2008 mint NH noting souvenir sheets, better surcharges, etc. Clean throughout, routinely VF **Est. 350.00+**
- 298 ★ **SOUTHERN NIGERIA 43, 1909 £1 Purple and Black on Red, Multiple Crown CA** A selected fresh mint single, relatively lightly hinged, VF (SG 44 £250) **250.00**
- 299 ★ **SPAIN Extensive Mint / NH 1951-2013 Collection** Housed in 9 stockbooks and on stockpages, replete with sets, semi-postals and sheetlets. Some earlies LH, most are NH, F-VF; also some LH sets and souvenir sheets from 1930s and 1940s plus Spanish Andorra 1966-2013 in a stockbook. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 600.00+**



300



-X301-



- 300 ★ **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS 88, 1898 \$5 Orange and Carmine, Crown CA** A well centered mint single, brilliant fresh with large part OG, VF (SG 105 £450) **500.00**
- 301 ★ **SURINAM 1923-1973 Mint Collection** Stockbook with a few dozen mint sets including Scott #109-115 VLH, 184-207, C8-C14 LH, C15-C19 LH, etc. Mostly NH from late 1950s onward, F-VF **Est. 400.00+**
- 302 ★ **SWEDEN 1936-2009 Mint Collection** Displayed in three stockbooks and many stockpages, earlier era includes booklet stamps as well, numerous complete booklets from 1980s and 1990s, souvenir sheets, se-tenant multiples, etc. Only a very small percentages are hinged, mainly F-VF NH *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 400.00+**



- 303 ★◎ **SWITZERLAND 1850-1975 Predominantly Used Collection** Housed in Minkus album in mounts on pages as received. Starting with early Federal stamps including Scott #5 1850 5r dark blue full margined sound example with full black frame around cross, used with red CDS postmarks, Helvetia & Numeral issues quite well represented including shades, perforations, papers up to 1907; strong representation thereafter including regular and semi-postal stamps (no souvenir sheets) with overall nice quality. An excellent starting point for further expansion. **Est. 500.00+**



- 304 ★ **SWITZERLAND Large Mint / NH Assortment** Displayed in one stockbook, on stockpages and cards, emphasis on semi-postals 1918 to 1997 LH or NH including souvenir sheets such as Scott #B131-B132 NH, B143 VLH, B144 NH, B206 NH, etc. Clean condition throughout, mainly VF **Est. 500.00+**



X305



X306



X308

- 305 ★ **TANGANYIKA 10-28a, 1922-1925 5c-£1 Giraffe, Multiple Script CA** Complete set of 19; 1sh, 5sh and 10sh have watermark upright, the 2sh, 3sh (perf fault right) and key £1 with watermark sideways. Mostly well centered, hinged to lightly hinged, VF (SG 74-88 £625+) **790.00**
- 306 ★ **TANGANYIKA 29-44, 1927-1931 5c-£1 King George V, Multiple Script CA** Complete set of 16 with bright fresh colours and full OG, VF (SG 93-107 £500) **567.75**
- 307 ★ **THAILAND 1999-2013 Mint NH Collection** Housed in seven stockbooks and on stockpages, replete with mint NH sets, surcharges, definitives, souvenir sheets perf & imperf, etc. Also a few dozen souvenir sheets from 1990s. VF NH *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**
- 308 ★ **TRANSVAAL 268-280, 1904-1909 ½p-£1 King Edward VII, Multiple Crown CA** Complete set of 13 with fresh colours, mostly LH; 2½p and £1 are both on chalk-surfaced paper, F-VF OG (SG 260-272a £550) **630.00**
- 309 ★ **TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO Clean Mint NH 1953-2005 Collection** Nicely displayed in clear mounts on quadrilled pages with simple write-up, housed in three binders. Nearly complete for the period covered including definitives, most re-issues, souvenir sheets, Scott #100a, etc. Nice and clean throughout, VF NH (Scott US\$2,707) *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 600.00+**



- 310 ◎ **USA Virtually Complete Bureau Precancel Collection** All in mounts on blank leaves, organized by PSS Bureau and Town & Type catalogue sequence; apart from a few rarities there is an impressively high degree of completion, several thousands singles with mostly selected centering of both stamp and precancel. Includes a wealth of better items such as Ingleswood, CA 1034-71, Ventura, CA 801-71a error in a positional plate block of 25 stamps, Fort Lauderdale, FL 804-73, New Orleans, LA J59-32, Oklahoma, OK 581-43, Wayne, PA 1615C-81, Columbia, SC 600-61, Rock Hill, SC 1305-71, among others and also shown are precancels on Playing Cards. Includes copies of PSS Bureau and Town & Type catalogue. A wonderful collection ready to be taken to the next level. F-VF or better **Est. 3,000.00+**



- 311 ★◎ VIETNAM (NORTH) Democratic Republic - Impressive 1954-2013 Collection** Housed in 12 stockbooks, very well represented from 1954 to 2013, early period mainly unused without gum as issued, smaller percentage being used up to about early 1990s, then mostly mint NH thereafter includes souvenir sheets, imperforate stamps even on the modern era, Military stamps and officials. There is also folders and stockpages which do contain many dozen large perforated and imperforate multiples from the 1960s (appears to be all in sets) ranging from blocks of four to large blocks of 20+ with better topical sets being represented and quite elusive as such. Early stamps due to their primitive perforating and printing method are generally Fine or better, then quality improves from mid-1960s to F-VF. This collection was for the most part, bought as new issues. **HEAVY LOT**
(Illustrated on Website) **Est. 2,000.00+**
- 312 ★ WALLIS & FUTUNA ISLANDS 1949-2012 Clean Mint / NH Collection** Housed in three stockbooks, regular issues from 1958 Flowers to end of 2012 and airmails from 1962 to 2000. High degree of completion, mostly NH including better airmails, definitives, souvenir sheets, etc. A nice lot, VF
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 500.00+**



X313



X314



315

- 313 ★ YUGOSLAVIA Assortment of Mint Issues and a Collection** Various on cards such as Scott #87-98, 398-409, 435-446, 611, also Trieste Zone B C21, RA1 & RAJ1 in pairs, all NH, plus NH collection in two stockbooks well covered from 1968 to 1985 with regulars and postal tax issues for the period. A useful lot with several elusive items in selected quality, F-VF **Est. 600.00+**
- 314 ★ ZANZIBAR 99-113, 1908-1909 1c-10r Sultan Ali bin Hamoud, Multiple Rosette** Mint to the 10 rupee, sideways watermark on a few lower denominations and as usual on the 10r; 2r has disturbed gum and couple nibbed perfs on 10r, otherwise F-VF OG (SG 225-239 £400) **579.00**
- 315 ★ ZANZIBAR 155, 1914 10r Green and Brown Dhow, Multiple Crown CA (Sideways)** Selected, fresh and well centered, VF LH (SG 275 £225) **225.00**

Eastern Auctions Ltd.

In our Mail Auction, we offer 3000-5000 individually described and profusely illustrated lots approximately every six weeks. There is **NO BUYER'S COMMISSION**. We make every effort to present material for every collecting interest and budget. Large lots and individual stamps from worldwide countries and areas are always offered. Contact us to receive a complimentary catalogue of our next Mail Sale.



Toll Free in North America
1(800) 667-8267

P.O. Box 250 - Bathurst - NB - E2A 3Z2 - Canada
Tel 1(506) 548-8986 - Fax 1(506) 546-6627
email easternauctions@nb.aibn.com
website www.easternauctions.com



LARGE LOTS - BRITISH COMMONWEALTH



- 316 ★ British Africa Large Assortment of Mint Sets** Organized and identified on stockpages, colonies of note are Gold Coast, Mauritius, Natal, Nigeria, Rhodesia and Seychelles among others, with emphasis on KEVII to early QEII era including many better sets. Also several other colonies cataloguing from \$75 to \$300+ are present. A few flaws but mainly sound mint OG to NH. A useful lot for a show and internet dealer, F-VF (Scott US\$13,254) **Est. 3,500.00+**



- 317 ★ British West Indies & Atlantic Selection of Mint Sets** Several dozen sets (some with two of the same) nicely organized on stockpages, Antigua to Virgin Islands from King George V to early QEII, plus a few KEVII stamps. Noted better such as Bermuda #53, 97, British Guiana #205-222, Dominica #65-82, Falklands #41-48, 84-96 (less 1sh3p), 107-120 NH, 1L19-1L33 NH, Grenada, Montserrat, St. Helena #56-70 (10sh dist. OG), Virgins, etc. The odd flaw but generally nice throughout, mint sets mostly LH or NH, F-VF (Scott US\$9,565) **Est. 2,500.00+**



- 318 ★ British Asia Better Mint Assortment** Organized on six stockpages with several sets or partial sets, we note Brunei from first overprinted / surcharge issues to River Scenes, Ceylon & India from late Victorian era to KGV including many of the high values, Malaya Crown CC \$1, \$2 (thin but with plate "1" number in right margin), Multiple Script CA \$1, \$2 and \$5, Straits with various KEVII & KGV issues plus 20 different KEVII overprinted SPECIMEN to the \$20 denomination. The odd flaw but mainly fresh mint. A useful lot, F-VF (Scott US\$7,779) **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 319 ★ **British Europe Better Mint Assortment** Organized on stockpages, several sets or partial sets with Cyprus Scott #61a/71 (less 2pi), 125-135; Gibraltar with various Queen Victoria to early QEII noting mint #16, 18, 29/38 (less #31), 39-45, 75; Malta with #17-18, 64, 77-84, 114a, etc. The odd flaw, toning spots or no gum stamps, mainly sound, OG to NH. F-VF (Scott US\$4,645) **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 320 ★ **British Oceania Assortment of Mint Sets** Many sets or partial sets (some with two of the same) nicely organized on stockpages, Cook Islands to Tuvalu, Queen Victoria to mainly KGV1 & QEII to mid-1970s. Noted better such as Cook Islands #67-71, Niue, Samoa #120-125, Tonga #33-35. The odd flaw, mainly F-VF, OG to NH (Scott US\$2,857) **Est. 600.00+**
- 321 ★ **1935-1967 Omnibus Series** Displayed in two stockbooks and a springback album; noted some 1935 Silver Jubilee and 1946 Peace, 1948 Wedding (over 40 high values, some NH), 1951 University, 1953 Coronation, 1963 Freedom From Hunger and Red Cross, 1964 Shakespeare, 1965 ICY, 1965-1967 Churchill, 1966 Royal Visit, World Cup and WHO, 1966-1967 UNESCO, etc. Apart from first two there is excellent coverage with much NH; light duplication noted. Overall F-VF
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 500.00+**
- 322 ☉✉ **Balance of Consignment** Nine stockbooks by colony, sparse in places but hundreds of used from QV to KGV1, notably Asia with India, Ceylon and Hong Kong, also British West Indies, used Canada 1859-1867 5c Beaver including nice examples and minor varieties, also a binder of South Africa, two albums of GB covers / cards franked mostly with Victorian stamps many of which having squared circles including similar type cancels on India covers / cards, British colonies selection of approx 50 used postal stationery items, each mounted on quadrille pages with write-up, etc.
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 500.00+**
- 323 **Old-Time Stock** Organized by Scott number in small glassines, 22 different colonies represented with emphasis on Victorian era up to KGV issues, noted better assortments of Canada, Australia, New South Wales and Rhodesia; a high percentage are used, duplication ranges mainly from 1 to 30. Condition from faulty to F-VF, useful for postmarks, shades and printings. (Scott 2016 US\$21,460; detailed inventory enclosed)
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 2,000.00+**

LARGE LOTS - WORLDWIDE

- 324 ★◎ Interesting Assortment & Miscellaneous** Various groupings of worldwide, classic stamps (both genuine and forged) to better modern era souvenir sheets of Russia, French Colonies (and early Independent Africa) die proofs, trial colours, etc. Various country postal history, reprints, revenues, specimen overprinted stamps; Egypt / Nubia / Holy Land unused picture postcards, and much more. Close examination of this lot will reveal pleasant surprises. An ideal lot for the show / internet dealer.

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 750.00+**



- 325 ★ Latin America Assortment of Mint Airmail Sets** Displayed on stockpages with several dozen different from Argentina (includes Scott C25-C29 1930 Zeppelin overprint in green, 1.80p couple nibbed perfs), Bolivia, Brazil (1927 Airmail set of 16), Guatemala, Dominican Republic, Haiti (includes CB1-CB2 NH, C4A NH), Mexico (includes C27 NH, cat. as hinged), Peru (includes C39 NH; cat. as hinged), El Salvador, etc. The odd set with gum toning, mainly F-VF LH or NH (Scott US\$3,031)

Est. 750.00+

- 326 ★◎ Latin America Extensive Mint / Used Collection** On Scott pages in three old-style zippered leather binders, hundreds of stamps with excellent Cuba, Haiti, Mexico and strong representation of all Central American Republics from XIX century to about 1960s, mint or used; condition from mixed to mainly Fine or better; potential for better finds, worth a close look.

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 750.00+**

- 327 ★◎ South America Old-Time Collection** Mounted in a vintage ledger book containing hundreds of stamps with emphasis on used from classics to 1980s; countries represented are Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia and Paraguay. Interesting lot with potential for better finds. Worth a closer look

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 600.00+**

- 328 ★◎ Old-Time Collection** Mounted in a thick vintage accounting ledger book, hundreds of stamps, emphasis on used from classics to 1980s; countries include Austria, Denmark (with some DWI), Estonia, Liberia, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland. Worth a close look, great potential for better finds.

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 750.00+**

- 329 ★◎ Old-Time Collections** On Minkus & Scott pages in two old-style zippered leather binders containing hundreds of stamps, featuring Bosnia & Herzegovina, Greece (excellent coverage including back-of-book and areas), Philippines, Venezuela and a few other countries. From earlies to late 1970s in some cases. Condition varies.

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 350.00+**

- 330 ★◎ Scandinavia Old-Time Stock** Organized by Scott number in small glassine envelopes, includes Denmark, Finland, Greenland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden from classic period to about 1940, a high percentage being used; duplication ranging from one of to over 100, latter on a few. This lot will permit study of cancels, shades and printings. Condition from mixed to fine or better (Scott 2016 US\$50,583; detailed inventory enclosed)

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 3,500.00+**

- 331 ★ Assortment of Mint / NH Souvenir Sheets** Stockbook with several different countries represented, a few dozen souvenir sheets 1930s to 1970s, OG or NH. Noted better Republic of China Scott #1091a 1953 Chiang Kai-shek souvenir folder, Russia mint NH Scott #2926 footnote 1964 Tokyo Olympics red sheet, souvenir sheets of Romania, Japan, etc. F-VF or better

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 400.00+**

- 332 ★ Extensive Lot of Complete Booklets** Hundreds in 25 retail binders mainly from late 1950s to 1980s, focus on Great Britain, USA, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, British Africa and much more. Light duplication in places, overall nice condition, F-VF; worth a close look.

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 333 ★◎ **Cinderellas, Locals, Odds & Ends** Interesting hoard on cards, in glassines, etc., including local post, "phantom" stamps, propaganda, patriotic and exhibition labels, seals of Canada, Germany, USA, Australia & New Zealand, etc. Also collection of Rattlesnake Island with NH blocks of six & singles and usages on cover. Inspect. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 200.00+**
- 334 ★◎ **Impressive Triangle Shape Stamp Collection & Accumulation** Housed in a stockbook, a shoebox and cards, several hundred singles and sets including proofs, imperforates, multiples and covers. Also noted various triangular exhibition, stamp show and propaganda labels. A high percentage are NH with an excellent assortment of exotic and far away countries, an appealing lot ready to start a new topical theme. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**
- 335 ★◎ **Butterflies Topical Accumulation & Collection** Stockbook crammed with mint NH or used complete sets, souvenir sheets and sheetlets from many different countries, also a large assortment of mint & used sets / partial sets, used on piece, etc. in a large envelope. Excellent group, ideal for retail or a topical collection. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**
- 336 ★◎ **Insects Topical Accumulation & Collection** Mainly mint mounted on leaves in two binders. Wide range of countries represented. Also includes loose sheetlets, and stamps, etc. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 150.00+**
- 337 ★◎ **Balance of Consignment** Numerous stockbooks, collections balances and miscellaneous in four cartons, originating from the Max Goldman estate. Focus on 1960s to recent issues, noting many African and Asian countries and colonies represented by mint NH sets, souvenir sheets, sheetlets, etc. This lot will require many hours of sorting and identification to the successful bidder. Viewing highly recommended. HEAVY LOT *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,500.00+**
- 338 ★◎ **Balance of Collections** Various classic to modern mint NH stamps on cards, stockpages, etc. Noted GB #1 cut in but appears unused, Cameroun French Occupation 10c red & carmine (Scott 105A; as is), Hong Kong 1987-1991 all five definitive sets mint NH, Oman, French Colonies, early Canada noting 1897 Diamond Jubilee mint NH singles (including 50c), picture post cards from turn of century used from Europe to Canada, etc. Inspect. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 339 ★◎ **Balance of Consignment** Large assortment of collections and accumulations mint hinged / NH and used on stockpages and cards, album pages, etc. Better represented countries and colonies are Aden, Basutoland, Belgium, Germany, "Sand Dune" states, South African Republics such as Cape of Good Hope, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, etc. Also various topical groupings of mostly mint NH sets and souvenir sheets on themes such as Alexander Graham Bell, Elvis Presley, Military Uniforms, Olympics. A useful lot for the internet dealer and certainly to the collector who wants to spend hours sorting and identifying hundreds of stamps and sets. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 340 ★◎ **Balance of Consignment** A real mix, contains Canada mint panes and covers, note 2c Laurier Caricature mint sheet of 100 with one-bar tag variety, 1939 Royal Visit album with photos, stamps and a FDC, large section of World postal history with many addressed to Newfoundland, USA XIX century covers in mixed condition; various mint / used stamps and full sheets from various countries, etc. Previous storage was an issue, overall condition ranges from mixed to Fine or better; needs checking. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**
- 341 ☒ **Massive Lot of First Day Covers (Max Goldman Estate)** In nine cartons with numerous countries represented, mainly 1960s to 1990s. High percentage being cacheted FDCs from exotic locations such as French Colonies, early Independent Africa, Cuba, North Korea, Eastern Europe, British Oceania, Hong Kong and Taiwan, among others. Noted a large amount of Russia FDC, heavy to light duplication, figured for very little in our estimate. The lot also contains many dozen envelopes often mailed registered (or as official mail) from various philatelic bureaus around the world, some in FDC albums but for the most part loose and disorganized. An opportunity to acquire a very large hoard of seldom items. Needs to be viewed. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 342 **Literature** Approx 50 different titles, focus on cancellations notably on Australian States, BWI, USA fancy cancels and India numerals; plus a few specialized titles - Cayman I., Australia KGV, Liberia, etc. Also Herman Herst Jr. titles and a circa. 1879-1880 Stieler "Hand Atlas" Gotha Justus Perthes, hardbound containing 95 folded / coloured geographical maps. HEAVY LOT *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**

British North America

*Classics of the Pence era
and Newfoundland airmail
rarities including many
useful large lots and
collections.*

Lot 343 - 409





BRITISH COLUMBIA

See also Lot 744



- 343 ★ 14, 1869 5c on 3p Bright Red, Perf 12½ An exceptionally fresh mint example with intact perforations and large part OG, a key stamp in noticeably superior condition to most of the known examples, VF **4,000.00**

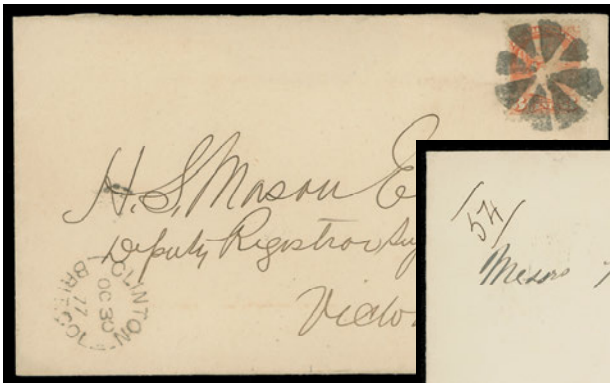


344



345


- 344 ★ 15, 1869 10c on 3p Lilac Rose, Perf 12½ A beautiful unused example, remarkably well centered with perforations well clear of the design on three sides, brilliant colour and noticeably superior to most examples we have seen, VF **1,200.00**
- 345 ◎ 16, 1869 25c on 3p Orange, Perf 12½ An unusually well centered example in a lovely deep shade, characteristic uncleaned perf discs often seen on the 1869 Issue, used with sharp strike of grid 'I' cancel in black of New Westminster; a nice stamp, VF **750.00**



- 346 ☒ **Post Confederation Era Postal History** Displayed on leaves with write-up, noting two 1870s 3c SQ covers - one with light Barkerville split ring JA 2 75, other with choice Clinton OC 30 77 split ring, both tied by segmented corks and addressed to Victoria. Followed by 15 covers / cards mostly Small Queens and Leafs, majority postmarked with BC squared circles (various towns) noting clean registered cover with 3c + 5c SQ Vernon squared circles to Toronto; Aldergrove Type I JY 10 07 clear strike on 1c KEVII franked card to USA, different hammers of Victoria, etc. Locally made oval "R" registered handstamp in red on cover, Nanaimo DE 28 98 CDS postmarked 3c + 5c SQ to Vancouver. Some flaws but generally clean F-VF. Also nine covers / cards in mixed condition from KEVII to early QEII era with Yukon postmarks **Est. 300.00+**

NEW BRUNSWICK




- 347  **3, 1851 1sh Bright Red Violet on Blue Wove Paper, Imperforate** An attractive used example of this sought-after classic stamp, well clear to large margins all around and completely sound, unobtrusive grid cancel; pencil signed by experts A. Diena, Holcombe and Sismondo, VF; 1990 Peter Holcombe, 2001 Sismondo certificates **8,000.00**

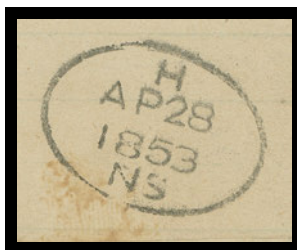
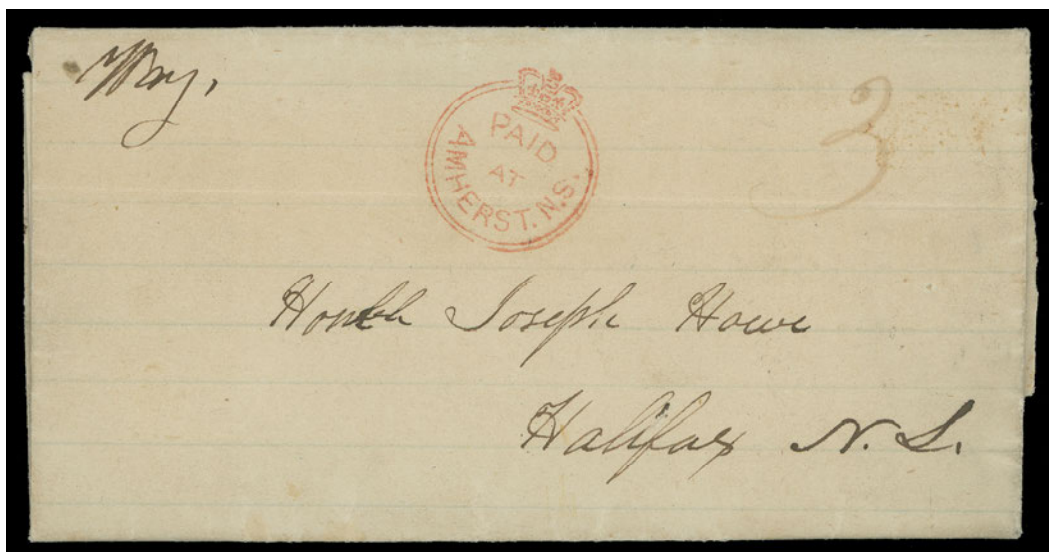


- 348 **P** **6P-11P, 1860 1c-17c Cents Issue** Full margined set of six plate proof singles on card mounted india paper, brilliant fresh issued colours, VF **435.00**

NOVA SCOTIA



- 349  1839 (March 25) Folded entire lettersheet with handwritten "Guysborough March 25 1839" dateline, endorsed "on Service" and mailed to Halifax, rated "Free" in manuscript at lower left with partially legible and very scarce double oval "POST OFFICE / GUYSBORO" Way Office handstamp and Antigonish Star Circle cancel (Macdonald Types 229 and Type 56 respectively). Some light soiling, Fine and very scarce; ex. *J.R. Saint (1993), Sandy Clark (2011)* **Est. 300.00+**



- 350 ✉ 1853 Folded lettersheet addressed to Honorable Joseph Howe, Parrsboro April 23 1853 dateline with a multi-signature petition on surveying a road / connection. Letter endorsed "Way" in manuscript entering mail at Amherst where it was rated "3" in red along with a superb, highly detailed strike of the elusive Amherst Crown Paid Circle handstamp, very fine Amherst AP 26 1853 double arc dispatch along with neat oval "H" (Halifax) AP 28 1853 arrival backstamp. An exceptionally choice cover bearing unusually clear strikes - no doubt among the finest extant, Extremely Fine **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 351 ⊙ **1, 1853 1p Red Brown on Blue Wove Paper, Imperforate** Superb example surrounded by enormous margins, fresh with "face-free" oval mute grid cancel and completely sound. An exceptional stamp in all respects, XF GEM; ex. *E. Carey Fox (May 1968; Lot 146)* **700.00+**



352



353

- 352 ★ **3, 1857 3p Dark Blue on Blue Wove Paper, Imperforate** A nice unused single, well clear to full margins and displaying deep, bold colour and a strong impression, a scarce stamp, VF **2,200.00**

Of note, this stamp shows a distinctive plate flaw - line through POSTAGE.

- 353 P **6P, 1sh Heraldic Sheet margin plate proof single**, printed in black directly on thin card, VF **750.00**



- 354 ☒ **9b, 1865 (April 2) Envelope from Halifax to Enfield Way Office, Hants County, Nova Scotia**, displaying a remarkable franking consisting of 2c greyish purple pair plus a diagonal bisect to pay the 5c domestic letter rate, inconsequential perf toning on the pair not affecting the bisect which is nicely tied by oval mute grid cancels, oval "H" AP 2 65 datestamp and Guysborough AP 19 1865 double arc transit backstamps. According to Nicholas Argenti no more than ten bisect covers exist, F-VF **Est. 3,000.00+**

Expertization: 1968 BPA certificate

- 355 ☒ **10, Letter Bill Between Post Town and Way Office or Courier preprinted form** postmarked at Clements Port, NS OC 18 1867, bearing a 5c blue tied by oval grid, charged / sent to Hillsburgh (Hillsboro Way Office, changed to Bear River in 1870) on August 3, 1868, long handwritten message on reverse of document. Some ageing and couple tears along folds, an interesting official post office document, very few have survived. *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 150.00+**



356 P Extensive Collection of Plate and Trial Colour Proofs Over 160 proofs displayed on stockpages, many in pairs, blocks of four or larger, several with plate imprints. Excellent range of colours and specimen type combinations for all denominations from One cent to Twelve and One Half cents; the odd flaw but overall VF (Unitrade cat. well over \$10,000) **Est. 3,000.00+**

PROVINCES



357 ★◎ Valuable Selection of Mainly Mint Singles and Blocks Valuable lot organized on stockpages, starts with some mint PEI and New Brunswick followed by a few Nova Scotia pence issues (sound or with clever repairs) and Cents issues including blocks and plate multiples. Newfoundland with excellent representation of early mint issues, from 1919 to end most are present including airmails, also various mint blocks and plate multiples from 1880s to 1940s. Quality generally clean throughout. **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 358 ★◎ Substantial Mint / Used Collection** Displayed on stockpages, approx 125 stamp, often collected for different shades, printings, perfs, etc. Noted better such as BC #6 nice used, 7a mint, 11 used, 18 unused, New Brunswick #1 VF used with slight thin, Nova Scotia #1 and 3 used, 5 skillfully repaired with two partial strikes of 'A91' Mailboat cancel, PEI #1 two used followed by excellent range of 1862-1872 issues mostly mint, etc. A few fakes or faulty in places but noted many choice stamps. A useful lot. **Est. 1,250.00+**



- 359 ★◎ Newfoundland & British Columbia** Selection of early Newfoundland 1865 to 1890s, noting select #26 unused, 27 mint OG, C9-C11 mint, C9-C11 used (two sets) and C13-C17 used. Also New Brunswick Connell proof #5Piv and British Columbia with seven different used including #2 grid "1" in black, 5-8, 16 grid "10" and #18 with partial grid "35" in blue expertly repaired (has clear 1978 PF cert.) Condition varies from mixed to Fine or better. **Est. 1,500.00+**



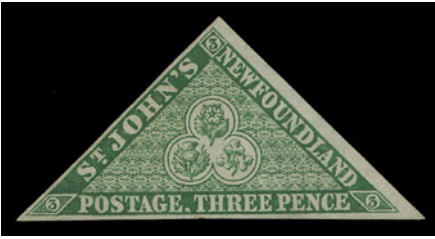
- 360 ☒ Selection of Colonial Era Postal History** 12 covers, several better including New Brunswick 1851 (DE 16) folded cover to USA franked two 3p dull red, file folds through but cancelled grid '1' and very early use; 1859 (FE) envelope, backflap missing with 6p yellow tied by clear grid '26' of Shediac to USA; 1c Locomotive on clean December 1861 printed circular St. John to Miramichi; Nova Scotia 1856 small envelope somewhat soiled bearing 6p yellow green large margined example except one corner to Maine; 1860 (MR 7) small envelope Yarmouth to St. John, NB (via Digby) bearing 3p blue and 6p dark green; 1861 (October) 8½c green rare in-period single use on faulty cover to New York via Boston (ex. *Argenti*; 1958 RPSL cert.); 12½c black on 1865 cover to Ireland; PEI 2p perf 9 (elusive Die II, SG 2a) tied to 1863 inland cover, portion of flap missing; 1c orange pair on 1870 cover with all-over advert on back (ex. *Carr*), etc. Mixed to F-VF. **Est. 2,000.00+**

- 361 ☒ Small Selection of 1860s Covers** Eight covers including Nova Scotia Cents issues, note clean single franking 1c on cover Halifax to Cambridge, a nice small envelope bearing single 2c for County rate from West Bay FE 5 67 to Arichat, and three other covers in mixed condition. PEI with 2p rose on JUN 4 1869 domestic cover to Summerside and 3p blue on 1869 cover to Nova Scotia, etc.

(Illustrated on Website) **Est. 150.00+**



NEWFOUNDLAND



362



363

- 362 ★ **3, 1857 3p Yellowish Green on Thick Wove Paper, Imperforate** A lovely unused example showing clear mesh and colour associated with the 1857 issue, clear to large margins and bright colour, F-VF
600.00
- 363 ◎ **4, 1857 4p Scarlet Vermilion on Thick Wove Paper, Imperforate** A seldom seen sound used example with bold, central barred cancel; slightly oxidized, F-VF; 1982 Greene Foundation cert.
4,500.00



- 364 ★ **8, 1857 8p Scarlet Vermilion on Thick Wove Paper With Mesh, Imperforate** A premium mint example with exceptional colour, bright impression on fresh paper, large margins and white original gum. XF NH GEM; 2017 Greene Foundation cert.
1,500.00+



365



366



367

- 365 ★ **11i, 1860 2p Orange on Thin Hard Wove Paper, Imperforate** A large margined mint single with unusually deep rich colour, showing large portion of "CEY" (reading down) watermark letters, a lovely example of this scarce stamp, VF LH
1,600.00
- 366 ★ **11A, 1860 3p Green on Thin Hard Wove Paper, Imperforate** A post office fresh mint pair with large margins, sharp impression and full original gum, VF NH
720.00
- 367 ◎ **12, 1860 4p Orange on Thin Hard Wove Paper, Imperforate** A selected used example, ample margins, deep rich colour and with ideal barred cancel, VF; 1971 PF cert.
1,800.00

A SELECT EXAMPLE OF THIS ELUSIVE STAMP
WITH TRUE RICH COLOUR



- 368 ★ **16, 1861-1862 1p Reddish Brown on Medium Hard Wove Paper, Imperforate** A rare unused example of this sought-after classic stamp, prominent and very distinctive rich colour and strong impression associated with this very scarce stamp, surrounded by full even margins. Seldom seen with such outstanding attributes; a highly desirable and completely sound example of this elusive stamp, Very Fine; 1930 RPSL and 2015 BPA certificates **16,000.00**

According to Robert H. Pratt only four sheets were printed (a total of 480 stamps) are believed to have been printed.

A BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE DISPLAYING TRUE RICH COLOUR;
AMONG NEWFOUNDLAND'S RAREST CLASSIC STAMPS.



X369



370



371

- 369 P **24P-31P, 1868 2c-24c Cents Issue** Complete set of six denominations, printed in the first issue colours on india paper; the 10c on card, VF **525.00**
- 370 ★ **28, 1870 12c Pale Red Brown on Medium Wove Paper** An exceptionally fresh mint single, unusually well centered with brilliant colour and full original gum, VF NH **360.00**
- 371 P **32P, 1868 1c Violet Plate proof pair** in issued colour on india paper, large margined and VF+ **160.00**



- 372 ★ **36, 1894 6c Carmine Lake** A very well centered, fresh mint corner margin strip of four showing full American Bank Note Company imprint, VF NH, appealing (Catalogue value for stamps alone) **840.00**



373



374

- 373 ★ **47, 1896 2c Green Codfish** Premium mint example of this challenging stamp, post office fresh colour, very well centered and with full unblemished original gum that has never been hinged. Hard to find in such top-quality, XF NH **510.00+**
- 374 ★ **59, 1887 10c Black Schooner** A precisely centered mint example, lovely bright colour and full original gum; a choice stamp, XF NH **600.00+**



- 375 ★ **69, 1897 12c Dark Blue Willow Ptarmigan** An unusually well centered mint block with full pristine original gum; choice multiples of this issue are difficult to find, XF NH **320.00+**
- 376 ★ **78, 1897-1909 ½c Olive Green King Edward VII as Child** Matching top sheet margin strips of twenty of ALL FIVE PRINTING ORDERS, only two such sets can exist, each stamp with American Bank Note Company security punch and SPECIMEN overprint (Types II, VI and VIII), three of the strips also show the printer's handstamp. Some reinforcement and small flaws from storage. Position 1 on the 1905 printing order strip is WITHOUT THE SPECIMEN OVERPRINT - no doubt the only known example showing this overprint error. A great showpiece set, Fine to Very Fine
(Illustrated on Page 49) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 377 ★ **78-86, 1897-1918 ½c-5c Royal Family and Map of Newfoundland** The complete set of forty-seven mint singles, each with American Bank Note security punch and Specimen overprint; all known types and colour combinations are present, corresponding to all printing orders for this set issued from 1897 and 1918. For the most part only one specimen sheet for each printing order was printed. A detailed listing is included. A choice set, all NH and majority with VF centering **1,850.00**





378 P 104-114, 1911 1c-15c Royal Family - Coronation Issue A beautiful complete set of eleven trial colour plate proof pairs, printed in black on thin white card; only one set of sheets was printed, VF-XF 3,000.00



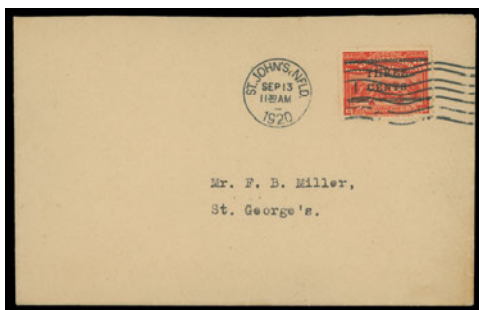
-X379-



380

379 ★ 104-114, 1911 1c-15c Royal Family - Coronation Issue The complete set of eleven with defacement lines, applied by De La Rue for their archival records. Only one sheet of each was prepared, F-VF NH Est. 300.00+

380 ★ 123, 1919 12c Orange A lovely mint sheet margin block of this key value, superb centering and full original gum, XF NH 800.00+



X381



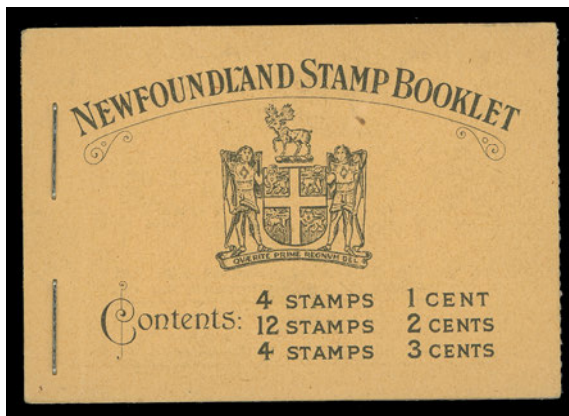
X384

- 381 ☒ 128, 1920 (September 13) Choice cover with well centered 3c on 15c Type I provisional surcharge St. John's first day of use postmark to St. George's. Also covers of #127, 129 and 130, first two postmarked JUN 14 1929 slogan flight cancel and third SEP 16 1920 on second day of issue, VF

Est. 250.00+



382



383

- 382 ★ 257 variety, 1941-1944 5c Violet, Die 1 (Waterlow Printing), Perf 12½ Upper left Plate 43966 block, showing two extra upright impressions of the plate number clearly visible at top; minor perf stains at foot, an unusual "triple" plate numbered block, F-VF NH
Est. 150.00+
- 383 ★ BK2, 1932-1938 Resources Issue Complete booklet in pristine condition, contains five panes, perf 13; 1c green, 2c rose (3) and 3c orange brown, all well centered, including advertising interleaves. Covers are unmarked and clean; a beautiful booklet, VF NH
1,200.00
- 384 ☒ C3, C3b, C3f, C3h, 1921 (November) 35c Halifax Airmail Six covers each bearing a VF 35c airmail postmarked St. John's November 1921, otherwise noted; includes C3 on GPO engraved Coat of Arms envelope to USA, C3b three covers, one Royal Bank cover to Halifax, other two addressed to Montreal and Halifax respectively, C3f scarcer setting to Montreal, light central fold away from stamp, Ottawa DLO MR 3 backstamp; and C3h.
Est. 600.00+



HALIFAX AIRMAIL INVERT



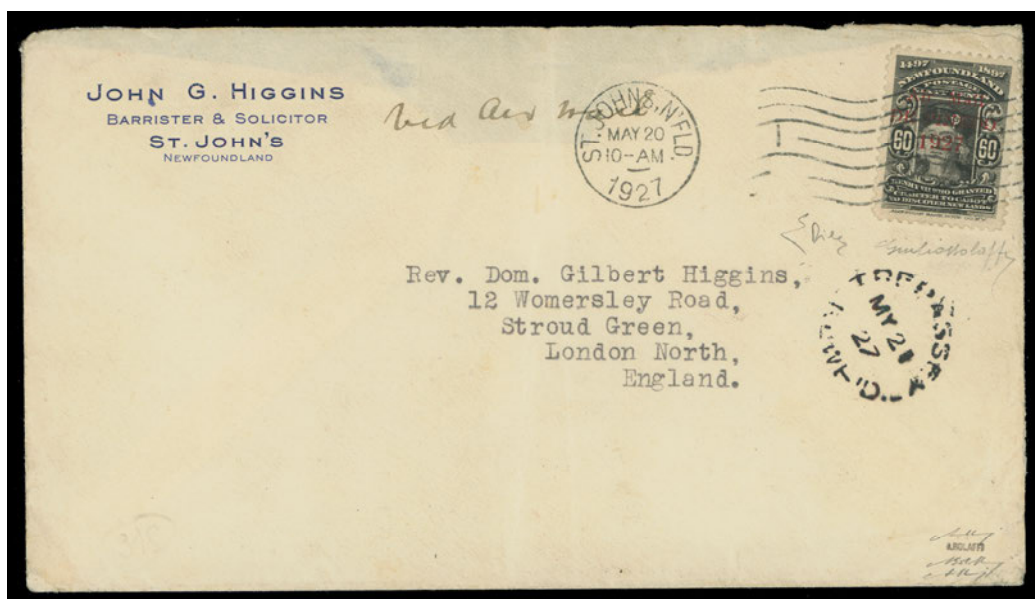
- 385 ★ C3c, 1921 (November) 35c Halifax Airmail** A premium mint single showing the rare INVERTED OVERPRINT ERROR, showing wide spacing of 2¼mm between AIR and MAIL and period after 1921. An unusually fresh, well centered stamp with full original gum, remarkable attributes for this rare airmail, VF LH **10,000.00**

Expertization: 2010 Greene Foundation certificate

Provenance: L.T. Voyles, H.R. Harmer London, January 1949; Lot 133 - a block of four from which this stamp originates, this one being the upper left.

Dalwick and Harmer reported four panes received the inverted overprint in error. The example offered here is allocated to the second pane; overprint being vertically in centre of stamp and horizontally to the left.

A TOTAL OF ONLY 28 EXAMPLES WERE PRINTED. THIS EXAMPLE IS AMONG THE MERE 14 (FROM TWO PANES) SHOWING A COMPLETE OR NEAR COMPLETE IMPRESSION OF THE OVERPRINT.



- 386 ☒ C4, 1927 (May 21) De Pinedo Flight cover** - John G. Higgins Barrister & Solicitor St. John's Newfoundland envelope; backflap missing, central fold well away from the stamp, bearing a remarkably well centered example with "Air Mail / DE PINEDO / 1927" three-line overprint in red, tied by St. John's May 20 10AM 1927 machine cancellation, Trepassy MY 21 27 dispatch below, addressed to London with clear Roma 22.VI.1927 arrival backstamp before being forwarded to England. A fine cover bearing a choice Extremely Fine example of this great airmail rarity; pencil signed by experts E. Diena, G. Ginn, Dr. Giulio Bolaffi and Alberto Bolaffi **30,000.00**

Expertization: 2005 Alberto Bolaffi certificate



- 387 ★ C5, 1930 (September 25) 50c on 36c Olive Green "Columbia" Flight, Perf 14 An elusive mint single of this rare airmail surcharge, Position 1 in the setting, centered left, faint gum bend, full original gum that has never been hinged and scarce thus, Fine NH **9,000.00**

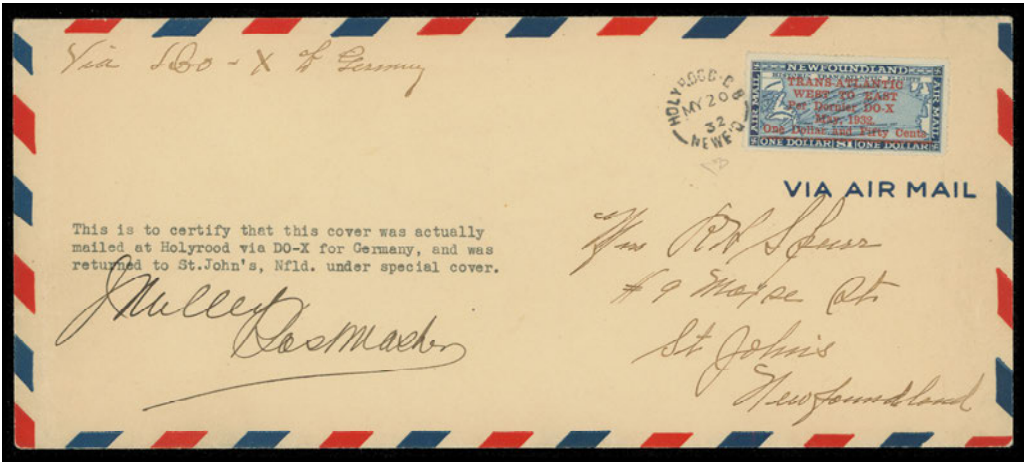
ONLY 300 STAMPS WERE OVERPRINTED WITH THE SPECIAL TRANS-ATLANTIC FLIGHT SURCHARGE, ABOUT A THIRD WERE USED ON THE MAIL.



- 388 ★ C11i, 1931 \$1 Blue Pictorial Airmail, Watermarked Mint vertical pair with sheet margin at foot, imperforate horizontally between stamps, as well as between lower stamp and sheet margin; negligible gum bend on lower stamp, a very elusive perforation error - in our opinion much scarcer than catalogue values indicate, VF LH **1,750.00**



- 389 ★ C12, 1932 (May 19) \$1.50 on \$1 Dornier DO-X Flight Surcharge Mint pane, the complete setting of four stamps, bright colour and full original gum that has never been hinged; a scarce and sought-after airmail sheet, F-VF NH **2,500.00**



- 390 ☒ C12, 1932 (May 20) Holyrood Flight by Dornier DO-X Flying Boat, via Azores, Vigo, Southampton and Berlin - legal size airmail envelope bearing nicely centered \$1.50 on \$1 blue DO-X flight surcharge airmail stamp, just tied at left by clear Holyrood MY 20 32 split ring departure datestamp; typewritten message stating authenticity of the flight and signed by Postmaster; no backstamp. Noticeably scarcer than the May 19 postmarked DO-X covers, VF; pencil signed by Enzo Diena

Est. 1,000.00+



- 391 ★ C18, 1933 \$4.50 on 75c Balbo Flight, Perf 14.3 Well centered mint example (Position 3 in the setting of four), bright colour on fresh paper with full original gum; a nice stamp, VF NH

900.00

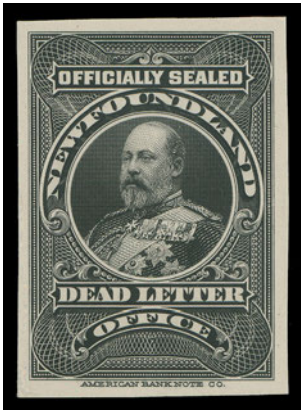


- 392 ☒ C18iv, 1933 (July 26) Balbo flight cover in immaculate condition bearing a well centered \$4.50 on 75c bistre, perf 13.8 (Position 2 in the setting of four stamps), addressed to England, via Italy; three superb backstamps - Shoal Harbour JUL 27 split ring departure, Roma 12.8.33 double ring in blue and Royston Herts 15 AU CDS. VF+

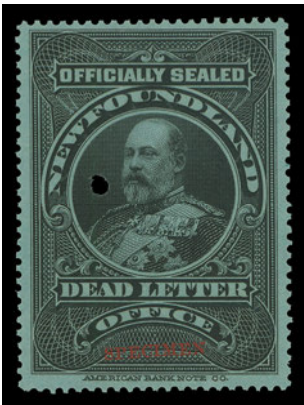
Est. 750.00+



- 393 ★ **J7a, 1949 10c Dark Violet Postage Due, Watermarked, Perf 11** A fresh mint vertical mint pair imperforate horizontally between, full original gum; a maximum of 30 pairs exist - a key item often missing from collections, F-VF NH **1,800.00**



394



395

- 394 P **OX1ii, 1905 King Edward VII Officially Sealed Stamp** A choice plate proof on card mounted india paper, large margins all around, brilliant and fresh, XF **1,000.00**
- 395 ★ **OX1iv, 1905 King Edward VII Officially Sealed Stamp** A fresh, well centered example with ABNC archival security punch and small SPECIMEN overprint, showing papermaker's watermark "LIN", VF NH **2,250.00**



396



397



X398

- 396 F **FAKES AND FORGERIES 9, 1sh Scarlet Vermilion Sperati Reproduction 'B' with added barred cancel;** signed Jean de Sperati with BPA cachet numbered "218" on back, VF **Est. 250.00**
- 397 F **FAKES AND FORGERIES 13, 6p Heraldic Sperati Reproduction A (second state)** printed by photolithography in orange vermilion on thin wove paper with barred cancel added. A clever forgery ideal for reference. **Est. 250.00**
- 398 F **FAKES AND FORGERIES Heraldic Forgeries and Reproductions** In mounts on quadrille pages includes eleven Sperati photo reproductions, four of which have BPA cachet on reverse; also Oneglia 2p/1sh rose engraved forgeries, with five singles and se-tenant strips of six; also Spiro Brothers crude lithographed forgeries from 1p to 6p. Useful reference. **Est. 350.00**



NEWFOUNDLAND LARGE LOTS



- 399 ★◎ 1857-1862 Pence Issues** Group of 34 stamps mostly mint or unused, some duplicates, includes shades and watermarked stamps, includes: #1 (3 unused), 2 used, slightly touching design in two places and small corner crease, 5 two nice unused examples, 8 unused, #1 unused with large margins, 11A three including first 1860 printing, 12 used with just clear margins, and excellent range of 1861-1862 third issue that are most F-VF or better **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 400 ★◎ Specialized 1865-1896 Cents Issues** Displayed on stockpages with well over 150 stamps, mint (or unused) and used, including papers, printings and especially shades. Many choice stamps to be found such as mint OG #24, #24 & 25 both unused, #25 used, #26 mint, 27 mint, #28a used, #43 socked-on-nose CDS, #53 mint, #59 NH, etc. Some flaws to be expected in places, but overall condition well above average. **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 401 ★◎ 1897-1947 Extensive Collection** Dozens of mainly mint singles including shade & perforation varieties. Most basic sets are complete; often VF centering with many NH. Includes mint C2a, C3, C6-C11, C12, C13-C17, C18 (Pos. 4), postage dues, etc. This excellent collection concludes with a selection of mint (or imprint) blocks of four. Overall quality is selected and fresh throughout; an ideal starting point. **Est. 1,000.00+**

- 402 ★◎ 1857-1947 Mainly Used Collection** On Scott pages starting with several Pence & Cents mostly used, from 1897 Cabot to 1947 mostly complete used throughout, plus various airmails and postage dues. Most definitive issues are supplemented with quadrille pages with shades, printings, perforations, watermarks & plate varieties (re-entries) are shown mint or used, noting #235a LH comb perf, mint C3b, etc. Also pages for BC, NB, NS and PEI with over 50 stamps mostly in mixed condition including shades / printings. Mixed to F-VF (Not Illustrated) **Est. 500.00+**

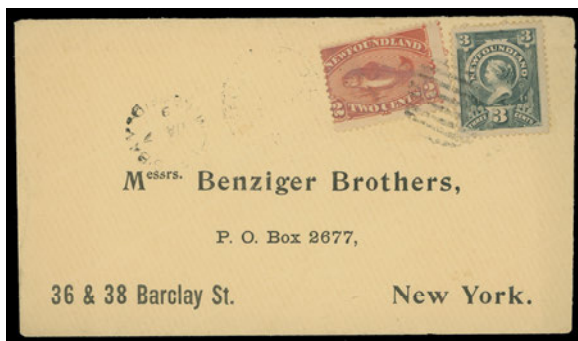


- 403 ★ Mint Assortment** Displayed on two stockpages, mostly in sets. Noted 1897 Cabot set, 1910 & 1911 John Guy sets, airmails (C2, C3, C6-C11, C12, C13-C17), etc. The odd gum or perf flaw, otherwise F-VF mint hinged **Est. 750.00+**

- 404 ★◎ Accumulation of Stamps and Covers** Collection on Lindner pages with various mint / used, condition problems from previous storage but many can be salvaged. Also various mint / used assortments in glassines and stockcards plus various covers in mixed condition. Inspect. (Not Illustrated) **Est. 350.00+**



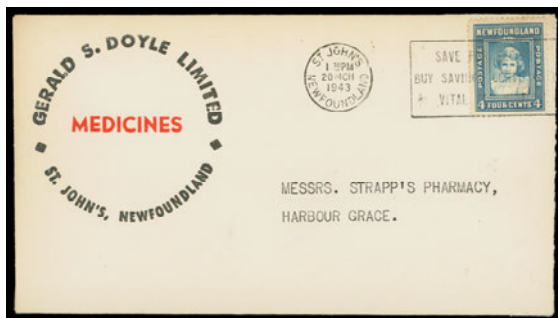
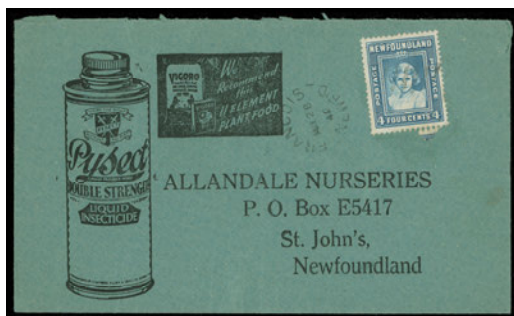
- 405 ◎ Massive Lot of CDS Postmarked Stamps** Displayed on stockpages with well over 2,400 stamps on over 30 definitives, low denominations from 1890s to 1940s Waterlow printings. Each stamp bears a circular datestamp. Loaded with small village cancels, TPO / RPO, split rings, etc. Duplication, but much less so when different postmarks on any given stamp are considered. A true gold-mine for the postmark enthusiast. Mostly F-VF with postmarks often clear and centrally struck. **Est. 750.00+**



- 406 ☒ Cents Issue Postal History** Interesting assortment of covers of 20 covers bearing Cents issues, understandably in mixed condition but several nice covers also. Noted #25 on OC 16 66 cover from St. John's to Hearts Content (via Carbonear); #31 on 1895 cover to England; #59i 10c Schooner with line variety, clipped perfs at foot, on 1891 cover St. John's to Cape Breton; #48 and #60 on 1896 pre-printed cover with Chandelier illustrated advert on reverse; #75 on OC 20 97 cover (2004 Greene cert.), etc., also unusual usage of Scott #17, 33, 40 uprating 5c blue postal envelope (U2a) postmarked St. John's 22 MAY 13 paying registered letter rate to Bohemia, Austria. Inspect. **Est. 500.00+**



- 407 ☒ **1900s-1940s Large Assortment of Covers** Mostly in stockpages, over 180 covers with a wealth of single frankings from 1890s to 1940s, plus first flights, FDCs - some cacheted, OHMS covers with stamp frankings, various business corner cards. Better items such as Scott #69, 70 & 71 on 1901 reg'd cover to Germany, #68 + 87 on 1911 reg'd cover to USA, 1930 (Oct 9) "Columbia" supplementary flight cover (vertical fold at centre) bearing #126 + 155 for 50c rate; #138 9c Pictorial on July 9 1923 reg'd cover to USA, #217 block of four on reg'd cover to USA, C6-C8 airmail set on flight cover St. John's to Hampden, forwarded to UK, C12 DO-X May 19 1932 cover, C13-C17 set of five on four FDC, etc. Also a group of 20 postcards (several are Tuck's) used or unused showing scenes of icebergs, ships, etc. Worth a close look. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 408 ☒ **Impressive Advertising Cover Collection** Housed in two thick binders, nicely written up on pages with nearly 200 different businesses represented from 1890s to 1940s (emphasis on 1930s and 1940s), organized alphabetically with a total of 252 covers showing a wide range of business envelopes, some are window or coloured envelopes including differences in text / font when more than one cover is present for a particular business; many have illustrated advertising on front or back, etc. A high percentage are addressed within Newfoundland with a myriad of postal rates and frankings. Some minor flaws to be expected but overall condition is clean and carefully selected by previous owner. A very extensive overview and representation of the subject, still leaving plenty of room for further expansion and research on this interesting theme. **Est. 4,000.00+**

- 409 ☒ **Postage Meter Machine Covers** Group of 30 covers and a front, mostly Neopost Meters, total of 17 different meter numbers, often with different advertising / envelope style or simply different postage rate. Also 16 meters mailed during early Confederation period (1949-1950) mostly from St. John's. Condition from mixed to Fine; a nice range of these meters. *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 300.00+**

Canada

A surprisingly diverse sale, featuring rarely seen proofs and postal history, to superb mint NH singles, choice plate multiples and unusual plate varieties. Outstanding pieces abound throughout this section, including many elusive items that advanced collectors will acknowledge. An impressive section of large lots and collections needs no introduction; it is one of the most comprehensive and valuable we have had. Many of these collections will form an excellent nucleus to anyone who would like to begin an exciting new field or collecting specialty.

Lot 410 - 1089





STAMPLESS COVERS



410



411



412

- 410 ☒ 1843 (January 23) Folded lettersheet endorsed "Money" in manuscript, posted at the Canadian exchange office at Kingston, thus no Canadian postage was required; Kingston double arc dispatch in red, originally rated three times the US postage of 18¼ cents rate (for distance between 150-400 miles) to New York and rerated "75" (four times; to collect) on arrival. An interesting cover, VF **Est. 200.00+**

Illustrated and discussed in Harrison, Arfken and Lussey "Canada's Registered Mail 1802-1909" handbook on page 30 (Figure 56)

- 411 ☒ 1844 (May 19) Folded lettersheet endorsed "Money" in manuscript from Brantford to Detroit, clear double arc dispatch in black with PAID handstamp in black, rated "9" (currency prepaid single rate for 101-200 miles distance), MONEY LETTER (serified) handstamp in red; small Windsor C.W. 21 May transit backstamp, VF; illustrated in Harrison, Arfken & Lussey "Canada's Registered Mail 1802-1909" handbook on page 31 (Figure 57) **Est. 150.00+**

- 412 ☒ 1852 (March 22) Blue folded lettersheet prepaid from Montreal to New York, endorsed in manuscript "Money Letter", Montreal double arc dispatch in red along with same-ink instructional MONEY LETTER boxed handstamp and transborder exchange CANADA PAID 10cts and US circular rate "10" in black; couple light file folds, attractive, VF **Est. 200.00+**



413



414



415

- 413 ☒ 1853 (March 10) Blue folded lettersheet endorsed "Money Letter" sent prepaid from Princeton, C.W., double arc dispatch in black along with same-ink PAID handstamp and manuscript "6" rate, straightline MONEY LETTER (serifed) handstamp in black; Hamilton MR 11 1853 transit on back, light transborder CANADA PAID 10cts in red and neat Suspension Bridge N.Y. 12 MAR circular datestamp in blue; minor scuff at foot, a visually appealing Money Letter, VF **Est. 200.00+**
- 414 ☒ 1853 (May 2) Folded cover endorsed "Money Letter" from Kitley, C.W. to Great Bend, New York, clear straightline MONEY LETTER handstamp in black, rated "6" prepaid in red and same-ink Kitley double arc dispatch, transborder arc CANADA with Brockville MY 3 backstamp, light Morristown N.Y. MAY 4 CDS, rated "10" (cents) in black. Light edge wear and horizontal fold, Fine **Est. 200.00+**
- 415 ☒ Bartley & Dunbar St. Lawrence Engine Works Montreal double oval albino embossed envelope in nice condition, endorsed "Money" with clear Montreal tombstone Paid MR 10 1856 datestamp in red, mailed to New York with three different PAID handstamps in red, rated "6" handstamp along with straightline REGISTERED in black, VF **Est. 300.00+**

This cover was sent registered from Canada (1 penny), but prior to October 1st, 1856 there was no formal arrangement for registered mail between the two countries.



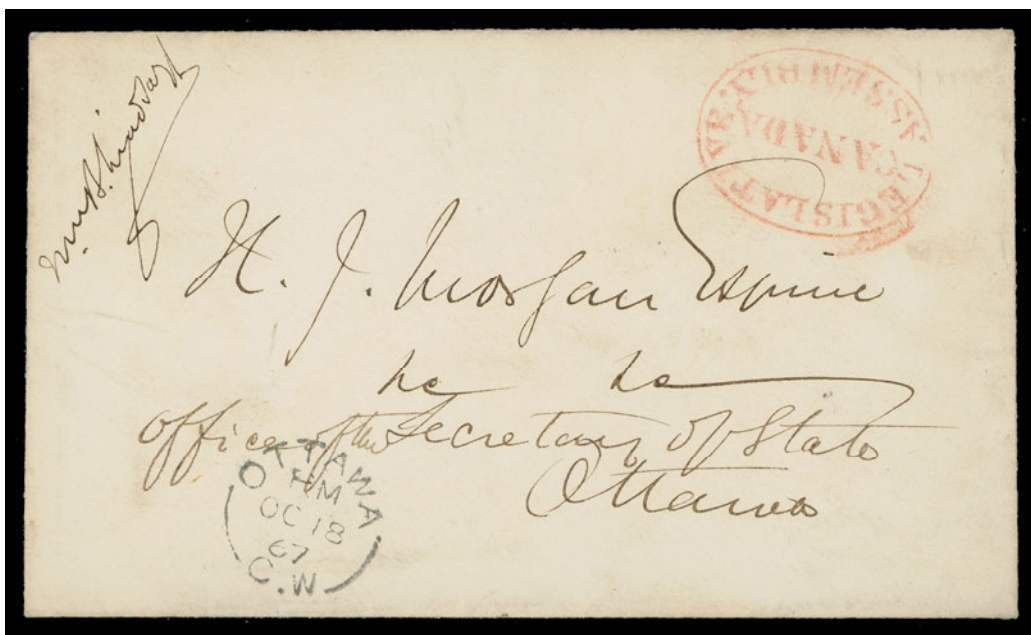
- 416 ☒ 1856 (March 18) Envelope sent free from Toronto to Crown Lands Toronto, a few filing pinholes away from markings, unusually fresh and choice with clear Legislative Assembly red wax seal on reverse and very clear large unframed Legislative Assembly Canada MAR 18 1856 datestamp in blue (Davis LA-2), the EARLIEST RECORDED USAGE, VF (Canada Specialized CS LA-2)

Est. 400.00+



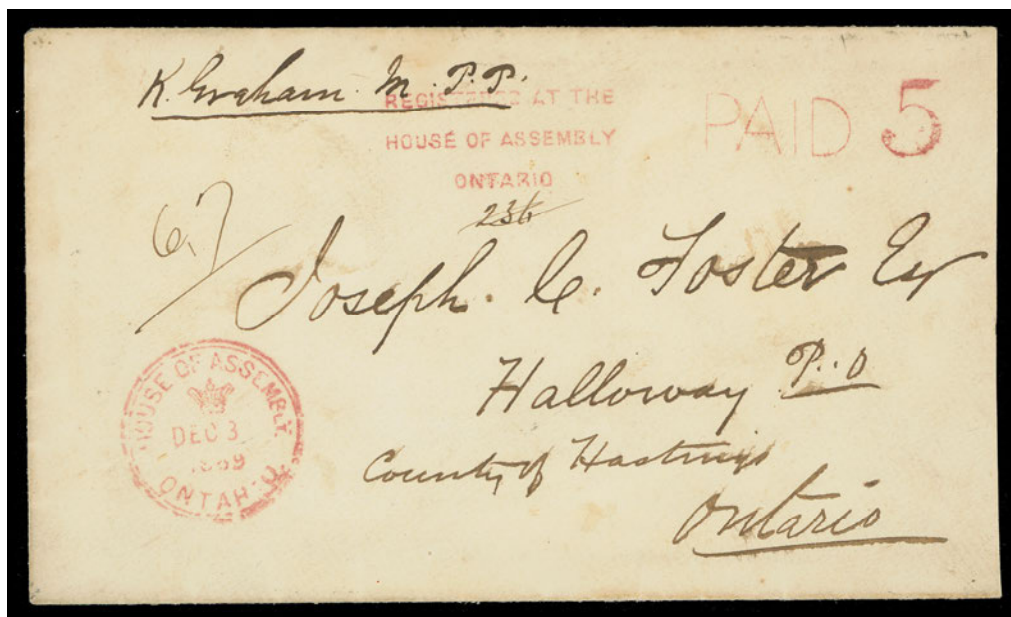
- 417 ☒ 1859 (March 1) Blue envelope mailed free at Toronto, bearing a very rare strike of the Legislative Council Canada "Crown" (Davis LC-1) with same-ink "Crown" Free (italic; Davis FH-1i) handstamps in blue. Only a handful exist; certainly among the finest extant, VF (Canada Specialized CS LC-1 + Boggs "Free" type HS-05)

Est. 500.00+



- 418 ☒ 1867 (October 18) A choice cover postmarked Ottawa split ring to Office of the Secretary of State in Ottawa, sent free; bearing a clear, complete oval Legislative Assembly Canada handstamp in RED (Davis LA-1v). This LATEST REPORTED USAGE of the handstamp is a rarely seen usage from Ottawa, Very Fine (Canada Specialized LA-1f) **Est. 600.00+**

This handstamp (various colours) was used at the Seat of Government in Montreal (1849), before moving to Toronto (1849-1851), Quebec (1851-1856), then back to Toronto (1855-1859), Quebec (1859-1866) and finally Ottawa in (1866-1867).



- 419 ☒ 1869 (December 3) Envelope with Legislative Assembly Ontario red wax seal, struck by a clear double ring House of Assembly Ontario "Crown" postmark in red, same-ink three-line REGISTERED AT THE / HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY / ONTARIO and straightline PAID 5 denoting prepayment of 3c postage plus 2c registration, likely from an Assembly account, countersigned at top, addressed to Holloway, Ontario; boxed Registered G.T.R. and Belleville DE 4 transit backstamps. An attractive and desirable cover bearing elusive Provincial Governmental markings, VF (Canada Specialized HAO-1, 2) ex. Horace Harrison (October 2003; Lot 106) **Est. 500.00+**



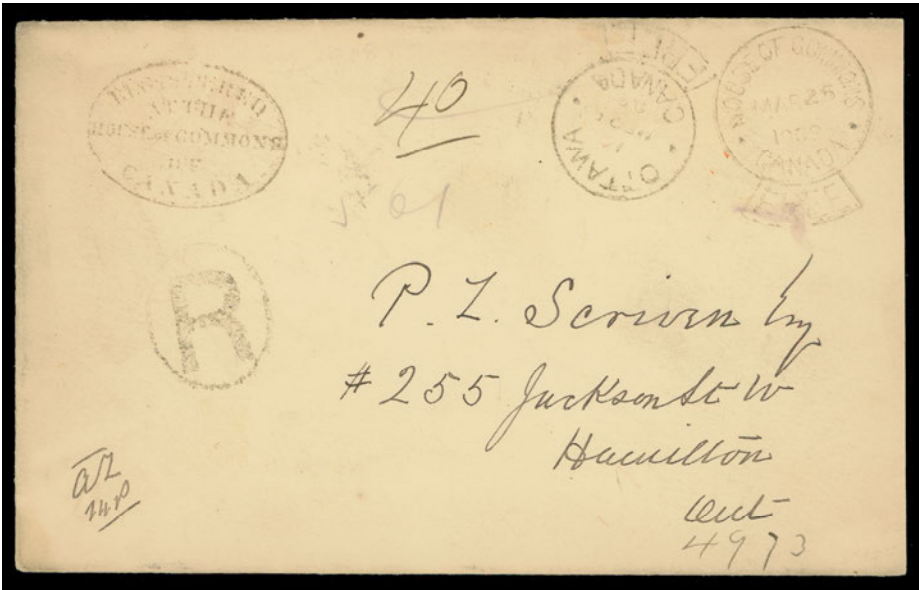
- 420 ☒ 1875 (February 24) An appealing small folded cover mailed free to London, Ontario, bearing unframed House of Commons Canada with "24" indicia date only with Free below postmark in blue (Davis CP-6ii), same-ink REGISTERED used at the House of Commons (unlisted in Davis), countersigned at lower left; Ottawa split ring dispatch and straightline REGISTERED on arrival at main post office. A very rare envelope from the House of Commons sent as registered mail, VF, ex. *Horace Harrison* (Canada Specialized HC-4a + unlisted H of C Registered blue handstamp)

Est. 500.00+

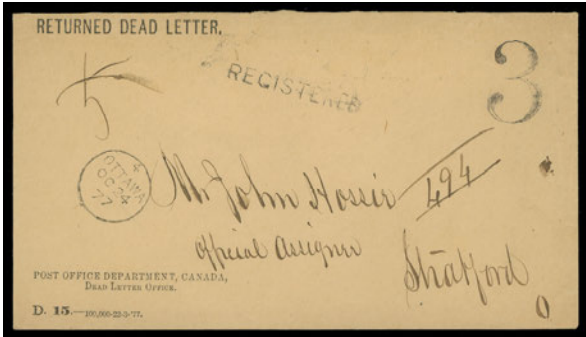


- 421 ☒ Mourning envelope in choice condition sent free of charge to Montreal, showing the extremely rare Accountants Office - House of Commons JUN 7 1881 octagon postmark in blue (Davis CP-14), also a very rare circular House of Commons Free 7 JUN in black (Davis CP-10b; no year date) at lower left, countersigned with additional straightline FREE and Ottawa JU 7 81 CDS. A superb cover showing the UNIQUE Accountants Office octagon in conjunction with another House of Commons postmark rarity, VF (Canada Specialized HC-11 variety and Octagon cancel is unlisted in CS, Boggs and Jarrett) ex. *Menich* (2000; Lot 736)

Est. 600.00+



- 422 ☒ 1908 (March 25) Envelope with House of Commons embossed crest on backflap, light but quite clear Registered at the House of Commons of Canada handstamp in BLACK (Davis CR-2ii) at top right, being THE ONLY KNOWN EXAMPLE, House of Commons Free and Ottawa Post Office Government Free "Keyhole" datestamps at upper right, Hamilton receiver backstamp, VF (Canada Specialized HC-18, unlisted in black) **Est. 600.00+**



- 423 ☒ **Assortment of Stampless Covers** Group of 31 covers on pages with write-up, starts with Quebec Fleuron JUN 25 1814 on "2/3" rated cover to Montreal (ex. *Lussey*), several different prepaid / to collect covers addressed to Goderich, a few free franking privilege covers noting Inspector of Asylums, Prisons envelope, a Returned Dead Letter dated 1877 mailed registered to Stratford, several PAID handstamped covers, etc. Mixed condition in places to clean Very Fine **Est. 350.00+**



- 424 ☒ **Government Envelope OHMS / Free Frank** Neat lot of 10 different covers / cards 1860s to 1930s, all Official Mail and / or bearing various types of Free handstamps. F-VF **Est. 150.00+**



CANADA PENCE

See also Lots 980-983



- 425 E **Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. 1p Victoria Head** Plate essay printed in dark purple on bond paper (0.004" thick) with sheet margin at foot, VF; *ex. Bertram (February 1959; Lot 7)* **Est. 500.00+**



426



427



428

- 426 P **1P + varieties, 1857 3p Beaver** Plate proof single in issued colour on india paper, noticeable pre-printing paper fold diagonally at centre, shows the **Major Re-entry** (Plate A; Position 80). A neat item showing both a plate and paper variety, VF **Est. 500.00+**
- 427 P **1TCiv, 3p Beaver** Trial colour plate proof in black on india paper, diagonal SPECIMEN in carmine, fresh, quite elusive, VF **700.00**
- 428 ☉ **1, 1851 3p Red on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** Used example with clearly visible laid lines, likely from top margin position, portion of adjacent stamp at right; hint of oxidation, light and centrally struck concentric rings, VF **1,600.00**



- 429 ☉ **1, 1851 3p Red on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** An extraordinary used single with large margins, prominent laid lines and socked-on-nose concentric rings cancellation in RED - a rare coloured cancellation on any of Canada's Pence issues and especially desirable centrally struck on the 3p Laid Paper. A superb stamp in all respects, VF+ **Est. 1,500.00+**

Provenance: Dr. Lewis Reford (Part One, February 28, 1950; Lot 70)
Arthur Bingham Jr. (November 1967, Lot 5)



- 430 ★ **1a, 1851 3p Orange Red on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** A marvelous unused example of this great rarity, surrounded by four large well balanced margins, displaying a very distinctive shade and clear impression as well as sharp laid lines; inconsequential pinpoint black spot at top left, small central mark visible under UV light only and tiny repair at lower left. Despite these hardly discernible imperfections, a very collectable unused example with VF appearance, exceedingly rare. 2014 Greene Foundation cert. (Unitrade \$60,000) **Est. 10,000.00+**



431



432

- 431 ◎ **1a, 1851 3p Orange Red on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** Horizontal pair with clear to very large margins and clear laid lines, showing portion of adjacent stamp at foot; couple minute flaws, a beautiful pair, VF; *ex. Dr. Lewis Reford (May 1951; Lot 79)* **3,200.00**
- 432 ◎ **1a, 1851 3p Orange Red on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** A lovely example in the distinctive bright shade on fresh paper, showing clear laid lines, large margins all around and centrally struck concentric rings in BLUE. A most appealing coloured cancelled stamp, VF **1,600.00**



- 433 ◎ **1vi + variety, 1851 3p Red on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** A remarkable used single with **Major Re-entry** (Plate B; Position 61 -- visible doubling in "CANADA PO" and surrounding oval), showing a clear HORIZONTAL STITCH WATERMARK at foot; faint laid lines, clear at top left to very large margins, superbly struck concentric rings cancellation. A great stamp with an exceedingly rare combination of two varieties, we would be surprised if anything remotely similar exists, VF **Est. 2,500.00+**

Expertization: 1990 Greene Foundation certificate

The Stitch Watermark is listed in the authoritative Boggs handbook for the 1851 Three pence and Six pence stamp, each commanding a premium of "10" times that of a normal used stamp, not counting the major plate variety as the stamp offered here.



- 434 ☉ **2, 1851 6p Slate Violet on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** A most attractive example with visible laid lines and large portion of sheet margin at left, light diagonal crease at top; ideally struck with CONCENTRIC RINGS IN PURPLE. A very rare coloured cancellation on any Pence stamp, VF
2,000.00



435



436



437



438

- 435 ☉ **2, 1851 6p Slate Violet on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** An attractive example with brilliant fresh colour and showing clear laid lines, adequate to large margins all around with an unusually sharp concentric rings cancel, VF
2,000.00
- 436 ☉ **2b, 1851 6p Brownish Purple on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate** Used single with strong laid lines, slightly in at outer frame at foot, well clear margins on other sides, displaying an unusual circular shaped grid cancellation in RED quite possibly of foreign origin, Fine and attractive
Est. 500.00+
- 437 P **3Pi, 1851 12p Black** Plate proof in choice condition, on card mounted india paper, vertical SPECIMEN overprint in carmine. An attractive and exceptionally fresh example, VF
2,500.00
- 438 P **3Pi, 12p Black** A choice plate proof single on card mounted india paper with vertical SPECIMEN overprint in carmine, brilliant and fresh with strong impression and large margins, XF
2,500.00



- 439 P **3Piii, 12p Queen Victoria** A rarely seen plate proof in the issued colour on india paper, with vertical SPECIMEN overprint in GREEN, adequate margins all around, shows strong evidence of re-entry throughout the design. An elusive proof often missing from collections, F-VF
6,500.00

1851 TWELVE PENNY BLACK ON LAID PAPER



- 440 3, 1851 12p Black on Handmade Laid Paper, Imperforate A lightly cancelled example of Canada's most desirable stamp, with clearly visible laid lines, slightly into outer frameline at left, clear to full margins on other sides, sealed tears and repaired top left corner not readily apparent to the naked eye; a very presentable and affordable example of Canada's most iconic stamp; 1990 BPA cert. (Unitrade cat. \$25,000 as VG) **Est. 20,000.00**



- 441 4, 1853-1857 3p Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate Used horizontal pair with bright colour and sharp impression on fresh paper, superb WAY marking in black nicely positioned near centre, full to clear margins. A beautiful pair ideal for exhibit, F-VF; *ex. William Moody III (May 1951; Lot 39)*

According to Jarrett handbook: "a letter handed to a mail carrier on his way to a Post Office, where it would be posted, was stamped 'WAY', before being dispatched." **Est. 750.00+**



442



445



446

- 442 4, 1853-1857 3p Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate A lovely vertical pair with gorgeous fresh colour and unusually sharp impression, ample to large margins, legible four-ring 'S' cancellation of Brantford, U.C.; pencil signed by expert Sergio Sismondo with his 2007 certificate, VF **600.00**



443



447



448



449



444

- 443 ☉ **4, 1856 3p Deep Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** Superb used, surrounded by very large margins, unusually deep colour on pristine paper and with centrally struck circular "3D" rate marking. XF; ex. *Dale-Lichtenstein (Sale 2, November 1968; Lot 172), "Carrington" (June 2002; Lot 3114)*
Est. 300.00+
- 444 ☉ **4, 4xiii, 1853-1857 3p Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A remarkable used vertical strip of three (A80, A90, A100), brilliant fresh colour top stamp showing the distinctive **Major Re-entry** with very clear doubling in THREE PENCE among other characteristics; faint pressed horizontal crease on centre stamp (A90), an exceptional multiple, VF
1,800.00+
- 445 ☉ **4a, 1854 3p Brown Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** Used vertical pair (A8, A18) with top margin, adequate to large margins, fabulous colour, light four-ring '21' (Montreal) cancels, VF
ex. *Fred Jarrett (Sissons Sale 166, October 1959; Lot 133; Clifton Huff (April 1987; Lot 526)*
(Illustrated on Page 69) **700.00**
- 446 ☉ **4a, 1854 3p Brown Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A choice used pair (Plate B; Position 22 / 32) with deep rich colour on pristine white wove paper, centrally struck by concentric rings, very large margins, VF
(Illustrated on Page 69) **700.00**
- 447 ☉ **4a, 1854 3p Brown Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A selected used example with sheet margin at top - Plate A; Position 2, with characteristic guide dot above "PO" of POSTAGE, large margined with rich colour, light indistinct four ring numeral cancel, VF+
350.00+
- 448 ☉ **4a, 1854 3p Brown Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A used left margin example with deep colour, adequate to very large margins, central four-ring '21' (Montreal) cancellation, VF **350.00+**
- 449 ☉ **4a, 1854 3p Brown Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A full margined example with lovely rich colour and sharp impression, light cancel in blue, VF
350.00



- 450 ★ **4c, 1858 3p Red on Soft Horizontal Ribbed Paper, Imperforate** A rarely offered mint single of this distinctive printing, small nick just touching outer frameline at bottom right, otherwise clear to large margins, fabulous rich colour and more importantly in sound condition with large part original gum, which is virtually unheard of on this stamp, F-VF OG; 2010 Greene Foundation cert.
9,000.00



451



452



453

- 451** ☉ **4c, 1858 3p Red on Soft Horizontally Ribbed Paper, Imperforate** An appealing used single with nearly complete (Raw)don, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New Yo(rk) imprint in lower margin, just touching outer frame at top right, otherwise clear to large margins, brilliant fresh colour and completely sound which is hard to find on this fragile paper, used with light diamond shaped grid of Toronto. Visually striking and a great stamp for the specialist, Fine+ (Unitrade 4c) **750.00+**
- 452** ☉ **4d, 1854 3p Orange Red on Thin, Crisp Hard Wove Paper, Imperforate** Corner margin example - Plate A; Position I, faint horizontal crease at foot and hint of toning, striking appearance nevertheless with clear to very large margins; a most desirable, positional stamp, VF; *ex. Guilford (September 1994; Lot 2048)* **Est. 500.00+**
- 453** ☉ **4d, 1854 3p Orange Red on Thin, Crisp Hard Wove Paper, Imperforate** Used with clear to full margins, showing a large portion of serified (REGIS)TERED straightline marking, unusual, F-VF *ex. Dale-Lichtenstein (Sale 2, November 1968; Lot 266)* **Est. 350.00+**



454



455



457



458

- 454** ☉ **4d, 1854 3p Orange Red on Thin Crisp Hard Wove Paper, Imperforate** A large margined example showing large portion of Lower Canada JAN 4 185? double arc datestamp, VF **300.00+**
- 455** ☉ **4d, 1854 3p Orange Red on Thin, Crisp Wove Paper, Imperforate** A nicely used single with large part Stanstead double arc datestamp, VF **300.00**



- 456** ☉ **4i, 1856-1857 3p Deep Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** An impressive used example showing small portion of Raw(don) imprint in lower margin, ample to huge margins showing small portion of adjacent stamp at top, wonderful rich colour on pristine paper, centrally struck four-ring '18' (Kingston, C.W.) cancel; pencil signed by experts Calves and A. Diena on reverse, VF, a most appealing stamp. **Est. 500.00+**
- 457** ☉ **4ii, 1852 3p Orange Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A beautiful used example in a distinctive early shade, large margins and showing large portion of Port Sarnia double arc datestamp, VF and appealing **350.00+**
- 458** ☉ **4iv, 1854 3p Orange Red on Thin Oily Wove Paper, Imperforate** Large margined example with characteristic impression, with central and partially legible Steam Boat Letter / Montreal AU 13 1858 circular datestamp; small natural pre-print paper crease at top left and tiny corner crease, VF **350.00**



- 459 Ⓞ **4vii, 1854 3p Brown Red on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** Remarkably choice and showing the sought-after **Major Re-entry** (Plate A; Position 47) with distinctive and prominent doubling in "EE PEN" of THREE PENCE, among other traits, fabulous colour on fresh paper, full margined with centrally struck concentric rings cancel. As nice as they come - the most desirable plate variety found on the Three pence Beaver, XF **1,300.00+**



- 460 F **Oneglia Forgeries** Four engraved forgeries in orange red of the 3p Beaver (one is 5 cent), one perforated, each with added cancel, an uncommon group. **Est. 200.00**



- 461 ☒ **1853 (July 23)** Clean blue folded cover, two intact red wax seals on reverse, from Montreal on the Overland Route via Woodstock to St. John, **New Brunswick**, bearing a full margined 3p brownish red from the first printing on wove paper nicely tied by concentric rings, Montreal JY 23 double arch dispatch in red; reverse with Quebec JY 24 and Woodstock, NB JY 31 transits along with St. John AU 1 receiver; couple light file folds not affecting the stamp. A beautiful inter-provincial cover, VF; ex. *Bertram (February 1959; Lot 230), Bill Lea Pence & Cents Exhibit, Wilkinson (June 2007; Lot 120) (Unitrade 4)* **Est. 1,000.00+**

According to the Firby census just 16 single rate covers are known to New Brunswick, only five of which were sent on this overland route.



463



464

- 462 ☒ 1854 (March 28) Blue folded letter sheet from London, U.C. to Shelburne Falls, Mass., bearing two 3p red on medium wove paper with sheet margins at foot, used with concentric rings, large portion London MR 28 1854 dispatch at left; transborder exchange two-line CANADA PAID 10cts handstamp in red. Left stamp has file fold, very fine appearance, VF (Unitrade 4) **Est. 400.00+**
- 463 ☒ 1854 (May 20) Blue folded lettersheet from Montreal to Sherbrooke bearing 3p brown red on medium wove paper, portion of sheet margin at foot and large margins on other sides, just tied by concentric rings, clear Montreal dispatch and two straightline MONEY LETTER markings in red; a clean and very attractive cover, VF; ex. *John Foxbridge (Private Treaty 1988), Wilkinson (June 2007; Lot 77)* (Unitrade 4a) **Est. 750.00+**
- 464 ☒ 1855 (December 24) Mourning envelope in choice condition bearing a full margined 3p brownish red on thin hard oily paper, tied by concentric rings, Hamilton DE 24 1855 double arc dispatch at left, mailed to Stratford, U.C., VF and appealing (Unitrade 4iv) **Est. 300.00+**



465



466



467

- 465 ☒ 1856 (June 24) Clean yellow envelope bearing horizontal sheet marginal pair and single of the 3p orange red on medium wove paper; slightly into or touching frame at foot, otherwise full margins, tied by concentric rings in blue, same-ink Brantford double arc dispatch below to Waterville, New York. An unusual rating as the charge for a single-letter to the USA was then 6 pence, F-VF; according to Firby census, only one cover overpaid 3p has been reported. (Unitrade 4ii) **Est. 750.00+**
- 466 ☒ 1857 (June 22) A. S. St. John Notary Public Conveyancer and General Agents, St. Catharines, C.W. advert handstamped yellow envelope franked with 3p red on medium wove paper, lightly oxidized, tied by indistinct cancel. Light St. Catharines 22 JUN 1857 double arc dispatch in red at left, same-ink straightline REGISTERED (One penny paid in cash), sent to Guelph with JU 23 receiver. Light horizontal fold away from stamp and advert, an attractive cover, F-VF (Unitrade 4) **Est. 500.00+**
- The first order for Half penny stamps (Scott 8) was sent on June 29, 1857 and delivered less than a month later on July 20. Before that the 1p registration fee was paid in cash.
- 467 ☒ 1858 (May 7) Orange envelope from Prescott, U.C. to USA bearing horizontal pair of 3p red on medium wove paper, just touching frame at left to full margins; left stamp shows the **Major Re-entry** (Plate B; Position 61) with very clear and sharp traits of doubling throughout design, tied by illegible four-ring cancel, light Prescott double arc dispatch at left, border town Ogdensburg, N.Y. 10 Paid MAY 8 1858 circular datestamp in red. An attractive usage of this plate variety on cover, F-VF (Unitrade 4, 4xii) **Est. 500.00+**



468



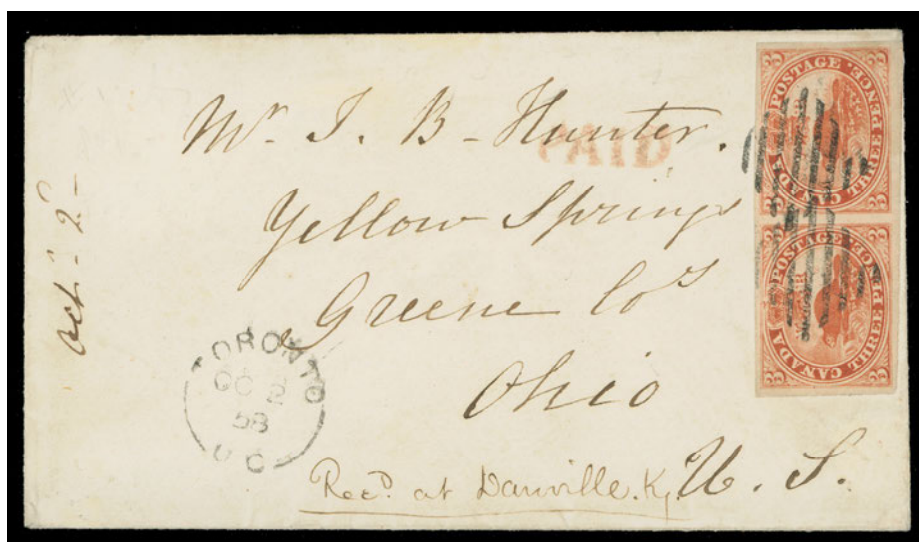
469



489

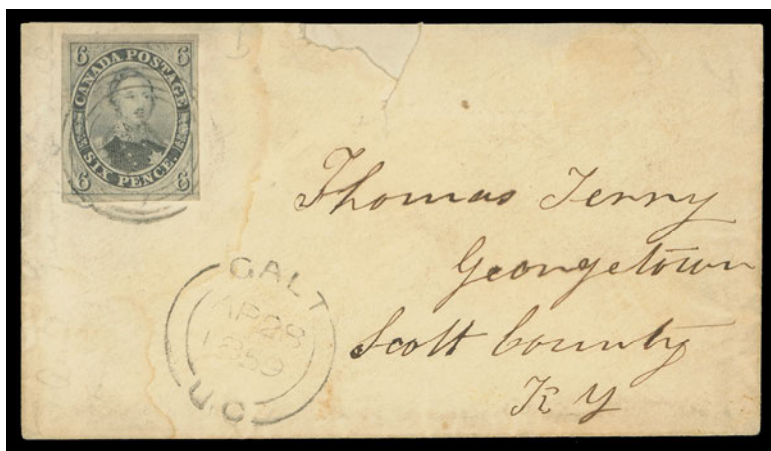
- 468 ☒ 1858 (June 1) An attractive folded lettersheet with "London, C.W. 1st June 1858" dateline, franked with an unusually choice vertical pair of the elusive 3p red on soft horizontally ribbed paper, ample to large margins and tied by light four-ring '19' cancels, partial London JU 1 dispatch at left, mailed to New York with no backstamp as customary; a nice cover franked with a multiple of this scarce and distinctive printing, VF; ex. "Loch" Collection (April 1999; Lot 376) (Unitrade 4c) **Est. 1,250.00+**
- 469 ☒ 1858 (September 24) Clean folded cover lacking lower backflap, bearing an impressive large margined 3p red on medium wove paper with portion of adjacent stamps at top and bottom, tied by fairly clear four-ring '23' cancel and Niagara SP 24 1858 double arc dispatch at left, addressed to St. Catharines with next-day receiver backstamp in red. A particularly choice cover bearing a superb stamp, VF; ex. "Carrington" Collection (June 2002; Lot 3142) (Unitrade 4) **Est. 500.00+**

This 3p Beaver was originally described as being the soft ribbed paper in the 2002 sale. In fact, stamp clearly has the characteristics of a machine made paper with paper mesh very discernible (some experts call it "hard ribbed paper" in today's nomenclature).



- 470 ☒ 1858 (October 2) An extraordinary cover bearing a large margined and sound horizontal pair of the 3p orange red on medium wove paper, imperforate, tied by diamond shape grid cancels. Toronto split ring dispatch at left and PAID handstamp in red, addressed to Yellow Springs, Ohio. A beautiful cover in pristine condition, XF; ex. *Wilkinson (June 2007; Lot 156)* (Unitrade 4) **Est. 2,000.00+**

Interestingly enough, the colour and impression of the stamps closely resembles that of the March 1858 printing on soft horizontally ribbed paper.



472



471



473

- 471 ☐ **5, 1855 6p Slate Grey on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A beautiful example surrounded by large margins, bright colour and superb four-ring '21' (Montreal) cancellation in black, VF **1,600.00**
- 472 ☒ **5, 1859 (April 28)** Small envelope mailed from Galt to Kentucky bearing 6p slate grey on medium wove paper, imperforate, skilfully repaired at top, tied by light four-ring '13' cancel, Galt double arc dispatch below; small piece of cover missing, Fine appearance **Est. 500.00+**
- 473 ☐ **5a, 1856 6p Brownish Grey on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A premium used example of this elusive shade, possessing vivid colour and a strong impression on fresh paper, surrounded large margins, centrally struck and partially legible four ring numeral cancellation (possibly '33' or '38'). A superb stamp in all respects - ideal stamp for a collector seeking top quality, XF; ex. *Duane Hilmer (September 1977; Lot 86)* **2,400.00+**



474



475



476

- 474 Ⓢ **5b, 1856 6p Greenish Grey on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A magnificent example, lightly cancelled with sharp impression on pristine paper, ample to enormous margins showing frame of adjacent stamps at left and foot. An impressive example in premium condition, XF **1,600.00+**
- 475 Ⓢ **5b, 1856 6p Greenish Grey on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** An appealing example of this distinctive shade, clear margin at foot to noticeably large margins on other sides, lightly cancelled with concentric rings in blue, F-VF **1,200.00**
- 476 P **7, 1868 (circa.) 10p Cartier** American Bank Note Company engraved trade sample proof in a lovely greyish magenta shade on vertical wove paper; a scarce sound example, VF **Est. 500.00+**

1857 TEN PENCE CARTIER PRISTINE MINT OG EXAMPLE



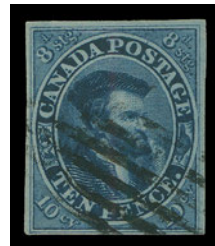
- 477 ★ **7a, 1857 10p Blue on Thick White Wove Paper, Imperforate** An impressive mint example of this desirable classic issue, showing uniformly rich and radiant colour on fresh paper, ample to large margins all around and possessing a large portion of its original gum; pencil signed by expert Herbert Bloch on reverse. A fabulous and remarkably choice stamp, VF OG **27,000.00**

Expertization: 2014 Greene Foundation cert.

Provenance: The "Provenance" Collection of British North America, January 1983, Lot 2069



478



479

- 478 Ⓢ **7a, 1858 10p Blue on Thick White Wove Paper, Imperforate** An unusually large margined example of this sought-after classic stamp, shows portions of adjacent stamps at top and left; minute marginal wrinkle at right, brilliant fresh colour and light diamond shaped grid cancel of Toronto, VF **3,000.00**
- 479 Ⓢ **7a, 1858 10p Blue on Thick White Wove Paper, Imperforate** A lovely used single with neat grid cancellation, printed in a noticeably bright shade with sharp impression, clear at foot to full margins, F-VF **2,250.00**



- 480 ☒ 7a, 1859 (February 21) Attractive government official envelope showing intact red wax seal on reverse, sent from the Legislative Assembly at Toronto to Reading, England; countersigned and carried on the Cunard Line, bearing a brilliant fresh example of the 10p blue Cartier on medium wove paper, just touching at right to very large margins and tied by diamond shaped grid in black, very clear Crown Shield Legislative Assembly February 21, 1859 Canada handstamp struck in red at right; London MR 9 59 transit CDS in red and on back, Reading MR 9 arrival datestamp, F-VF; 2017 Greene Foundation cert. ex. *Carnegie Institute (May 1981; Lot 28)* **Est. 3,500.00+**

A similar margined 10p franked cover with Legislative Assembly Shield (Feb 14, 1859) to Scotland, ex. Dale-Lichtenstein (Sale 5, May 1969, Lot 494) sold for \$2,500.

Necessary postage was affixed to this official cover initialed by a member of Parliament, as free franking privilege did not extend to non-domestic mail.



- 481 ☒ 7iii, 1858 (March 26) Board of Arts and Manufactures for Lower Canada blue envelope mailed from Montreal to Scotland, franked with top margin example of 10p blue on thin, crisp wove paper, just touching to full margins, showing the distinctive **Re-entry (Pos 1)** with visible doubling in "ANAD" of CANADA and "CE" of PENCE, tied by four-ring '21' cancel, Montreal double arc dispatch at left, superb tombstone Pkt Letter Paid Liverpool AP 11 58 on front, next-day Edinburgh AP 12 arrival backstamp. A rare usage of this elusive plate variety on cover, F-VF; 1978 PF cert. **Est. 1,500.00+**

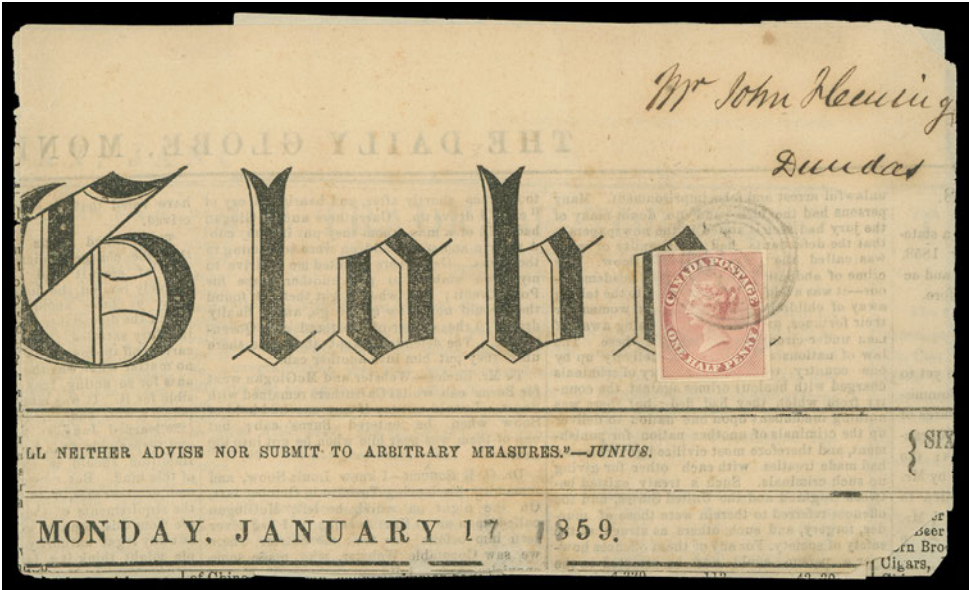


482



484

- 482 ★ **8, 1857-1858 ½p Rose on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** A full margined mint single with bright colour, gum somewhat disturbed at top from hinging, a nice stamp, VF; 2017 Greene Foundation cert. **2,800.00**



- 483 ☒ **8, The Globe, Toronto newspaper masthead** dated "Monday, January 17 1859" mailed at other than the office of Publisher, to Dundas and franked with a four margined ½p rose on medium wove paper with bright colour, tied by light indistinct four ring numeral. Despite its age in excellent condition with an unusually example of the half penny rose paying the newspaper rate, VF; ex. "Carrington" (June 2002; Lot 3235) **Est. 1,500.00+**
- 484 ◎ **8, 8ii, 1857-1858 ½p Rose on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** An eye-catching used block of four showing the well-documented **Major Re-entry** (Position 120 in the sheet of 120 subjects) on lower right stamp, the best plate variety found on this stamp with distinctive doubling in lettering and diagonal line at upper left; some foxing mostly visible on reverse and tiny tear at top left, otherwise sound with two neat concentric rings cancellations. A very appealing multiple showing the rarely seen plate variety, VF (Unitrade cat. \$5,500) **Est. 2,500.00+**

Expertization: 2014 Greene Foundation certificate

Provenance: Dale-Lichtenstein, H.R. Harmer, Inc., Sale 2, November 1968; Lot 117
 - sold for an impressive \$1,000 hammer at the time.
 The "Consort" Canada Collection, November 1977; Lot 137
 The "Barclay" Collection, February 1983; Lot 86



- 485 Ⓞ **9, 1857 7½p Green on Medium Wove Paper, Imperforate** An appealing used example with light grid cancel, irregular margin at top and very large margins on other sides, deep rich colour on fresh paper, F-VF; 1996 Greene Foundation cert. **3,500.00**



- 486 Ⓞ **9, 9a, 1857 7½p Queen Victoria "Chalon"** Matching singles tied to individual piece, displaying the two distinctive shades - green and deep green; former with Paid London JY 6 59 CDS in red; pencil signed by expert Peter Holcombe on reverse; *ex. Alfred Caspary 1959*. Latter with Sligo (Ireland) JY 1 59 CDS in blue. Both stamps are sound with ample to very large margins; an appealing duo, VF; 2011 Greene and 1973 RPSL certificates respectively. **10,500.00**

It is interesting to note that the deep green example is dated July 1st, 1859 the same day that the Province of Canada issued a new series of stamps with denominations in decimal currency.



487



488



490

- 487 Ⓞ **10, 1857 6p Reddish Purple on Very Thick Soft Paper, Imperforate** A remarkable used example of this challenging stamp, impressive large margins except top which barely touches outer frame; a beautiful stamp with radiant colour and bright impression associated with this short-lived printing, displaying immaculate paper unlike most of the known examples, centrally struck with a clear four-ring '21' (Montreal) cancel. A wonderful stamp, completely sound with extremely fine colour and F-VF margins; 1994 Greene Foundation cert. **6,500.00**
- 488 Ⓞ **11, 1858 ½p Rose, Perf 11¼** An unusually well centered example of this difficult stamp, lovely bright colour and face-free light cancellation, VF; 2006 Greene Foundation cert. **2,500.00**
- 489 ☒ **12iv, 1859 (May)** Small clean cover to Belleville bearing 3p red, perf 11¼ with bright fresh colour and showing the **Re-entry** (Plate A; Position 33) with characteristic doubling in and below "PE" of PENCE, tied by light four-ring numeral cancel (appears to be '19' of London, U.C.) along with indistinct split ring dispatch below; clear Belleville MY 5 1859 receiver backstamp. A nice item for the plate variety specialist, F-VF *(Illustrated on Page 75)* **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 490 Ⓞ **13a, 1859 6p Grey Violet, Perf 11¼** A well centered example of this difficult stamp, perforations skillfully recut at top and right, sealed tear at top right, still very attractive with light cancel and Fine appearance (Unitrade cat. \$5,000) **Est. 1,000.00**

TERRASSES DE FONTVIEILLE
PRINCIPALITY OF MONACO

**30 NOV.
02 DEC.
2017**



3 EXHIBITIONS:

- 100 **iconic stamps** and documents
- The philately of **North and South America**
- The 100th anniversary of **the King of Philatelists, Ferrari de La Renotière**

AT THE ESPACE LÉO FERRÉ :

- 80 stands operated by postal administrations and international stamp dealers

<http://www.monacophil.eu>



Gary J. Lyon (Philatelist) Ltd. and **Eastern Auctions Ltd.** would like to announce our attendance at the MonacoPhil show Nov 30 to Dec 2, 2017; we invite you to visit our booth for all your British North America needs. A specialized selection of our stock will be available for your viewing pleasure.



CENTS

Presenting the "Peterborough" collection of the 1859-1868 Five cent Beaver (see also Lots 985-993); meticulously plated according to Whitworth's seminal handbook "The First Decimal Issue of Canada". This exceptional collection is replete with plate varieties and plate flaws from the elusive Major Re-entry to "name" flaws on one of Canada's iconic classic stamps. A lifetime of research has culminated in one of the best collections of its kind.



- 491 ★ **14a, 1859-1868 1c Rose** An imperforate pair on wove paper in the distinctive bright shade associated with this, clear to large margins all around. Seldom seen in sound condition, VF; 2014 Greene Foundation cert. **8,000.00**



- 492 ☒ **14b, 1860 (September 8)** Folded printed circular addressed locally bearing a lovely early 1c deep rose, perf 11 $\frac{3}{4}$, quite well centered and nicely tied by a Montreal duplex; oval Merchant datestamp struck inside, VF **Est. 100.00+**



- 493 P **15P, 1867 5c Vermilion** Plate proof block on card mounted india paper (Pos 87/98) showing constant dot after lower left "5" and under "VE" of FIVE (Pos 98), plate imprint at foot, VF **1,200.00+**



494



497



498

- 494 P 15TCi, 5c Beaver Plate proof in orange brownish red on card mounted india paper, sheet margin at left; shows "three guide dots" in "C" of CENTS and in lower left corner (State 1; Position 51), VF
250.00+



- 495 P 15TCiv + variety, 1859 5c Beaver Plate proof block of four on india paper, horizontal SPECIMEN overprint in black; top right stamp shows the prominent and well-documented "Burning Bush" plate variety (Whitworth PF No. 68; State 1, Position 10). An appealing piece destined for a serious collection, VF
1,000.00+



- 496 P 15TCvii, 1859-1868 5c Beaver Trial colour plate proof block of four in black on india paper, very seldom seen in multiples, VF
2,400.00
- 497 P 15TCviii, 1864 5c Beaver Trial colour plate proof in orange yellow on india paper, brilliant colour, VF and attractive (Whitworth Re-entry No. 56; State 4; Position 85, with doubling of horizontal frame at bottom left)
500.00
- 498 P 15TCviii, 1864 5c Beaver Trial colour plate proof in orange yellow on india paper, choice with large margins, VF
500.00



499



502

- 499 ★ **15, 1865-1868 5c Orange Red, Perf 12** An appealing mint example in a remarkably bright shade, showing full original gum, NEVER HINGED; one negligible gum inclusion mentioned for the record, Fine; only a small number exist in mint NH condition. Catalogue value is for hinged. **1,000.00+**



500



501

- 500 ◎ **15, 1863-1865 5c Vermilion, Perf 11¼x12** Used block of four with lovely bright colour, some perf separation at left, legible four-ring '11' (Cornwall) cancels in black, an appealing and elusive numeral cancelled block, F-VF **Est. 200.00+**
- 501 ◎ **15 + varieties, 1864 5c Vermilion, Perf 11¼x12** A used block of four with bright colour, Peterborough, C.W. SP 21 64 duplex cancels, a nice block, Whitworth **Re-entries** No. 24 and 63 (State 5) show on upper right stamp (Pos. 15) and lower left stamp (Pos. 24) respectively, Fine **Est. 200.00+**
- 502 ★ **15iii, 1859-1860 5c Brownish Orange Red, Perf 11¼** A marvelous mint example on a very distinctive **thick carton-like paper** (0.005" thick), unusually well centered with perforations clear of design on three sides, deep rich colour showing natural printing ink smears at top left; couple hinge remnants. A rare stamp, VF OG; 2008 Greene Foundation **4,500.00**

This stamp is **Plate Position 1 from State 1** - showing characteristic guide dots located just outside top & bottom left frameline, along with extra dot in "C" of "CENTS".



503



504

- 503 ◎ **15v, 1867-1868 5c Deep Vermilion, Perf 12** A nice example of the **Major Re-entry** (Whitworth Re-entry No. 1; State 10, Position 28) with superb impression of doubling throughout design, used with light concentric rings in blue, a sought-after plate variety, F-VF **750.00+**



505



506

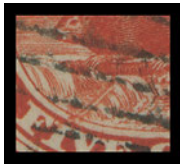


507

- 504 Ⓞ **15v, 1867-1868 5c Vermilion, Perf 12** Single with bright colour showing **Major Re-entry** (State 10; Position 28; Whitworth Re-Entry No. 1) with very strong doubling of design throughout, along with a 10c Consort with minor flaws, tied by piece by Montreal FE 24 68 duplex cancel, another strike with dater on the 5c; negligible toning at top right, the elusive variety is sound and especially desirable with a legible datestamp, F-VF *(Illustrated on Page 84)* 750.00+
- 505 Ⓞ **15v, 1867-1868 5c Vermilion, Perf 12** An appealing used single with vivid colour and showing the **Major Re-entry** (Whitworth Re-entry No. 1; State 10, Position 28) with doubling of design throughout design to dramatic effect; a nice example with light grid cancel, Fine+ **500.00+**
- 506 Ⓞ **15v, 1868 5c Vermilion, Perf 12** Used example of the **Major Re-entry** (Whitworth Re-entry No. 1; State 10, Position 28) showing clear doubling throughout design; the key variety of this popular stamp, Fine **500.00**
- 507 Ⓞ **15 variety, 1864 5c Vermilion, Perf 11½x12** Superb example, well centered with unusually large margins, showing prominent **Re-entry** (Whitworth No. 5; State 5, Position 9) with double of oval and frames in several places, marks in "CE" of "CENTS", etc., used with light grid in blue, VF+ **Est. 200.00+**



508



509



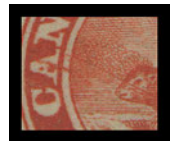
- 508 Ⓞ **15vi, 1863 5c Vermilion, Perf 11½x12** A nice used example with sharp impression and showing the elusive **"Log in Waterfall"** variety (Whitworth PF29; State 3, Position 50), rich colour, F-VF **950.00**
- 509 Ⓞ **15vi, 1863 5c Deep Vermilion, Perf 11½x12** Used single with amazing rich colour, shows a clear and prominent **"Log in Waterfall"** plate variety (Whitworth PF29; State 3A, Position 50), sharp concentric rings in blue, Fine **650.00**



510



511



- 510 Ⓞ **15vii, 1867 5c Vermilion, Perf 12** An attractive example with lovely rich colour showing the **"Rock in Waterfall"** variety (Whitworth PF60; State 9; Position 53), large portion of Hamilton 1867 datestamp in blue, F-VF **525.00+**
- 511 Ⓞ **15viii, 1863 5c Deep Vermilion, Perf 11½x12** Select example with rich colour and sharp impression, the **"Split Beaver"** variety (Whitworth PF20; State 4, Position 90), light cancellation well away from the variety, F-VF **525.00**



512

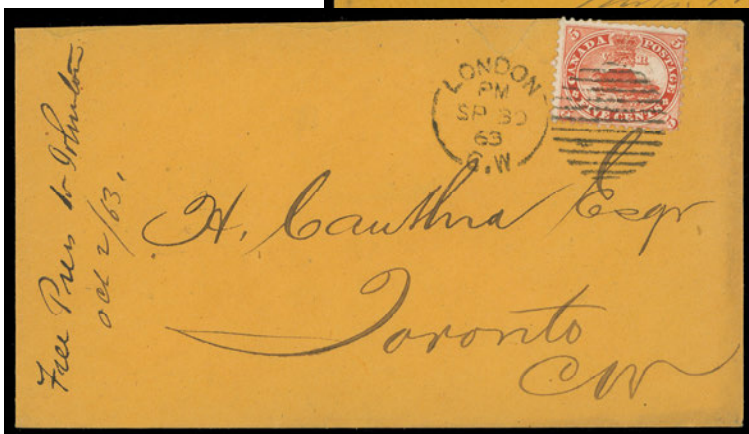


513

- 512 F **5c Beaver** A very clever faked "imperforate pair" with added numeral cancel, on piece; a great conversation piece that is well-executed. Illustrated in Jarrett handbook on page 53. **Est. 500.00**
- 513 ☒ 1859 (August 25) Folded cover bearing a well centered example of the first printing 5c brick red, perf 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ tied by light four ring '18' in black, Kingston AU 25 1859 double arch dispatch in red at left; file fold at centre away from stamp and markings; next-day Toronto arrival split ring backstamp, VF (Unitrade 15c) **Est. 100.00+**



514

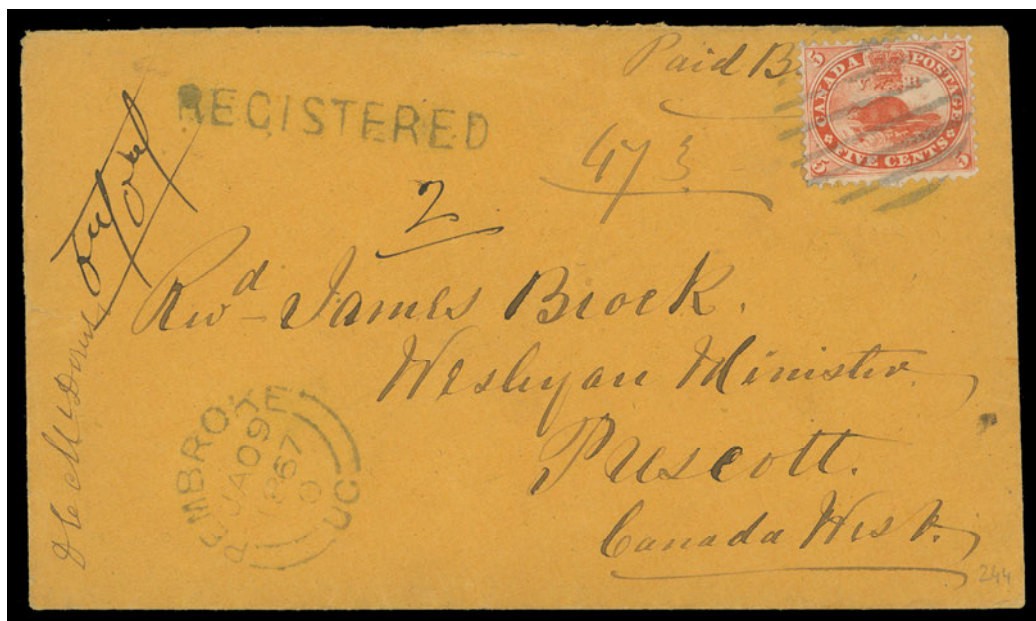


515

- 514 ☒ 1860 (August 18) Waterlow Hotel advert on orange envelope, somewhat rough opening at left away from the advertising, bearing a nicely centered 5c vermilion, perf 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ with rich colour, nicely tied by Waterloo double arc dispatch - unusual as such, same day receiver backstamp, VF and appealing; ex. Wellburn (Unitrade 15) **Est. 250.00+**
- 515 ☒ 1863 (September 30) Orange envelope franked with a fresh example of the 5c "Split Beaver" variety (Whitworth PF20; State 4, Position 90), clearly tied by London, C.W. duplex, Toronto receiver backstamp; a trifle roughly opened at top not affecting the stamp or appearance, predates Whitworth ERD (October 24, 1863). A most desirable cover, likely the earliest known date for this plate variety, F-VF (Unitrade 15viii) **Est. 500.00+**



- 516 ☒ 1864 (March 17) Cover from Hamilton to Farmington bearing a well centered 5c vermilion, perf 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ x12 tied by dispatch duplex; left stamp shows a major plate variety known as "Sun Rays" (Whitworth PF28a; State 4, Position 64) with visible **plate scratches** around the sun and parallel curved lines in and below "T" of CENTS, right stamp with plate scratch in "G" of POSTAGE (Whitworth PF23a; State 4, Position 65). An appealing usage of these prominent plate varieties on cover; backstamped Vincent G. Greene, VF (Unitrade 15 + varieties) **Est. 300.00+**



- 517 ☒ 1867 (January 9) Orange envelope mailed registered from Pembroke, U.C. to Prescott, bearing a quite well centered example of the elusive 5c bright vermilion, perf 12 with "Rock in Waterfall" variety (Whitworth PF60; State 9; Position 53), tied by neat bluish black grid, same-ink Pembroke JA09 1867 double arc dispatch at bottom right and straightline REGISTERED (1c registration fee paid in cash), Sand Point JA 10 transit and Prescott JA 11 arrival backstamps, small cover tear at left. Predates by more than 2 months the earliest reported according to Whitworth (previous ERD: March 13, 1867). A fabulous item perfect for a serious collection, VF; 1981 Greene Foundation cert. (Unitrade 15vii) **Est. 1,000.00+**



518



519

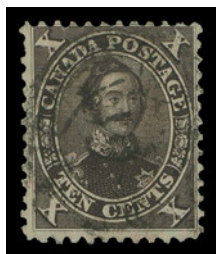
- 518 ☒ **1866-1867 5c Vermilion, Perf 12** An unusually well centered horizontal strip of five nicely tied by concentric rings to large fragment of registered cover dated February 14 1867 - second stamp (in upright position) shows prominent **Re-entry** (Whitworth No. 13; State 8, Position 83) with doubling in FIVE CENTS among other traits, appealing and VF (Unitrade 15 + variety) **Est. 250.00+**
- 519 ☒ **1867 (July 18) Orange envelope from Quebec to Brockville bearing a fine centered 5c vermilion with Major Re-entry** (Whitworth Re-entry No. 1; State 10, Position 28), clear doubling throughout design, cancelled by concentric rings, Quebec JY 18 67 CDS postmark at left; stamp has corner fault and cover is somewhat soiled, fine appearance and certainly the Earliest Recorded Date of the Major Re-entry on cover (accompanied by letter from G. Whitworth regarding status of the cover, known dates, printing method, inks, etc.) (Unitrade 15v) **Est. 500.00+**



- 520 ◎ **16, 1859 10c Black Brown (Printing Order 1A), Perf 11½** A lovely used example of this sought-after first printing, displaying characteristic true dark rich colour on fresh white wove paper, above average centering for this difficult stamp; inconsequential crease at top right corner perf, with an unusually clear BLUE CONCENTRIC RINGS CANCEL, attractive and rare, Fine+, ex. Stanley Cohen (October 1986; Lot 69) **3,500.00**



521



522



523



524

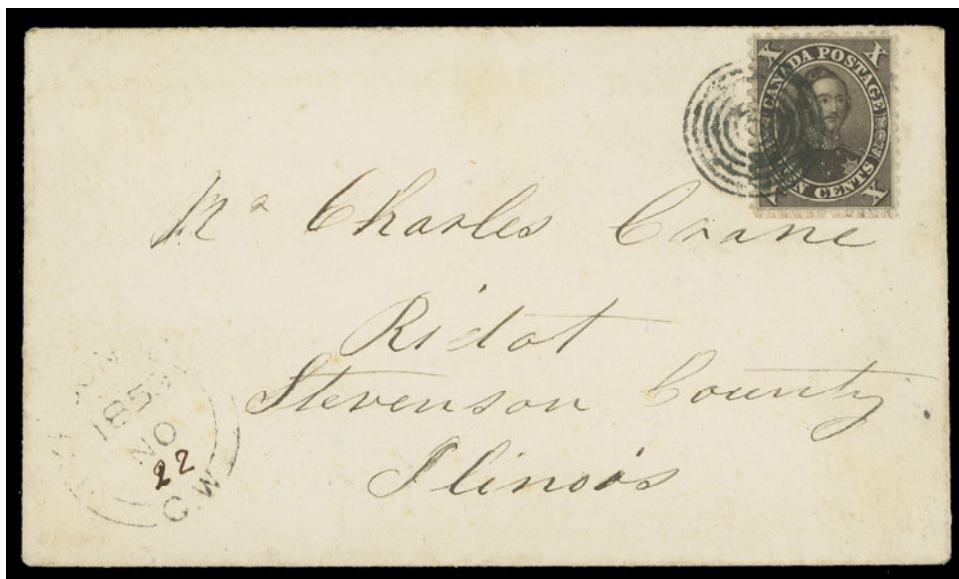
- 521 ☉ **16, 1859 10c Black Brown (Printing Order 1A), Perf 11¾** The elusive and sought-after first printing, centered well clear of design on three sides, lovely rich colour on fresh paper and showing centrally struck four-ring '21' (Montreal) cancellation in black. A key stamp, Fine+ **3,500.00**

Expertization: 2003 PF certificate for this single on a cover fragment postmarked Montreal JAN 1860.
This stamp has since been lifted for inspection and is completely devoid of flaws.
The cover fragment is included.

- 522 ☉ **16, 1859 10c Black Brown (Printing Order 1A), Perf 11¾** A desirable used example of the first printing, displaying exceptional colour on pristine fresh paper, partially legible 1859 datestamp; despite one shorter perf at top left, a very nice example of this sought-after stamp, Fine **3,500.00**

- 523 ☉ **16, 1859 10c Black Brown (Printing Order 1A), Perf 11¾** A nice example of this first printing, centered right, minute corner crease, characteristic deep rich shade with light numeral cancel, Fine **3,500.00**

- 524 ☉ **16, 1859 10c Black Brown (Printing Order 1A), Perf 11¾** An elusive example of the first printing, used with light four-ring numeral cancel, dark rich colour, minute perf tear at foot, a collectable example of this difficult stamp, Fine **3,500.00**



- 525 ☒ **16, 1859 (November 22)** Small envelope in an excellent state of preservation, franked with a superb example of the elusive 10c black brown (PO 1A) perf 11¾, very well centered for the issue and ideally tied by concentric rings, dispatch partially legible from Tyrconnell, C.W. 1859 NO with manuscript "22" date; addressed to Illinois with two different transit backstamps. A choice example ranking among the finest attainable first printing Consort covers extant, Extremely Fine **Est. 5,000.00+**

Provenance: Stanley Cohen, October 18, 1986; Lot 72 - stated to have originated from the renowned Consort collection of Arnold Banfield.

A REMARKABLY CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE SOUGHT-AFTER FIRST PRINTING TEN CENT CONSORT ON COVER.



526



527

- 526 ☒ **17b**, 1865 (August 26) Clean envelope addressed to Shelby Basin, New York, bearing 10c dull purple maroon, perf 12x11¼ nicely tied by Hamilton duplex, trans-border straightline Paid / Canada 10 cents" in red; no backstamp as customary, VF **Est. 200.00+**
- 527 ☒ **17e subsequent printing**, 1861 (July 26) Small mourning cover to Buffalo, USA bearing a 10c dark purple brown (PO 5B) perf 11¼, centered right, tied by neat concentric rings and superb Paris D.P.O. C.W. split ring dispatch - a very rare **Railway Station Office** postmark (Paris Distributing Post Office, Gray SN-44.6 RF "F"). Envelope has small tear at top and light foxing; a Fine and rare RPO postmarked cover **Est. 500.00+**



528



529

- 528 **P** **18TCix**, 12½c **Queen Victoria** Trial colour plate proof pair in black on india paper, a scarce multiple, VF **1,300.00**
- 529 **★** **18b**, 1859-1867 12½c **Blue Green** Imperforate pair on wove paper with lovely bright colour; along outer frame at left to large margins on other sides, Fine and scarce in sound condition; 2014 Greene Foundation cert. **4,000.00**



530



532

- 530 **◎** **18ii**, 1863-1864 12½c **Green**, Perf 12x11¼ An unusually well centered used block with brilliant colour and unusually sharp impression, a few irregular perfs but a most attractive example, VF and scarce thus; ex. *Charles Lathrop Pack (Part 2, April 1945; Lot 170)* **Est. 500.00+**



LARGE & SMALL QUEEN

See also Lots 994-1001



- 534 ☒ 22, 1868 (November 9) Small buff envelope mailed unsealed from Montreal to Prescott, Ont., franked with 1c brown red on medium horizontal wove paper, tied by complete Montreal duplex, partial split ring struck on arrival, pays the circular rate ; VF

Est. 150.00+



535



536



538

- 535 ★ 22b, 1868 1c Brown Red on Thin Crisp Wove Paper A nice mint example with deep rich colour, one slightly shorter perf at top, F-VF hinged

1,700.00

- 536 ★ 24, 1868-1870 2c Green on Medium Horizontal Wove Paper, Perf 12 An extremely well centered mint single, gum lightly sweated, otherwise completely sound with deep rich colour and large part original gum, VF; 2012 Greene Foundation cert.

2,800.00



A warm welcome to
**The Canadian Philatelic Society
of Great Britain**

Founded 70 years ago to promote and study all aspects of philately in British North America (Canada and its Provinces), the Society offers its members:-

- A quarterly award-winning magazine, 'Maple Leaves'
- Two auctions a year with many hundreds of lots
- An extensive library of published books and articles
- Two exchange packet circuits

For more information or membership details visit our website at www.canadianpsgb.org.uk or write to the Secretary: John Hillson, Westerlea, 5 Annanhill, Annan, Dumfriesshire DG 12 6TN



- 537 E 3c Queen Victoria Large Die Essay, typographed, printed in yellow green on wove paper with surrounding solid colour measuring 60 x 71mm, prepared by the National Bank Note Company of New York; initial stage essay without the scrolls surrounding frame. An elusive and very appealing essay in nice quality, VF (Minuse & Pratt 25EA-Aa) **Est. 1,500.00+**
- 538 ★ 25iii, 1868 3c Orange Red on Thick Soft White "Blotting" Paper An unused example on this distinctive and very elusive paper (Duckworth Paper 8), sound condition which is rarely seen on this particular denomination. A great stamp for an advanced collection, Fine; 2017 Greene Foundation cert. *(Illustrated on Page 92)* **2,750.00**



539



540



541



542

- 539 P 29, 1868 15c Dark Purple Plate proof single on card mounted india paper, lovely fresh colour, F-VF **1,000.00**
- 540 ◎ 29b subsequent printing, 1873-1875 15c Deep Red Lilac on Medium Horizontal Wove Paper, Perf 12 A well centered used single of this elusive printing (Fifth Group IVb), light central grid "o" of St. John, NB and small portion of red London transit cancel at foot, VF **150.00+**
- 541 ★ 29ii, 1890s 15c Slate Purple on Medium Vertical Wove Paper, Perf 12 A nicely centered mint single showing the "Pawnbroker" variety (Position 10), couple minute tone spots, deep rich colour and part original gum, VF **2,000.00**
- 542 ◎ 30c printing, 1880 15c Deep Violet, Perf 12 A remarkable used example of Duckworth Group VIII(B) on medium horizontal mesh wove paper but with colour and impression the same as the distinctive thick white paper, rarely seen, light Montreal datestamp; an underrated stamp ideal for an advanced collection, Fine; 1997 Greene Foundation cert. (identified as normal #30c) **Est. 500.00+**



543



544

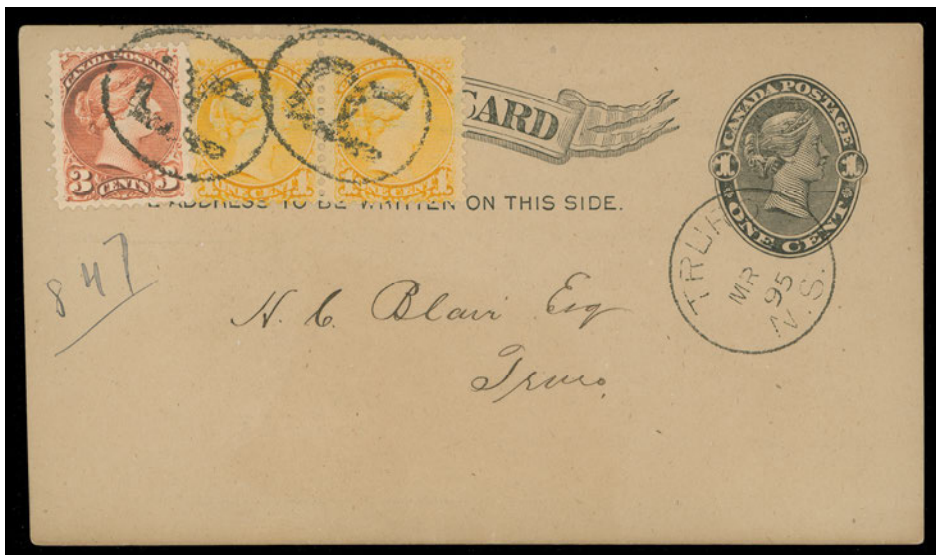


545

- 543 ★ **34a, 1890s 1/2c Grey Black (Ottawa Printing)** A superb mint imperforate pair with large even margins, brilliant fresh colour and full original gum, scarce this nice, XF NH **1,600.00+**
- 544 ★ **34a + variety, 1890s 1/2c Black (Ottawa Printing)** A mint imperforate pair with portion of plate imprint (Boggs Type V) in margin at left; left stamp shows **Major Re-entry** (Plate 2 Left Pane; Pos. 41) with distinctive doubling in CANADA POSTAGE and extension of vertical framelines, VF hinged **800.00+**
- 545 P **35, 1c Orange (Montreal Printing)** Plate proof single in the distinctive early shade on card mounted india paper, radiant colour, VF and attractive **600.00**

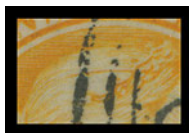


- 546 ☒ **35, 36i, 1893 (December 1)** Beautifully hand drawn cover depicting a woman with a basket of holly, franked with 2c green pair and 1c yellow single, Ottawa Printings perf 12, well tied by Victoria, BC postmarks, additional strike at left, addressed to H.M. General Prison, Perth, Scotland with clear double ring Galloway Sorting Tender JA 1 and Perth JA 2 receivers. An outstanding illustrated envelope in choice condition; an ideal frontispiece for a Small Queen collection, VF; ex. *Gerald Wellburn* **Est. 750.00+**



- 547 ☒ **35, 41**, 1895 (March 1) One cent postal card (UX11) uprated with 1c yellow pair and a 3c vermilion, paying the rare registered post card drop letter rate; stamps neatly tied by oval "R" handstamps, clear Truro postmark. Of the ten recorded examples of this particular rate this card is the only one paying the registration fee with Small Queens; a remarkable item, XF; 2002 Greene Foundation cert.
ex. George Arfken **Est. 750.00+**

Literature: Illustrated in "Early Canada Post Cards 1871-1911" book on page 109 (Figure 151)



- | 548 | | 549 | 550 |
|-----|---|---|--------------|
| 548 | ★ | 35i, 1876 1c Yellow (Montreal Printing), Perf 12 Brilliant fresh mint block of four with full, dull streaky original gum, right pair being very lightly hinged, left pair never hinged. Gum and perforation combination is from a short-lived printing done in 1876, towards the end of the Montreal streaky gum and the first time when perforation gauge was changed (from perf 11½x 12 to a perf 12). A nice block for the specialist, VF VLH / NH (Unitrade 35i listing and pricing does not reflect the scarcity of this very early perf 12 stamp) | Est. 500.00+ |
| 549 | ◎ | 35viii, 1890s 1c Yellow (Ottawa Printing), Perf 12 A nicely centered used horizontal pair, left stamp shows the Medium "Strand of Hair" (Hurst Type II - Medium Long Type A) of Plate C Right Pane, Position 13, large portion of Toronto three-ring MAR 23 95 postmark, VF (Also includes another Strand of Hair variety, similar to above but a long but slightly thinner line; faults and roller cancelled) Catalogue value for the pair only | 600.00 |
| 550 | ◎ | 35viii, 1895-1897 1c Yellow (Ottawa Printing) A well centered used single with large margins, showing the "Strand of Hair" (Plate C, Right Pane, Position 13; Hurst Type II, Medium Long), portion of St. Hyacinthe squared circle cancel. An appealing example of this popular plate variety, VF | 600.00 |



- 551 E 35-37, 1891 1c, 2c & 3c Queen Victoria CBN plate essays, engraved, printed on india paper in yellow, green and vermilion respectively, large margined and choice, VF-XF Est. 750.00+**



552



553



556

- 552 E 36, 1891 (circa.) 2c Queen Victoria Canadian Bank Note plate essay, engraved, printed in orange red on distinctive thin Japanese handmade paper; minute nick at left in margin, VF Est. 300.00+**

- 553 E 36, 1891 (circa.) 2c Queen Victoria Canadian Bank Note plate essay in dark green on distinctive thin Japanese handmade paper, without the usual flaws, VF Est. 300.00+**



554

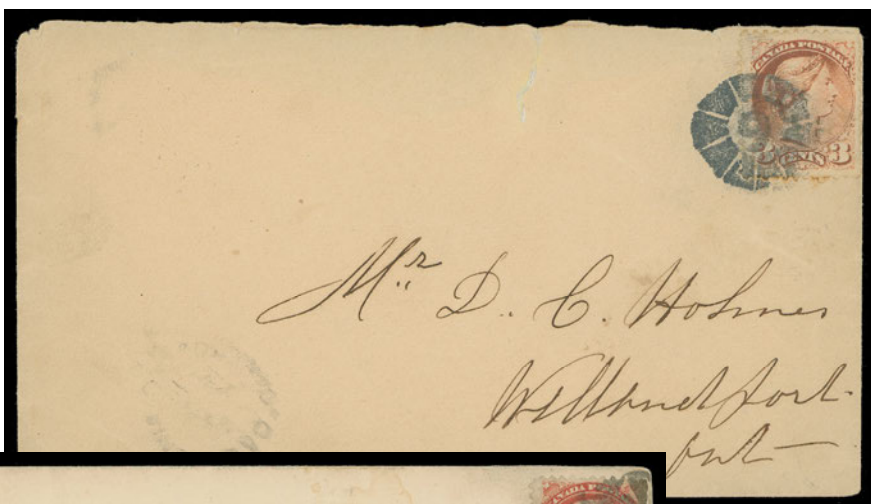


555

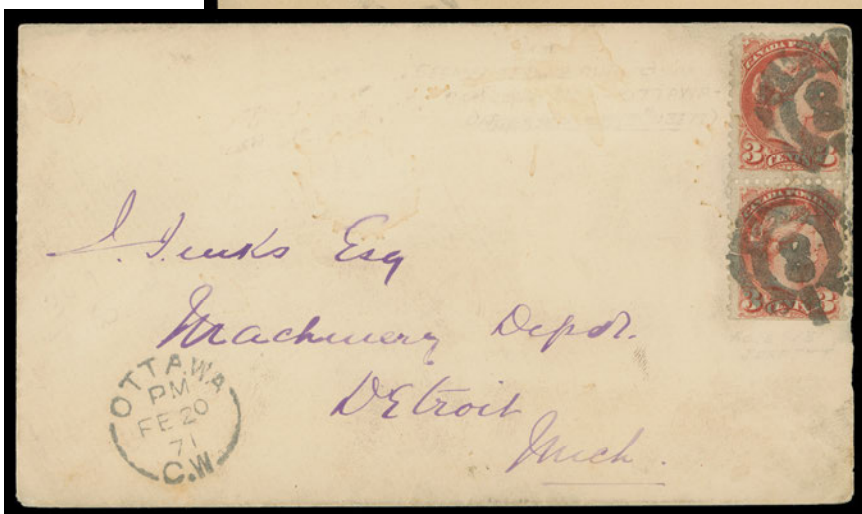
- 554 ★ 36i, 1890s 2c Green (Ottawa Printing) A magnificent example, very well centered with visually striking large margins all around, brilliant colour on fresh paper and possessing full unblemished original gum. XF NH GEM 300.00+**

- 555 ★ 36iii, 1890s 2c Deep Green on Yellowish Wove Paper (Ottawa Printing) A rare positional imperforate pair, showing large portion of BABN imprint (Boggs Type VI) and "1" of "S1" (reverse) plate number above imprint, full original gum, VF; ex. Ted Nixon (March 2012; Lot 87) 900.00+**

- 556 E 37, 1891 (circa.) 3c Queen Victoria Canadian Bank Note left margin plate essay, engraved, printed in dark orange red on india paper, showing portion of CBN imprint, attractive and VF Est. 300.00+**



557



558

- 557 ☒ 37, 1885 (November) Cover franked with 3c dull red (Montreal printing) perf 12 tied by VF strike of fancy "9" cancel (Lacelle 124), partially legible Caledonia dispatch at left; top backflap missing and couple tears at top away from stamp and postal markings. Partial transit NOV 13 and Welland Port NO 14 backstamps. A striking and Fine cover **Est. 250.00+**
- 558 ☒ 37a, 1871 (February 20) Cover Ottawa to Detroit bearing vertical pair of 3c rose (First Ottawa Printing perf 12, clipped at foot), well struck by VF strikes of the elusive "8" within intaglio "V R" for Victoria Regina (Lacelle 95), clear Ottawa split ring dispatch at left; no backstamp as customary, F-VF **Est. 200.00+**



- 559 **P** 39, 6c **Small Queen** Small Trial Colour Die Proof printed in black on india paper, surrounded by large even margins, natural weakness at top resulting in inked area being visible on reverse, a characteristic is often observed on this paper; beautifully fresh with clear, sharp impression. An exceedingly rare die proof destined for a serious collection, VF **Est. 5,000.00+**



- 560 ☒ 39, 36i, 37, F1, 1893 (February) Multi-franked registered cover from Halifax to **Barbados** via St. John, NB and New York, four-colour franking consisting of 2c green, 3c orange red, 6c yellow brown and two somewhat oxidized 2c orange RLS, all tied by grid cancels, portion of Halifax dispatch CDS shows under two different New York US registry exchange labels (affixed over one other). A most unusual franking paying the 10c double UPU rate plus 5c registration. On arrival the cover was **redirected to Hamilton, Bermuda** and subsequently to **Nassau, Bahamas** before eventually being returned to New York, left unclaimed, entering Dead Letter Office on June 23. Various backstamps demonstrate a valiant attempt to deliver the letter over a very complex route that included three different British Colonies. Signs of ageing mostly at edges, an impressive cover and an absolute showpiece, F-VF **Est. 5,000.00+**

Provenance: S.J. Menich, June 2000; Lot 92

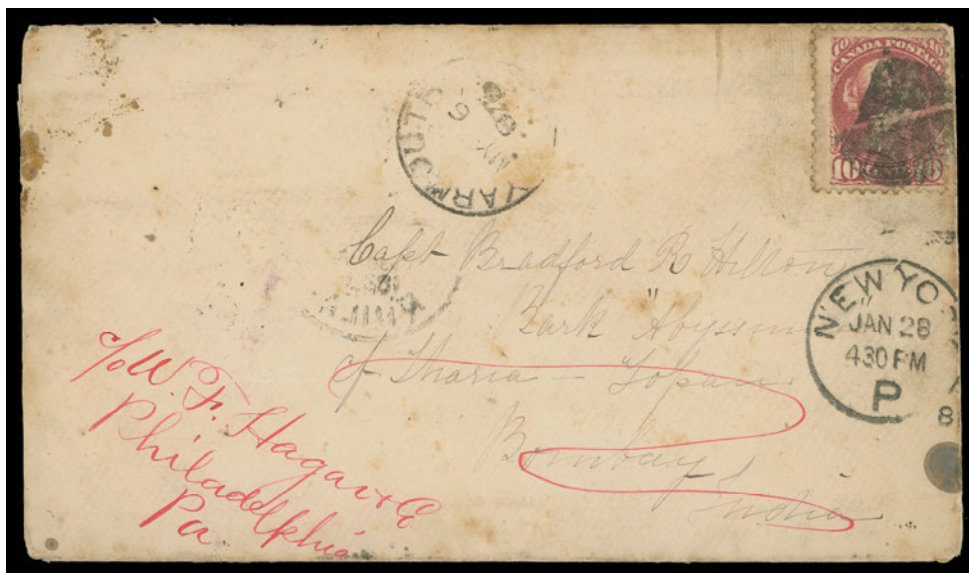
Several months after this cover was mailed (as of Jan. 1894) the requirement that the 5c registration fee be paid with a 5 cent RLS on overseas mail was dropped from the Official Postal Guide.



- 561 ☒ 39a, 1872 (August 2) Envelope endorsed "via Pictou" mailed from Halifax to the **Magdalen Islands**, scuff and some age stains to cover only, portion of backflap missing, franked with a rarely seen diagonally bisected 6 cent yellow brown Small Queen (First Ottawa Printing) used to pay the 3 cent domestic letter rate. The bisect has large margins on both sides, is completely sound and is nicely tied by a clear Halifax AU 2 72 duplex "H" datestamp, most of the few known examples originate from Nova Scotia are tied by a mute grid, Fine cover with VF bisect; 2017 Greene Foundation cert. (Unitrade cat. \$5,000) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 562 40/45, **Fabulous Calendar Collection of the Ten Cent Small Queen** Displayed on stockpages with a spectacular range of **49 stamps - Montreal printings** - from the early pale milky rose lilac, clearly dated NO 13 74, light crease but well centered (2016 VGG cert.) to magenta & lilac shades of late 1880s Then a further **56 stamps - Ottawa printings** - ranging from the early rose carmine shades to brick red shades associated with the last printing of 1897. Includes 1874, 75 (7 dates; most with different shades), 76 (3), 77 (4), 78 (4), 79 (pair with superb Hamilton JA 30 79 split rings), 80 (4), 81 (2), 82 (3), 83 (3), 84 (4), 85 (2 singles and pair, latter shows large portion of counter "10" in margin at top), 86 (3), 87 (3), 88 (2), 89 (2), 90 (2), 91 (4), 92 (5), 93 (5; one of which has gash in right "1"), 94 (8), 95 (6), 96 (8), 97 (12; includes a pair), 98 (3) and 99 (MY 16). A high percentage were carefully "hand-picked" over a span of many years. Many of the early shades are very hard to find with legible dates, let alone with a centrally struck CDS as it often is the case here. Mostly sound displaying myriad shades and printings issued over a period of 20 years. Excellent for the specialist, many are from the Bowen and Simpson collections. **Est. 5,000.00+**



- 563 40b, 1887 (May 6) Cover with letter content, mailed from Yarmouth, NS to Bombay, **India**, franked with a 10c deep lilac rose (Montreal printing) perf 12 cancelled by cork, clear dispatch CDS at left, cover lightly soiled / aged; Halifax MY 7, Sea Post Office 25 May 87 India marking on back. Redirected to Philadelphia with New York JAN 28 and same-day arrival backstamps. Paid the 5c UPU letter rate + 5 cent authorized UPU surtax (involving very long distance by sea). A well travelled cover - according to the Willson & Vadeboncoeur census this is the second earliest recorded usage of the Ten cent Small Queen to India, Fine; 2014 Greene Foundation cert. **Est. 400.00+**



- 564 ☒ **40c**, 1875 (February 12) Cover mailed from Sherbrooke to **France** bearing a 10c dull rose lilac (Montreal printing) perf 11½x12, tied by indistinct two-ring numeral, Sherbrooke split ring at lower left; French accountancy markings "GB / 2F" and "12" decimes, London FE 24 75 transit in red and Paris 25 FEVR backstamps. A very scarce and attractive 10c pre-UPU cover to France, VF (Unitrade 40c) ex. *Bill Simpson (Part I, March 1996; Lot 309)* **Est. 2,000.00+**

This is the fourth earliest of all known Ten cent Small Queen covers, according to the Willson / Vadeboncoeur census.



565



566

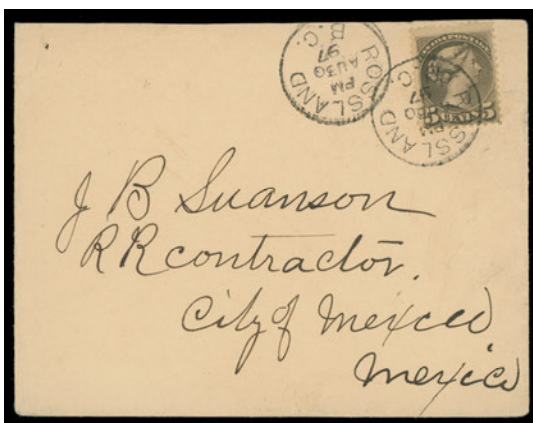


567

- 565 ★ **41**, 1890s 3c Vermilion (Ottawa Printing), Perf 12 An attractive mint single, choice centering with well-balanced large margins, full original gum, VF+ NH **270.00**
- 566 ★ **41b**, 1890s 3c Orange (Ottawa Printing) A full margined imperforate mint pair with deep fresh colour, clean hinge, VF OG **600.00**
- 567 ★ **41v**, 1890s 3c Vermilion on Coarse White Paper (Ottawa Printing) Imperforate block printed with a distinctive aniline ink and showing traces of printing offset on back; tiny translucency on top left stamp, brilliant colour and large margins, ungummed as issued, VF **1,500.00**



568



569

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 568 | ✘ | <p>42, 1895 (August 1) Cover front with elaborate pen and ink drawing, bearing a 5c brownish grey Ottawa printing perf 12, faulty UR corner but well tied by Charlottetown, PEI squared circle, additional strike below, sent to England, VF appearance and great eye-appeal; <i>ex. Bill Simpson (Part 2, May 1996; Lot 189)</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Est. 350.00+</p> |
| 569 | ✘ | <p>42, 1897 (August 30) Clean cover from Rossland, BC to Mexico bearing a 5c grey (Ottawa Printing) nicely tied by dispatch CDS; Mexico, D.F. 11 SE 97 arrival backstamp, VF</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Est. 250.00+</p> |



570



571

- | | | | |
|-----|---|---|-----------------|
| 570 | ★ | 43, 1890s 6c Red Brown (Ottawa Printing), Perf 12 A choice mint example with deep rich colour on fresh paper, well centered with wide margins and full original gum; hard to find, VF NH; 2014 Greene Foundation cert. | 1,200.00 |
| 571 | ★ | 43b, 1890s 6c Red Brown (Ottawa Printing) An exceptionally fresh imperforate pair, full original gum relatively lightly hinged, XF and choice | 750.00+ |



- 572 ★ 44, 1897 8c Violet Black (Ottawa Printing)** A remarkably choice example of this challenging stamp, displaying superior centering within wide margins, fabulous colour on fresh paper and full immaculate original gum; a great stamp in all respects, XF NH **1,400.00++**



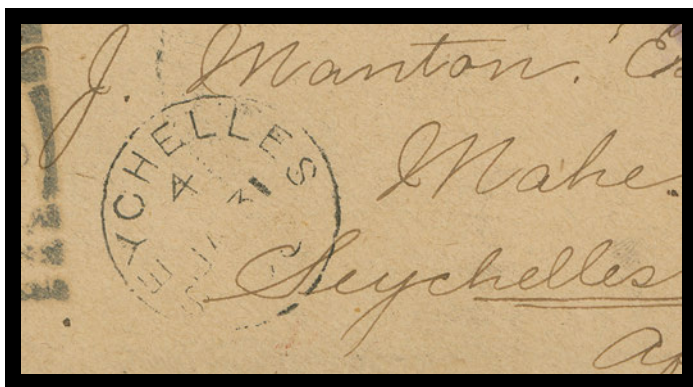
REGISTERED ADVERTISING COVER TO THE SEYCHELLES WITH THREE-COLOUR FRANKING



- 573 ☒ 44a, 42, 41, 1895 (December 13) Baldwin Poehlmann, Waterloo, Ont. cover from Waterloo to Mahe, **Seychelles, Indian Ocean**, cover with a few edge flaws and bearing an unusual three-colour franking consisting of a 3c vermilion, 5c grey and 8c bluish grey Ottawa Printings perf 12, somewhat stained and first two with trivial perf flaws, all are clearly tied by oval "R" registry handstamps. Waterloo squared circle dispatch at left, two additional strikes on reverse along with RPO DE 14 and Toronto DE 14 backstamps; oval London 25 DE 95 purple transit datestamp on front; arriving in Seychelles where it was annotated "Refused" and sent back to sender with clear Seychelles JA 31 96 dispatch CDS ideally struck on front, London 29 FE 96 registered datestamps, one of which ties the 3c, Hamilton MR 14 and partially clear RPO on reverse. Pays double UPU letter rate of 10c + 5c registration - overpaid 1c. A rare item with extraordinary appeal, being an exceedingly rare destination; quite possibly the only known registered Small Queen cover to the Seychelles, F-VF

Est. 4,000.00+

UNDOUBTEDLY ONE OF THE MOST IMPRESSIVE AND EXOTIC DESTINATIONS FOR A SMALL QUEEN ERA ADVERTISING COVER.





- 574 ★ 45a, 1894-1895 10c Rose Carmine (Ottawa Printing), Perf 12 An exceptionally well centered mint block of four, amazing colour and impression, minor gum wrinkle on top right stamp, intact perforations and full original gum. It would certainly be quite a challenge to find a nicer block, XF LH with excellent pedigree **3,200.00+**

Provenance: Claire Jephcott, private sale in 1987
Bill Simpson, Part I, March 1996; Lot 324



575



576

- 575 ★ 45a, 1890-1891 10c Dull Rose (Ottawa Printing), Perf 12 A phenomenal mint single with lovely pastel-like colour associated with early Ottawa printings, clear impression and precisely centered with eye-arresting and unusually large margins, small portion of imprint (Boggs Type V), full unblemished original gum, never hinged. A record setting stamp displaying the finest attributes anyone can hope for, XF NH GEM; 1990 and 2014 Greene Foundation certs. **2,400.00+**
- 576 E 15c Small Queen Engraved Die Essay in black on yellowish bond paper 28 x 35mm, couple faint horizontal guidelines; small cut at foot could easily be trimmed. A rare and desirable die proof of this unissued design, Very Fine (Minuse & Pratt E-1b) **Est. 6,000.00+**



- 577 E **British American Bank Note Company Engraving Proof Sample Sheet** in light green and black on india paper, outer frame measuring 207 x 126mm, depicting various engravings employed on banknotes and stamps. Includes Widow Weed Queen Victoria portrait used for issued 1893 20c & 50c, Jacques Cartier vignette used many years later. Despite being folded twice and other minor imperfections the sheet is visually striking, clearly demonstrating their expert craftsmanship. Quite likely the only such surviving bi-coloured engraved BABN sample sheet, an ideal frontispiece to a Canada collection. **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 578 ★ **47, 1893 50c Deep Blue Widow Weed** An attractive and well centered mint block with brilliant colour on fresh paper, full original gum, couple relatively light hinge marks; multiple of this high value are hard to find, VF LH **2,400.00**

DIAMOND JUBILEE

See also Lot 1002



579



580

- 579 P 53, 1897 3c Diamond Jubilee Engraved Trial Colour Die Proof printed directly on card in deep brown, similar to the issued 6c; a rare and choice proof ideal for exhibition, XF **Est. 750.00+**
- 580 P 53, 1897 3c Diamond Jubilee Engraved Trial Colour Die Proof, stamp size, directly printed on card in purple (similar to issued \$2). A rare and appealing coloured proof, VF **Est. 500.00+**



- 581 P 53, 1897 3c Diamond Jubilee Small Die Proof in lake on thick card showing AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO. OTTAWA imprint (21mm long) at foot; slight staining at left and small filled thin on reverse, a very rare initial stage proof printed in the adopted colour of the \$1 denomination and prior to subsequent removal of the ABNC imprint which is not present on the issued stamps, VF **Est. 500.00+**

Five days after the issue of Jubilee series Newfoundland released its own commemorative set celebrating the 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of Newfoundland and Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee. Also issued by American Bank Note, all values show the ABNC imprint below the stamp designs.



- 582 P 50-65, 1897 ½c-\$5 Diamond Jubilee Complete set of sixteen plate proofs on card mounted india paper, each with true rich colour and large margins; a lovely set, VF **7,000.00**



583



584

- 583 ★ **50, 1897 ½c Black** A very well centered mint example with post office fresh colour and full unblemished original gum; VF+ NH **420.00**
- 584 ★ **54i, 1897 5c Slate Blue** A very well centered mint example in the distinctive shade, with full unblemished original gum, VF NH **300.00**



- 585 ★ **55, 1897 6c Yellow Brown** An impressive mint example surrounded by very large margins and well centered within, natural gum bend, VF NH **900.00**



586



587

- 586 ★ **56, 1897 8c Dark Violet** A beautifully centered mint block with exceptional colour and full original gum that has never been hinged. Seldom encountered in such nice quality, VF-XF NH **2,400.00**
- 587 ★ **56, 1897 8c Dark Violet** A well centered example with deep rich colour and full pristine original gum; a nice stamp, VF NH **600.00**
- 588 ☒ **57, 79, 1900 (August 2) Blue** envelope sent registered from Montreal to **New Zealand**, mixed-issue franking consisting of 10c Jubilee and three 5c Numerals tied by indistinct, light roller cancel and oval "R" handstamps, light Montreal dispatch and San Francisco registration label at left; Windsor AU 3, Chicago AUG 4 and partial NZ receiver backstamps. Light wrinkling mostly at edges of cover, light wrinkle on 10c only from heavy content; paying a quadruple UPU letter rate, plus 5 cent registration to New Zealand, Fine and rare *(Illustrated on Page 107)* **Est. 500.00+**

New Zealand did not join the Imperial Penny Postage scheme until January 1, 1901.



588



589



590

- 589 ★ 58, 1897 15c Steel Blue Post office fresh mint example, nicely centered with large margins and with full unblemished original gum, VF NH; 2013 Greene Foundation cert. 1,200.00
- 590 ★ 58, 1897 15c Steel Blue A lovely mint example, nicely centered within noticeably large margins, bright colour, couple improved perfs at right, VF NH 1,200.00



- 591 ◎ 58, 1897 15c Steel Blue An unusually well centered used block of four, nicely postmarked with clear Sherbrooke MR 22 99 CDS and very seldom seen as such. One would need to search far and wide to find a nicer block, VF 1,000.00



- 592 Ⓞ 58, 59, 1897 15c Steel Blue & 20c Vermilion Well centered singles with rich colours tied by a remarkably clear and complete Winnipeg 4 / FE 16 98 squared circle postmark, VF **500.00+**



- 593 ★ 59i, iii, 1897 20c Deep Vermilion Mint Plate 21 strip of three showing the prominent **Re-entry** (Pos 2) on left stamp with visible marks in Crown and in "P" of POSTAGE; despite a small natural gum wrinkle at right this plate strip is well centered, has deep rich colour and full original gum, VF NH (Catalogue value \$4,950 for stamps alone) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 594 Ⓞ 61-65, 1897 \$1-\$5 **Diamond Jubilee** Set of the five dollar denominations postally used with either a clear Toronto or Montreal roller cancel; tiny shallow thin on \$4, F-VF with fresh colours (Unitrade cat. \$5,000) **Est. 1,000.00+**



595



596

- 595 ★ **61, 1897 \$1 Lake** A fresh mint block with rich colour, light vertical gum bend at left, hinge remnant on two stamps, otherwise with full original gum and very well centered, VF and appealing **4,800.00**
- 596 ★ **61, 1897 \$1 Lake** Fresh mint example, reasonably centered with large margins, slight bend, brilliant colour, F-VF NH **2,400.00**



597



598

- 597 ★ **61, 1897 \$1 Lake** A post office fresh mint hinged block, centered low but with full original gum, Fine **2,400.00**
- 598 ◎ **61, 1897 \$1 Lake** A nicely centered used example within large margins, with lovely fresh colour and a nearly complete and very clear Toronto JU 12 99 CDS postmark, VF **1,000.00**



- 599 ★ **62, 1897 \$2 Dark Purple** A remarkable mint example of this difficult stamp, very well centered with intact perforations all around, deep rich colour. A beautiful stamp with great appeal, XF hinged **2,000.00**



600



601

- 600 ★ **62, 1897 \$2 Dark Purple** A reasonably well centered mint example with exceptional colour and full original gum, small wrinkle, appears never hinged, F-VF VLH **1,600.00**
- 601 ★ **62, 1897 \$2 Dark Purple** Mint lightly hinged block of four centered to right, colour somewhat faded, still a very scarce multiple, (Unitrade cat. \$4,800 for fine singles) **Est. 1,000.00**



- 602 ◎ **62, 1897 \$2 Dark Purple** An impressive block of four displaying amazingly deep, rich colour; minor perf separation at left strengthened by a hinge, quite well centered with clear side-by-side Union St'n Toronto "1" roller cancels, F-VF **2,400.00**



- 603 ◎ **63, 1897 \$3 Yellow Bistre** Two rejoined vertical pairs supported by hinges, sheet margin right; small perf fault on upper left stamp, otherwise well centered with fresh colour, postmarked Winnipeg OC 13 05 in magenta, VF **6,400.00**



- 604 63, 1897 \$3 Yellow Bistre An impressive used block with left sheet margin, lower pair very well centered; deep rich colour, postmarked with Winnipeg magenta CDS for payment on bulk mailing, an appealing and scarce multiple, F-VF 4,800.00



- 605 64, 1897 \$4 Purple An exceptionally fresh used block of four with vibrant colour; centered a bit high, showing Winnipeg OC 13 05 CDS magenta postmarks used for recording bulk mailing of the Winnipeg Free Press. A lovely block, F-VF 4,800.00



606



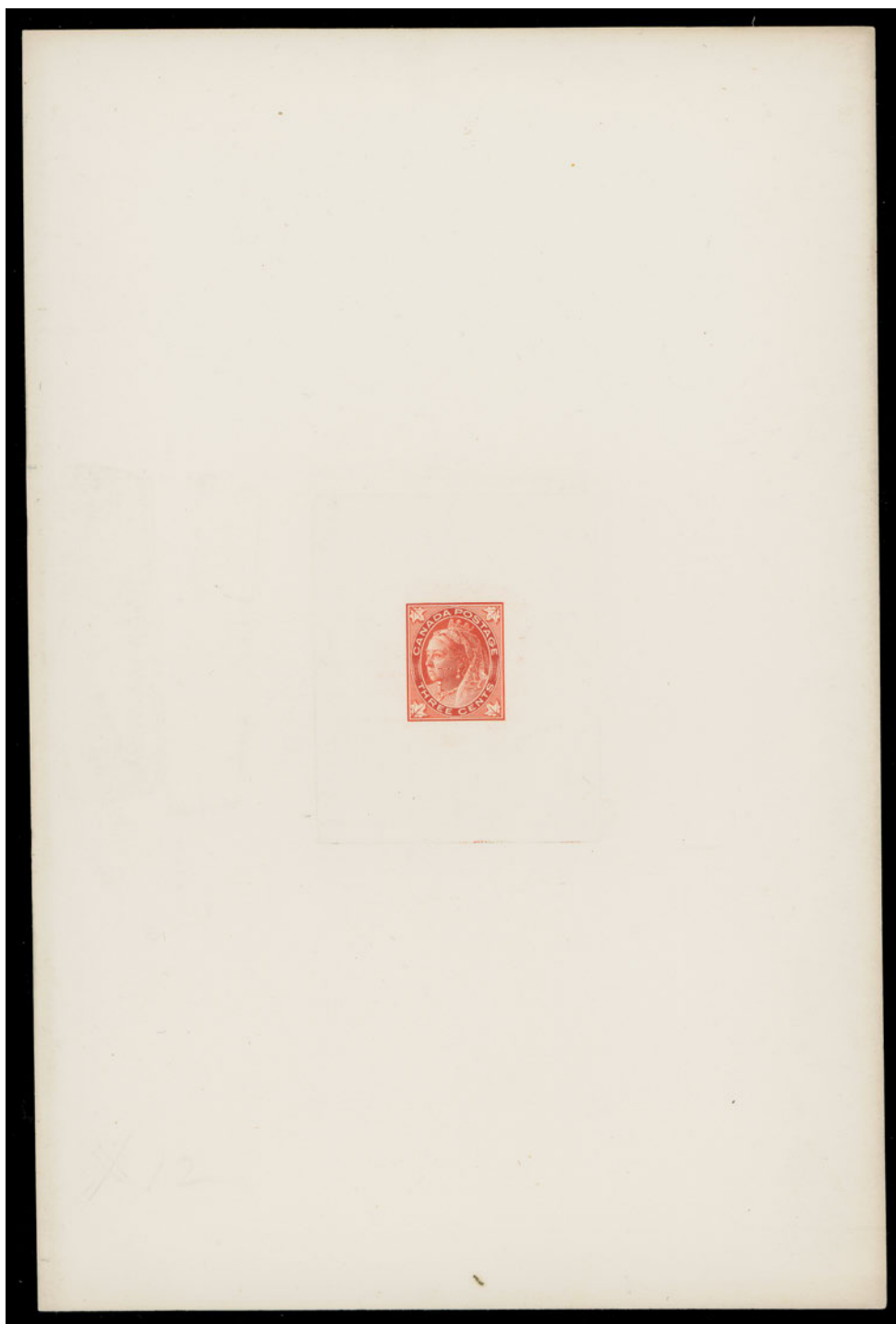
607

- 606 ★ 65, 1897 \$5 Olive Green Superbly centered mint single, true rich colour and with large part original gum, partially disturbed from previous hinging mentioned for the record; the key stamp of the set with superior centering, XF OG; 2016 Greene Foundation cert. 2,000.00
- 607 65, 1897 \$5 Olive Green A well centered block with brilliant fresh colour; negligible perf separation sensibly strengthened by a hinge, postally used with clear Montreal "8" roller cancel. An attractive block difficult to find in sound condition, F-VF 4,800.00



LEAF & NUMERAL

See also Lots 1003-1004



- 608 P** **3c Queen Victoria Leaf** Progressive Large Die Proof in vermillion (similar colour to that adopted for the 20c Jubilee); printed directly on die sunk full-size card measuring 152 x 229mm, showing white arcs with partial horizontal lines in oval (McLaughlin Style B). Small inclusion near bottom edge of card, a rare and appealing proof, VF (Minuse & Pratt 69 PX-Ca) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 609 P 3c Queen Victoria Leaf Progressive Large Die Proof** in yellow green (close to issued One cent colour) printed directly on die sunk card measuring 152 x 125mm, showing white arcs with partial horizontal lines in oval (McLaughlin Style B), pencil notation "One cent" on reverse. A wonderful and elusive preliminary proof, VF (Minuse & Pratt 69 PX-Ca) **Est. 1,500.00+**



610



611



612



613

- 610 P 3c Queen Victoria Leaf Small Engraved Progressive Die Proof** in dull violet black on card (0.013" thick) showing white blanks with semi-circular ends (McLaughlin Style A). Very scarce and most appealing, VF (Minuse & Pratt 69PX-Ba) **Est. 750.00+**
- 611 P 3c Queen Victoria Leaf Small Engraved Progressive Die Proof** in deep ultramarine on card (0.012" thick) showing white arc with partial horizontal lines on both sides of oval (McLaughlin Style B), very large margins, VF and scarce (Minuse & Pratt 69PX-Ca) **Est. 500.00+**
- 612 P 3c Queen Victoria Leaf Small Engraved Progressive Die Proof** in olive green on card (0.012" thick) showing white arc with partial horizontal lines on both sides of oval (McLaughlin Style B), very large margins. An elusive and appealing proof, VF (Minuse & Pratt 69PX-Ca) **Est. 500.00+**
- 613 P 3c Queen Victoria Leaf Small Engraved Progressive Die Proof** in dark violet on wove paper (0.0035" thick) showing clear horizontal lines on both sides of oval (McLaughlin Style C), quite striking and very scarce, VF (Minuse & Pratt 69PX-Db) **Est. 500.00+**



614



615



617



619

- 614 P 3c Queen Victoria Leaf** Small Engraved Progressive Die Proof in dull purple on wove paper (0.0035" thick) showing clear horizontal lines on both sides of oval (McLaughlin Style C), most appealing, VF (Minuse & Pratt 69PX-Db) **Est. 500.00+**

- 615 P 3c Queen Victoria Leaf** Small Engraved Progressive Die Proof in blue green on card (0.012" thick) showing white arc with partial horizontal lines on both sides of oval (McLaughlin Style B); light soiling, a scarce proof (Minuse & Pratt 69PX-Ca) **Est. 350.00+**



- 616 P 1897 2c Queen Victoria Leaf** Large Die Proof in colour of issue on india paper showing full die sinkage 67 x 73mm with overlapping untrimmed india on larger card 106 x 119mm; the unhardened die without imprint or die number. Remarkably choice; very rare, XF **Est. 1,000.00+**

- 617 P 5c Queen Victoria Leaf** Trial Colour Small Die Proof in purple on blued horizontal mesh wove paper; rare and striking, VF **Est. 500.00+**



- 618 P 1897 6c Queen Victoria Leaf** Large Die Proof in colour of issue, on india paper showing full die sinkage 65 x 74mm with overlapping untrimmed india on larger card 106 x 133mm; the unhardened die without imprint and die number, shows unerased horizontal guidelines in upper spandrels. An exceptionally fresh and choice proof, very few exist from the unhardened die, XF **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 619 P 8c Queen Victoria Leaf** Trial colour small die proof in red on vertical wove paper, clear to ample margins; visually striking and rarely seen, F-VF (Minuse & Pratt 72TC2c) *(Illustrated on Page 114)* **Est. 750.00+**

JOIN THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

BNA Topics, quarterly journal

Benefits include annual convention and exhibition, more than 20 specialized study groups, regional groups in many cities in Canada and the United States, online sales circuits, the Horace Harrison online library and a generous discount on BNAPS book purchases.

Contact: **Andy Ellwood, Secretary**
 10 Doris Avenue
 Gloucester, ON K1T 3W8
secretary@bnaps.org
 website: <http://www.bnaps.org>

BNAPS – *The Society for Canadian Philately*





- 620 P 66-73, 1897 ½c-10c Queen Victoria Leaf Complete set of plate proof pairs in the issued colours on card mounted india paper; each with lower sheet margin and remarkably large margins on other sides, XF **4,000.00**



- 621 P 66-73, 1897 ½c-10c Queen Victoria Leaf Complete set of eight plate proof singles, printed in the issued colours on card mounted india paper, VF **2,000.00**



- 622 ☒ 67, 1898 (November) The McCormick Biscuit & Confectionery, fabulous front and back multi-coloured illustrated advertising cover bearing pair of 1c blue green tied by light London, Ont. duplex grid to Halifax with light receiver. Inconsequential cover wrinkles, VF; 2016 Greene Foundation cert. **Est. 250.00+**



623



625



624

- 623 ★ 68a, 1897 2c Purple on Vertical Wove Paper Fresh imperforate pair, large part original gum, VF **750.00**
- 624 ★ 69, 1897 3c Carmine Corner block of four with full sheet margins, nicely centered with bright colour; F-VF NH **840.00**
- 625 ★ 69, 1898 3c Carmine A choice mint example of this difficult stamp, very well centered with bright colour, full sheet margin at left; visually striking, VF+ NH **360.00**



626

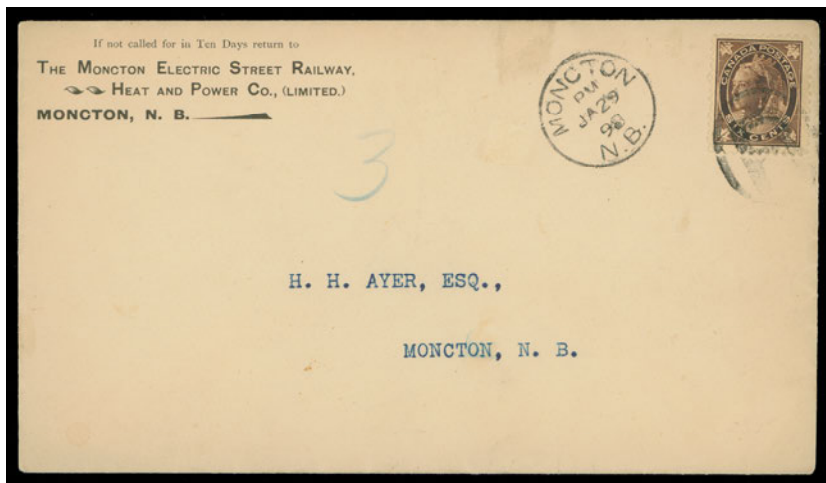


627



628

- 626 ★ 70, 1897 5c Dark Blue on Bluish Horizontal Wove Paper A very well centered mint example with vivid colour and full pristine original gum; nice, VF+ NH; 2016 Greene Foundation cert. **750.00**
- 627 ★ 70, 1897 5c Dark Blue on Bluish Horizontal Wove Paper Nicely centered and post office fresh mint single with full original gum, VF NH **750.00**
- 628 ★ 71, 1897 6c Brown Mint Plate 1 (Right Pane) block of eight; some hinge reinforced perf separation confined to margin only, all stamps are NH. A scarce plate block, F-VF (Catalogue value \$3,140) **Est. 1,000.00+**



630



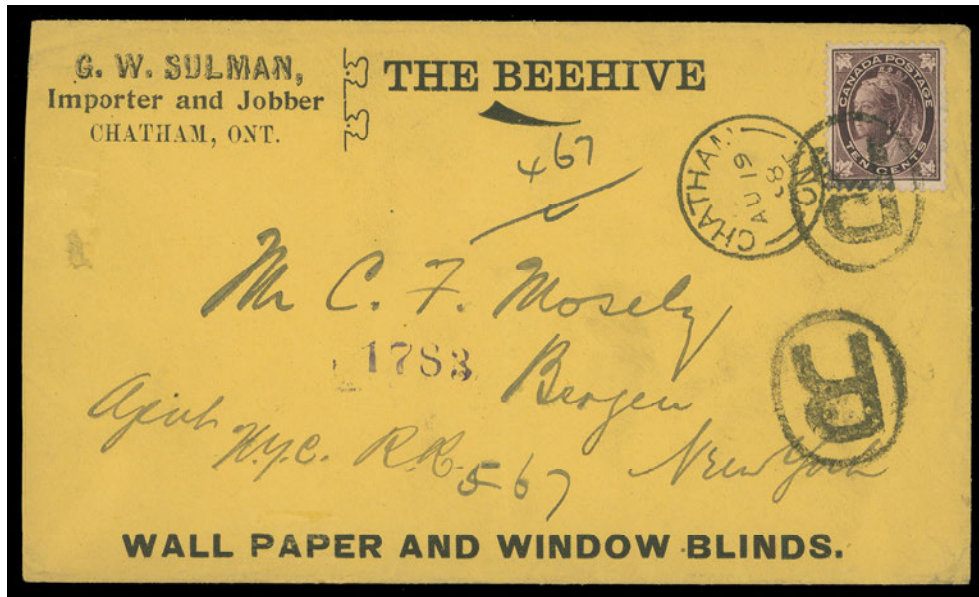
631

629

- 629 ☒ 71, 1898 (January 29) The Moncton Electric Street Railway envelope bearing a fresh 6c Leaf, in-period use, tied by light oval "R" handstamp, Moncton JA 29 98 CDS at left to local address. A quite rare 1c drop + 5c registered rate paid with a 6c Leaf, VF **Est. 750.00+**

- 630 ★ 72ii, 1897 8c Orange on Horizontal Wove Paper A very well centered mint example on characteristic horizontal mesh paper, full white original gum associated with this printing. Difficult to find, VF NH **1,200.00**

- 631 ★ 73, 1897 10c Brown Violet on Vertical Wove Paper A selected mint example of this key stamp, well centered with vivid colour on fresh paper and with full original gum; VF NH **2,400.00**

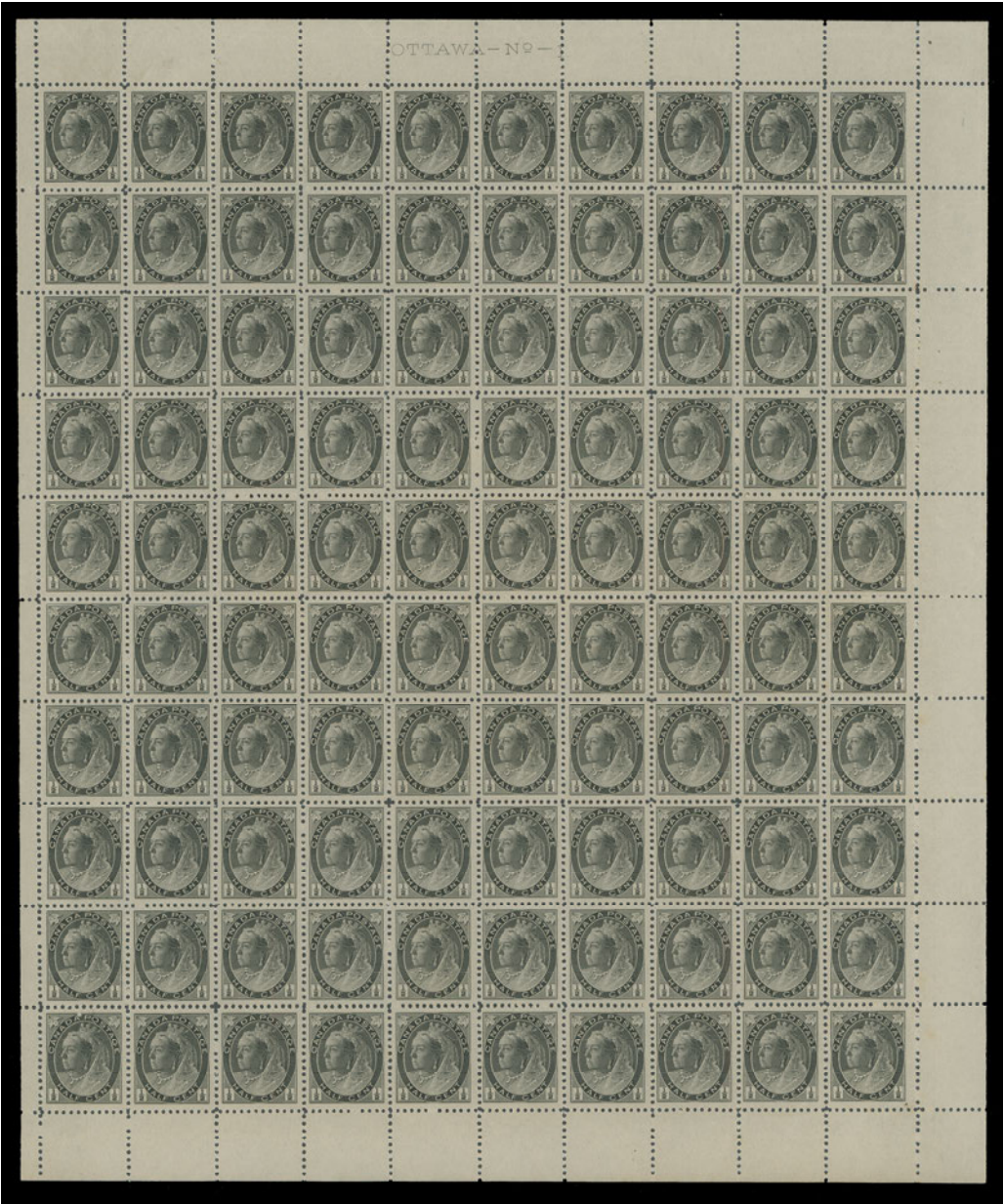


- 632 ☒ 73, 1898 (August 19) The Beehive Wall Paper and Window Blinds yellow advertising cover bearing a well centered 10c Leaf with lovely rich colour, neatly tied by oval "R" handstamp, additional strike below, clear Chatham, Ont. dispatch CDS alongside; Hamilton AU 20 transit and Buffalo AUG 22 1898 receivers. A very rare in-period single usage of the Ten cent Leaf paying the 3c postage plus 5c registration fee (overpaid 2c), visually stunning on a yellow cover; a great exhibition item, Very Fine ex. Carnegie Institute, Siegel Auctions, May 1981; Lot 164 **Est. 2,000.00+**

The 10c Leaf was issued December 27, 1897; the single letter rate to the U.S. remained at 8c until December 31, 1898 before being reduced to 7c when the new Imperial Penny Postage scheme came into effect. It was a short-lived issue, being replaced by the 10c Numeral less than a year later.



633 P 74-84, 1898-1902 ½c-20c Queen Victoria Numeral An exceptional complete set of ten plate proof singles (2c purple does not exist) in issued colours on card mounted india paper; each with deep rich colour and large margins; a choice set, VF-XF **4,000.00**



634 ★ 74, 74ii, 1898 ½c Black Impressive mint sheet of 100 with Plate 1 imprint (Right Pane), shows **Major Re-entry** (Pos 18) plus other minor plate varieties; folded between fifth and sixth rows ending in some perf separation in sheet margin. Very well centered (including the plate variety), VF NH (Unitrade \$6,390 for stamps alone) **Est. 1,000.00+**



635

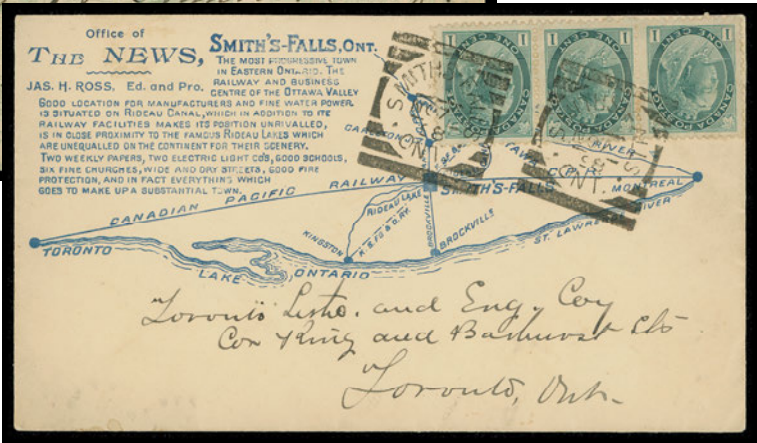


636

- 635 ★ 75, 1898 1c Grey Green An impressive mint Plate 1 block of eight, extremely well centered, lovely shade on bright fresh paper, hinged in selvage, stamps are NH. Appealing, VF-XF (Catalogue value as stamps only) **1,920.00**
- 636 ★ 75, 1898 1c Grey Green Well centered mint block with deep colour and full original gum, VF NH; 2016 Greene Foundation cert. **960.00**



637



638

- 637 ☒ 75, 1898 (September 3) D. W. Karn & Co. Organ and Piano, illustrated front and back, bearing a pair of 1c Numeral tied by Montreal flag cancel, addressed locally with carrier mark on back; an impressive looking cover, VF **Est. 150.00+**
- 638 ☒ 75, 1898 (November 7) The News - Smith's Falls illustrated map advertising envelope in choice condition, franked with strip of three 1c Numeral nicely tied by clear Smiths Falls squared circles, to Toronto with next-day arrival backstamps, VF **Est. 150.00+**



- 639 ★ **75a, 1898 1c Deep Green on Vertical Wove Paper** A fabulous mint NH imperforate pair with enormous margins, characteristic rich colour associated with the gummed imperforates, gum bends. Of the 100 imperforate pairs with gum very few exist NH, XF; 2014 Greene Foundation cert. **3,750.00**

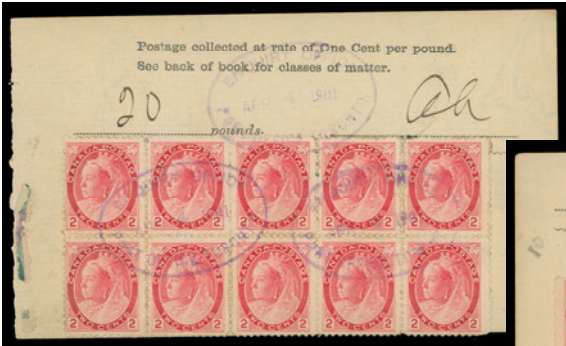


640



641

- 640 ★ **75i, 1898 1c Green** An amazing mint single, very well centered with remarkably large margins seldom seen on Numeral issues, brilliant colour on fresh paper and displaying full pristine original gum. A superb stamp in all respects, XF NH GEM **225.00+**
- 641 ★ **75v, 1898 1c Blue Green on Thick Paper** A remarkable mint Plate 6 strip of four, quite well centered with noticeably large margins, lovely deep colour on the distinctive thicker wove paper, clean hinging in margin only, stamps are NEVER HINGED. Rarely seen, especially in a plate multiple, VF (Catalogue value for stamps only) **2,400.00**



- 642 ☒ **75/78, Numeral Issues** Two Bulk Newspaper ledger page receipts: (1) franked with four singles and block 3c postmarked Brantford AP 14 99; on reverse block of six 3c dated MR 20 99; (2) franked with block of ten 2c carmine, Die II postmarked Toronto APR 4 1901; on reverse three 5c and single 1c with next-day postmark. Paid second class matter rate of 1c per pound for newspapers and periodicals published less frequently than monthly. A nice duo, F-VF **Est. 300.00+**



643



644

- 643 ★ **76, 1898 2c Purple** A well centered mint Plate 1 (Right Pane) block of eight, brilliant colour, natural paper wrinkle entirely confined to selvage, full pristine original gum, a beautiful block, VF NH (Unitrade cat. \$1,800 for stamps only) **Est. 600.00+**
- 644 ★ **76, 1898 2c Purple** Post office fresh and very well centered with full original gum; a nice stamp, VF+ NH **225.00**



646

- 645 ☒ **76, 1903 (January 2)** Envelope originating from Beamsville to Durban, **Natal** (South Africa), redirected to Hill Crest, Natal and then to Johannesburg, **Transvaal** before being returned to Canada, bearing 2c purple Numeral tied by light grid and by purple Hill Crest forwarding CDS; Hamilton JAN 2, Durban FE 11, Hill Crest FE 10, Johannesburg 12 FE receivers on back as well as a superb Returned Letter Office / Johannesburg 21 FE postmark, also DLO Ottawa AP 16 03 receiver. A well-travelled cover (for only 2 cents) to Africa, VF; ex. *John Siverts (May 1989; Lot 1321)* **Est. 600.00+**
- 646 ☒ **76, 67, 1899 (August 28)** Registered cover from Minnedosa, Manitoba to **Natal**, South Africa, bearing three 2c purple Numerals and a 1c Leaf, tied by grids, oval "R" handstamp left, London 11 SP 99 oval registered datestamp in red; on reverse Man & N W Ryw / M.C. RPO, Montreal squared circle precursor and Durban, Natal receivers; slight soiling at right. Paid the registered Imperial Penny Postage letter rate to Natal - effective December 25, 1898. A particularly elusive destination, especially as registered mail, F-VF; ex. *Horace Harrison, October 2003; Lot 504 (Unitrade 76, 67)* **Est. 600.00+**



647 ★ 76, 76iii, 1898 2c Purple Nicely centered and select mint Plate 1 strip of three, left stamp shows the **Major Re-entry** (Left Pane; Pos 5) visible in "CENTS" among other places, full original gum; a great item for the plate variety enthusiast, VF NH (Catalogue value \$1,650 as stamps alone) **Est. 500.00+**



648 ★ 76i, iv, 1898 2c Violet A select mint block in a lovely bright shade, clearly shows the rare and sought-after "C-flaw" variety (Plate 2 Left, Pos 14) on lower right stamp; faintest trace of a hinge along top perfs on right stamp only, others including the variety are NH. A great block destined for a serious collection, VF **2,025.00**



649 ★ 77, 1899 2c Carmine, Die I An unusually well centered mint Plate 5 block of eight, small natural paper inclusion and hinging in margin, minor perf separation at foot sensibly reinforced leaving six stamps NH, VF (Unitrade cat. \$1,800 as stamps only) **Est. 500.00+**



650



651

- 650 ★ 77, 1899 2c Carmine, Die I Nicely centered mint Plate 3 block of eight, trivial wrinkle on top left stamp, folded horizontally between rows, full original gum, never hinged, F-VF (Unitrade cat. \$1,240 as stamps only) **Est. 400.00+**
- 651 ★ 77, 1899 2c Carmine, Die I A premium mint single, superb centering with unusually large margins, brilliant fresh colour and full original gum, XF NH **270.00+**



- 652 ☒ 77, 1899 (November 11) Envelope from Ottawa to Alexandria, **Egypt**, bearing a 2c carmine Numeral, Die I, tied by Ottawa squared circle; shortpaid the 5c UPU letter rate by 3c, circular "T / 15" (centimes) due marking applied on arrival with 28.XI.99 backstamp; redirected to Cairo where 1m & 2m Egyptian due stamps were affixed and tied by Caire bilingual 12.XII.00 CDS postmarks. A very appealing shortpaid cover to Egypt, F-VF; ex. John Siverts (September 1989; Lot 663) **Est. 750.00+**

The UPU letter rate to Egypt was 5c until January 1, 1907 when it was reduced to 2c - a preferred rate equal to the Imperial Penny Postage rate.



- 653 ☒ 77, 75, 1902 (February 22) H.S. Bardal envelope mailed from Winnipeg to Reykjavik, **Iceland**, franked with 1c green and two 2c carmine, Die I tied by duplex, endorsed "Via New York & Leith Scotland"; on reverse Leith MR 7 transit and a clear Reykjavik 16.3.1902 receiver. A rare Victorian era destination cover. F-VF **Est. 600.00+**



- 654 ★ 78, 1898 3c Carmine** Superb mint Plate 3 strip of four, extremely well centered with large margins, brilliant colour and full immaculate original gum; as nice as they come, XF NH (Unitrade cat. \$1,560 as stamps only) **Est. 750.00+**



655



656

- | | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------|--|--------------|
| 655 | ★ | 78, 1898 3c Carmine | Plate 1 strip of three, printer's guide dot above "No", very well centered which is difficult to find on this denomination, VF NH (Unitrade cat. \$1,170 as stamps only) | Est. 400.00+ |
| 656 | ★ | 78, 1898 3c Carmine | A precisely centered mint example, brilliant colour and full unblemished original gum, XF NH | 390.00+ |



- 657 ☒ 78, 1898 (October 19) Hazard Powder, multi-coloured Duck illustrated envelope in pristine condition bearing 3c Numeral tied by St. John, NB squared circle to Sussex; ex Vincent G. Greene collection with his backstamp. A superb illustrated cover, XF **Est. 250.00+**



659

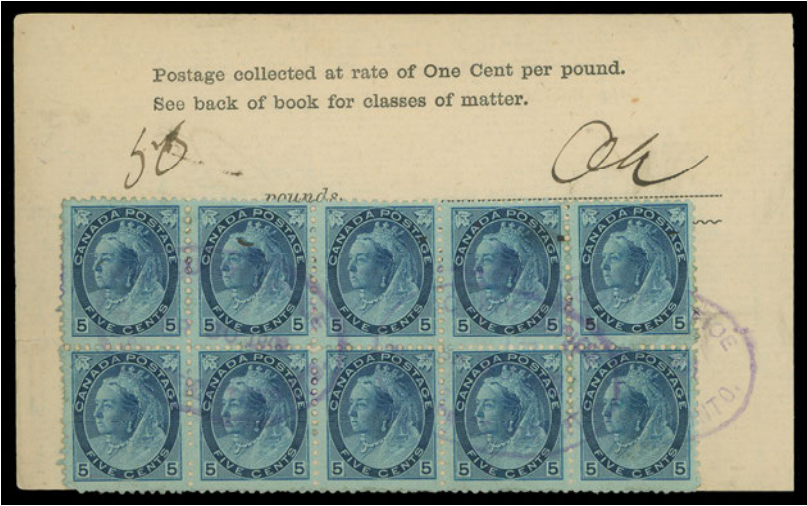


658

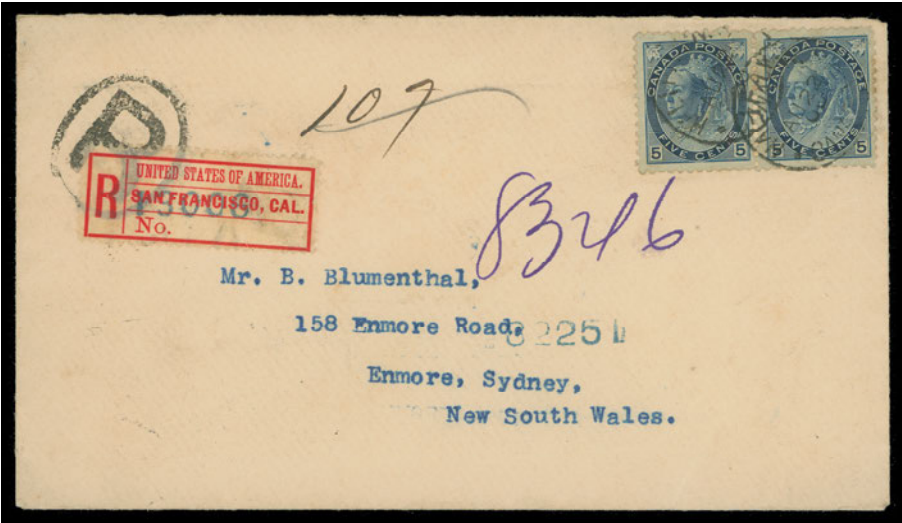


663

- 658 ★ 79, 1899 5c Blue on Bluish Wove Paper An attractive and nicely centered mint example, bright colour, VF NH **900.00**
- 659 ★ 79, 1899 5c Blue on Bluish Wove Paper Mint Plate 2 (reversed) strip of four, some perf flaws at foot of right stamp, LH in selvage and end stamps, centre pair NH, F-VF (Unitrade cat. \$1,500 as stamps only) **Est. 600.00+**
- 660 ☒ 79, 1901 (March 30) Bulk Newspaper ledger page receipt bearing an impressive 5c Numeral block of ten 5c postmarked at Toronto. Paid second class matter rate of 1 cent per pound for newspapers and periodicals published less frequently than once per month, VF (Illustrated on Page 127) **Est. 350.00+**
- 661 ☒ 79, 1900 (August 22) Clean envelope mailed registered from Halifax to Sydney, **New South Wales** via San Francisco, bearing 5c Numeral pair just tied by Halifax CDS postmarks, oval "R" registration handstamp at left; Montreal, Windsor, Chicago backstamps, San Francisco registration label affixed on front, N.S.W. OC 1 00 arrival on reverse; paying the 5 cent per ounce UPU letter rate, plus 5 cent registration fee to Australia, VF; Australia only joined the Imperial Penny Postage scheme on May 25, 1903. (Illustrated on Page 127) **Est. 300.00+**
- 662 ☒ 79, 1900 (December 11) Envelope from Montreal to **France**, franked two 5c blue tied by Montreal Flag "D" cancel for double UPU letter rate; Paris 19 DEC 00 backstamp, VF (Illustrated on Page 127) **Est. 200.00+**
- 663 ★ 79b, 1898 5c Blue on Whiter Paper Very well centered mint single on slightly blued (whiter) wove paper, bright shade with full original gum; a nice stamp for an advanced collection, VF NH **1,050.00**



660



661



662



664



665

- 664 ★ **81, 1902 7c Olive Yellow** A selected mint block of four, deep rich colour, quite well centered and with full pristine original gum; scarce in such nice quality, VF NH **3,000.00**
- 665 ★ **81, 1902 7c Olive Yellow** Mint Plate 1 block of eight; light natural gum bend on one stamp, natural gum inclusion on another, well centered with full original gum, a lovely plate multiple of which very few exist, VF NH (Unitrade cat. \$6,000 as stamps only) **Est. 2,500.00+**



- 666 ★ **81, 1902 7c Olive Yellow** An exceptional mint Plate 1 strip of four, deep rich colour, each stamp remarkably well centered with large margins; mild paper hinges in margin only, stamps are NEVER HINGED. A fabulous plate multiple, XF (Unitrade cat. \$3,000 as stamps only) **Est. 1,500.00+**

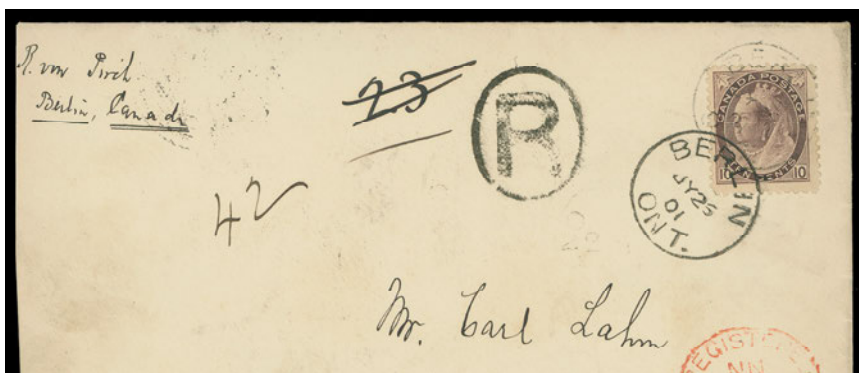


667



668

- 667 ★ **81, 1902 7c Olive Yellow** Extremely well centered mint example, with brilliant post office fresh colour which is hard to find on this stamp; a premium quality stamp, XF NH **750.00+**
- 668 ★ **82, 1898 8c Orange** A post office fresh mint example with fabulous colour on pristine paper, very well centered with full original gum; scarce this nice, VF+ NH **1,800.00**



669



670

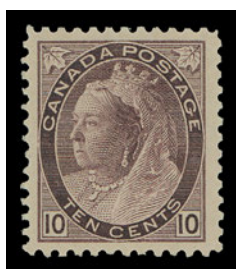


671

- 669 ☒ 83, 1901 (July 26) An attractive single-franking cover mailed registered from Berlin, Ont. to Budapest, **Hungary**, with 10c Numeral tied by clear and light strikes of Berlin JY 26 01 dispatch CDS, oval "R" handstamp at left; slightly reduced at left, shows oval London 6 AU 01 registered in red at bottom right and clear Budapest "901 - AUG 8" arrival CDS on back. A very scarce cover paying the 5 cent UPU foreign letter rate plus 5c registration, VF **Est. 500.00+**
- 670 ☒ 83, 74, 1901 (February 16) Registered cover with intact Bank of British North America red wax seal on reverse, mailed from Winnipeg to Iowa, USA, showing an unusual franking of a 10c and pair of ½c tied by Winnipeg FE 26 01 CDS, additional strikes at lower left and on reverse; St. Paul, Minn. FEB 28 and Iowa City MAR 2 1901 receiver on back. Paid the triple letter rate (effective January 1st, 1899) plus 5 cent registration fee. A remarkable rate / franking combination, VF **Est. 500.00+**
- 671 ☒ 83, 79, 1902 (June 11) Registered cover from Dawson, **Yukon Territory to Norway**, franked with 5c and 10c Numerals, latter with minor toning, both stamps well tied by superb oval R registration handstamps, equally well struck Dawson Y.T. dispatch at left; Montreal and four different Norwegian backstamps. An attractive double UPU letter rate plus 5 cent registration from the Yukon to a foreign destination, F-VF **Est. 500.00+**



- 672 ★ **83i, 1898 10c Deep Brown Violet** An impressive mint Plate 1 strip of four in the distinctive deeper shade, well centered, natural gum skip on right stamp, LH only in the ungummed portion of the selvage, stamps with full original gum, NEVER HINGED. A beautiful example of this very scarce plate multiple, Very Fine (Unitrade cat. \$7,500 as stamps only) **Est. 2,500.00+**



673



675



676



677

- 673 ★ **83i, 1898 10c Deep Brown Violet** Lovely mint single of this deep shade, faint trace of a fingerprint on gum, otherwise well centered with full original gum and uncommonly seen as such, VF NH **2,250.00**



- 674 ★ **84, 1900 20c Olive Green** An exceedingly rare mint plate block of eight with full plate "OTTAWA - No - 1" imprint, most of the handful of surviving blocks show only a partial imprint making this example very desirable indeed, tiny natural inclusion on lower right stamp, brilliant fresh and full original gum, NEVER HINGED. A key plate multiple often missing from even the most advanced collections, Fine+ NH; ex. *Henry Hussey (November 1973; Lot 391)* **Est. 3,500.00+**

- 675 ★ **84, 1900 20c Olive Green** A superbly centered mint single with four noticeably large margins, intact perforations and radiant colour, full original gum that has never been hinged. Difficult to find in such superior quality. An absolute gem worthy of the finest of collection, XF NH **3,000.00+**

- 676 ★ **84, 1900 20c Olive Green** A well centered, fresh mint example with full original gum, VF LH
(Illustrated on Page 130) **1,000.00**
- 677 ☉ **84, 1900 20c Olive Green** A superb used example with radiant colour and a centrally struck Ottawa MR 2 01 CDS postmark; as nice as they come, XF
(Illustrated on Page 130) **Est. 250.00+**



- 678 ☒ **84, 1903 (October 14) Austro-Hungarian Consulate General Montreal** legal size envelope with bi-colour orange & black embossed seal on reverse, showing an exceptional in-period usage of the 20 cent Numeral, fresh, quite well centered and nicely tied by Montreal duplex grid cancel, sent to Vienna, Austria with clear Wien 26.10 datestamp in blue on reverse. Minor edge wrinkles and three light folds well away from the stamp, to be expected on an envelope carrying such heavy content; paying the quadruple UPU foreign letter rate to Austria. A fine and legitimate single-franking cover; one of the very few proper single usage of the 20c Numeral on cover. An impressive "must-have" item for a gold-medal Numeral issue collection. **Est. 3,000.00+**



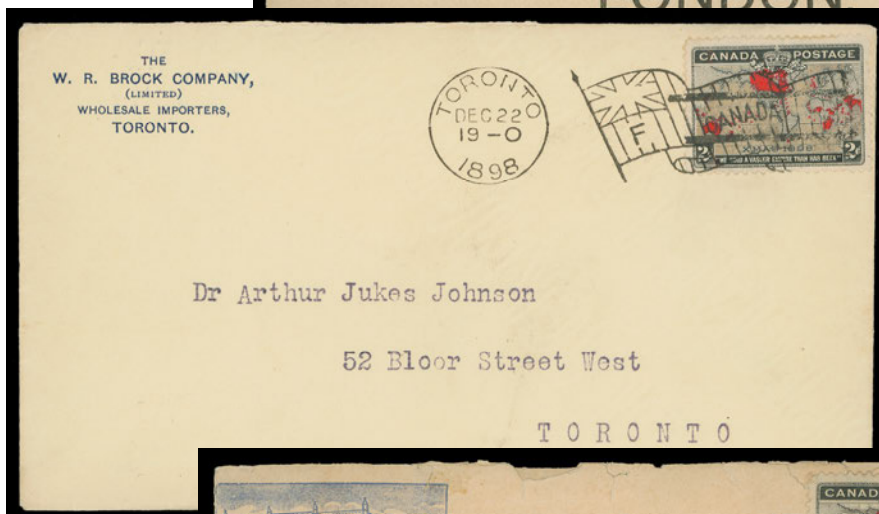
- 679 ☒ **84, 79, 1902 (December 1)** A remarkable cover bearing the key 20c olive green alongside a 5c blue mailed registered from Berlin, Ont. to Germany, paying a quadruple UPU foreign letter rate, plus 5c registration fee; both stamps with fresh colour and nicely tied by Berlin dispatch CDS, third strike at left with oval "R" handstamp; red oval London 13 DE 02 registered transit and partially legible German arrival backstamps. A very scarce postal usage of the 20c Numeral on cover, especially desirable in exhibition quality, VF **Est. 1,000.00+**



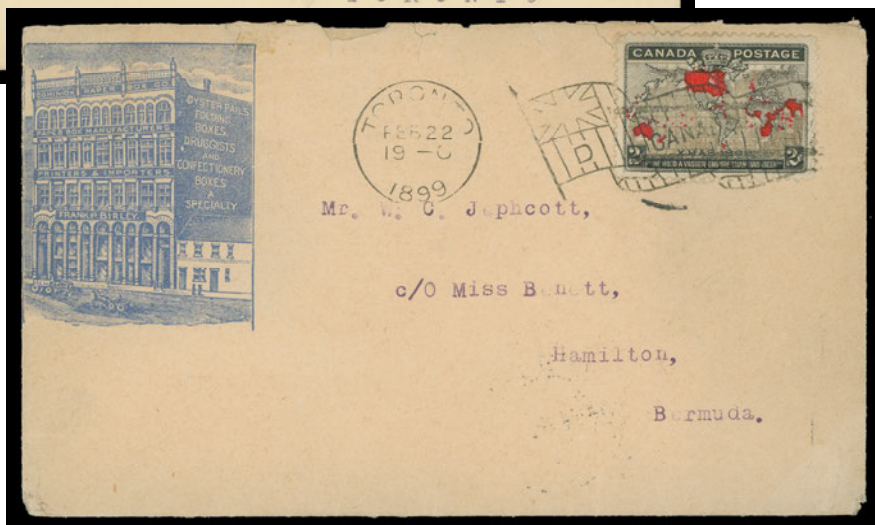
1898 MAP STAMP



680

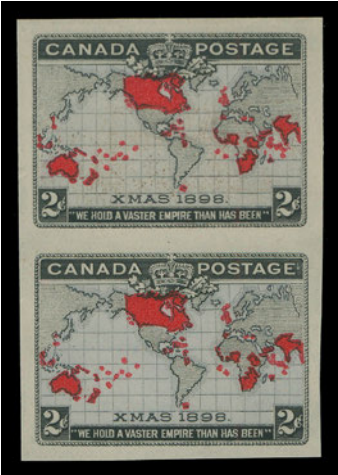


681



683

- 680 ☒ 85, 1898 (December 25) Clean pre-printed envelope with 2c Map tied by segmented cork, legible Wolfville DE 25 98 squared circle, the **First Day of the new Imperial Penny Postage rate** (5c UPU rate reduced to 2c) to England; Halifax DE 27 transit backstamp. A scarce Christmas Day rate cover, VF **Est. 500.00+**
- 681 ☒ 85, 1898 (December 22) W. R. Brock Company Wholesale Importers envelope in pristine condition, an early use of the 2c Map stamp, tied by Toronto DEC 22 1898 flag cancellation for the drop letter rate with carrier service. An elusive rate paid with a 2 cent Map and especially desirable in such nice condition, VF **Est. 100.00+**

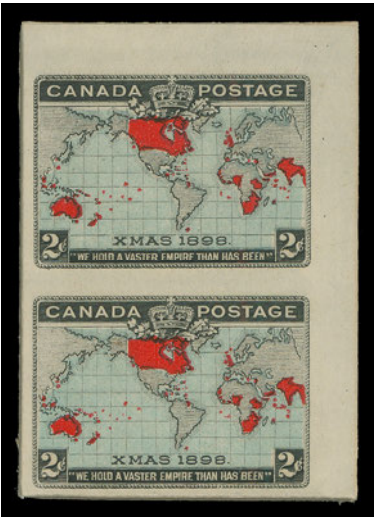


682



684

- 682 ★ **85a, 1898 2c Map** A choice, large margined imperforate pair with lavender oceans, ungummed as issued, VF **700.00**
- 683 ☒ **86, 1899 (February 22) Frank Birley Paper Box Manufacturers illustrated cover** mailed from Toronto, paying the Imperial Penny Postage rate to **Bermuda**, franked with 2c Map with "Muddy Waters" tied by Toronto Type D flag cancel; minor edge flaws and portion of top backflap missing, clear Hamilton, Bermuda FE 26 receiver on back. A very rare illustrated cover franking - according to Fawn this is the **ONLY KNOWN** Map cover mailed to Bermuda, VF; *ex. Fred Fawn (2007)*
(Illustrated on Page 132) **Est. 600.00+**
- 684 ★ **86a, 1898 2c Map** A choice imperforate pair with blue green oceans, lovely bright and fresh colours, ungummed as issued, VF **700.00**



685



686

- 685 ★ **86a, 1898 2c Map** Imperforate pair with blue oceans, rich colours and mounted on very thick card, VF and an unusual proof **Est. 250.00+**
- 686 ★ **86ii, 1898 2c Map** Imperforate pair with deep blue oceans - rich colours uncommonly seen, ungummed as issued, VF and attractive **700.00**



687



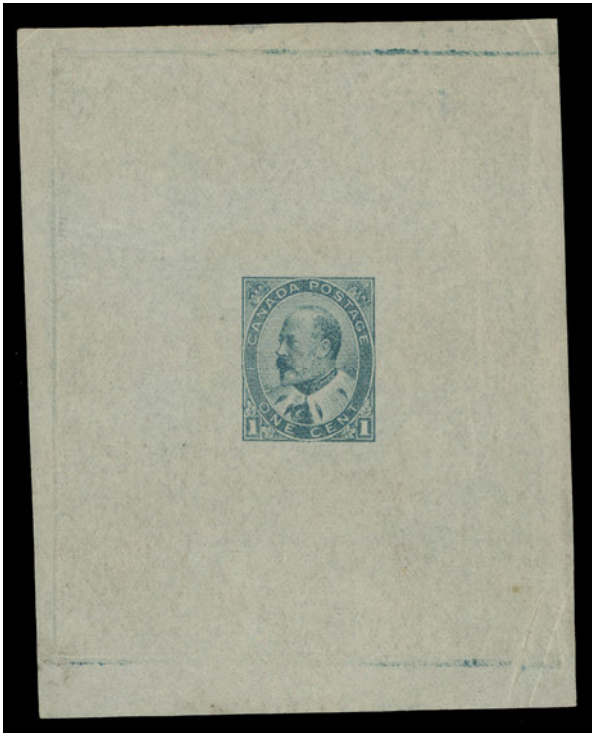
688

- 687 ★ **87, 1899 2c on 3c Leaf Provisional Surcharge** A well centered mint Plate 5 imprint block of eight, colour a trifle oxidized and a few perfs separated at top, VF NH (Unitrade cat. \$720 as stamps only)
Est. 250.00+
- 688 ★ **88, 1899 2c on 3c Numeral Provisional Surcharge** A spectacular mint single, very well centered with record sized margins, bright colour; superb in all respects, XF NH GEM
Est. 200.00+

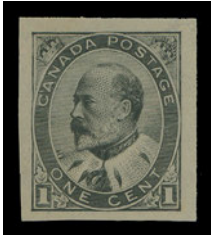


- 689 ☒ **88, 1899 (August 12) J. C. Wilson & Co. Anglo Saxon League patriotic envelope with Markdale Exhibition advertising bearing 2c on 3c Numeral provisional tied by Markdale AU 12 99 CDS, light foxing around stamp, otherwise clean and fresh, an early use of this stamp (issued July 28); backstamped Vincent G. Greene, VF**
Est. 150.00+

KING EDWARD VII & QUÉBEC TERCENTENARY
See also Lot 1006-1008

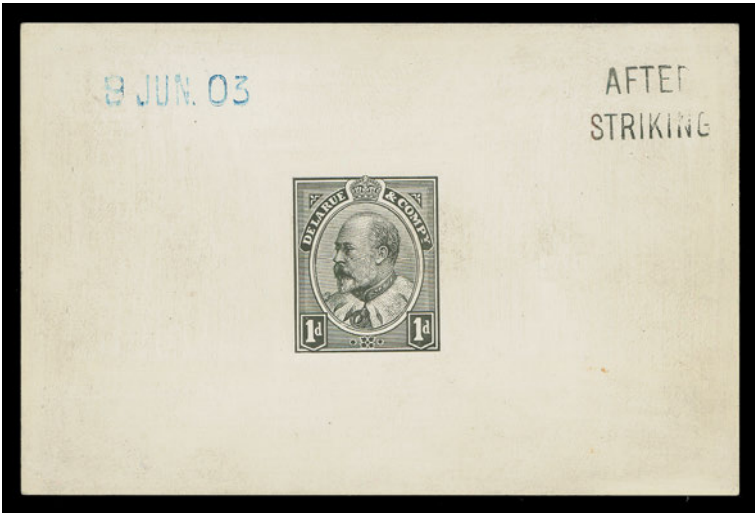


690



692

- 690 E 1903 (circa.) 1c King Edward VII Designed by Perkins Bacon, London and engraved by ABNC, Large Die Essay in blue green with colourless numerals in lower corners, on thin (pelure) paper measuring 70 x 89mm; couple small corner creases at right, VF, a rare and desirable essay. **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 691 E 1903 (circa.) 1p King Edward VII De La Rue die essay typographed in black on glazed surface card measuring 92 x 60mm; with "9 JUN 03" datestamp and "AFTER / STRIKING" handstamp in upper corners. Central vignette resembles very closely the issued KEVII portrait. An excellent collateral proof for an advanced KEVII collection, VF **Est. 500.00+**
- 692 E 1903 (circa.) 1c King Edward VII Prepared by Perkins Bacon, London, engraved by ABNC, plate essay in dark grey on gummed white wove paper, showing colourless numerals in lower corners, appealing, VF **Est. 200.00+**



- 693 ★ **89, One Cent King Edward VII Plate Numbers** An extensive lot on pages with write-up, comprised of top margin plate strips of three (unless otherwise mentioned) with Plate 2, 8, 20 strip of four, 21, 33 strip of five showing unusual "spinning toy" above imprint, 36 'hairlines' strip of four, 38 block of ten, 47 strip of four, 48, 49, 50 two strips of four - one shows "TOP", 51 strip of four, 52 strip of four, 53 block, 54, 55, 56, 62 strip of four, 69 strip of four, 70, 71 NH, 72 plus block of eight (PO 77), plus a few others. Some minor perf separation and flaws but most stamps are NH, a very useful lot with many nice items. **Est. 2,000.00+**



694



696



695

- 694 ★ 89, 1903 1c Green A bright, nicely centered mint block with pristine original gum, VF NH 1,120.00
- 695 ☒ 89, 1909 (August 9) Prairie Schooner picture postcard franked with 1c KEVII nicely tied by Edmonton, Alta. CDS, mailed to Peking, **China** with two very clear strikes (front and back) of oval purple Shanghaiwan NOV 2 I.J.T.O. datestamp, VF and appealing Est. 200.00+
- 696 ★ 89a, 1903 1c Green A choice imperforate pair with full margins, rich colour and ungummed as issued, XF 900.00



- 697 ★ 89v, 1911 1c Yellow Green Impressive mint Plate 72 "TOP" strip of four, the last plate of the One cent, nicely centered with large margins, VF NH Est. 500.00+



- 698 ★ **90, Two Cent King Edward VII Plate Numbers** A comprehensive selection of top margin plate strips of three (unless otherwise mentioned); includes Plate 11 unused block of ten, 29, 39 and 40 strips of four, 62, 63, 64, 68 strip of four, 69 unused strip of four, 70, 71, 72 unused strip of five, 72, 73 & 74 lower margin strips, 76, 77 block of 12, 78 strip of four, 79, 80, 81, 81 & 82 lower margin strips, 84 strip of four, 85 unused strip of four. Also imperforate Plate 13 & 14 blocks of eight, former natural gum crease on two stamps. Minor flaws or perf separation in places, mainly sound and fresh, F-VF
Est. 1,500.00+



- 699 ★ **90e, 1903 2c Carmine, Type I** An elusive mint Plate 1 strip of four of the distinctive Type I, LH in selvage only, stamps are NH. An appealing example of the first plate, F-VF (Unitrade cat. \$1,670 as stamps only)
Est. 750.00+



- 700 ★ 90, 1908 2c Carmine, Type II** An exceptionally fresh mint Plate 61 block of eight, hinged in ungummed portion of selvage, stamps with full unblemished original gum; a beautiful plate block with vivid colour, Fine NH **Est. 400.00+**



- 701 ★ 90, 1908 2c Carmine, Type II** Brilliant fresh mint Plate 62 block of eight; lower left stamp has gum disturbance and thinning, hinged on second stamp in top row and tiny corner gum crease on lower right. The other five stamps are well centered and NH. Very appealing with superior centering and freshness, VF-XF (Unitrade cat. \$1,750 for five VF NH singles) **Est. 500.00+**
- 702 ★ 90, 1908 2c Carmine, Type II** A remarkably choice mint Plate 72 strip of three, post office fresh, hinged in ungummed portion of selvage only, stamps with full unblemished original gum, VF+ NH (Unitrade cat. \$1,050 as stamps only) *(Illustrated on Page 140)* **Est. 400.00+**
- 703 ★ 90, 1909 2c Carmine, Type II** A well centered, exceptionally fresh mint lower margin Plate 74 (inverted) strip of three, pristine original gum, VF NH, choice (Unitrade cat. \$1,050 as stamps only) *(Illustrated on Page 140)* **Est. 400.00+**



702



703



- 704 ★ 90, 1909 2c Rose Carmine, Type II Well centered mint Plate 75 strip of three, brilliant colour, all stamps are NH, VF LH Est. 350.00+



705

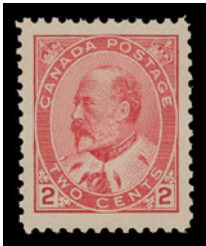


706

- 705 ★ 90e, 1903 2c Carmine, Type I A remarkably well centered mint corner margin block of this scarcer design type, light natural gum bend on top right stamp; deep rich colour and full original gum. An elusive multiple with such superior centering, VF+ NH 2,800.00
- 706 ★ 90, 1903 2c Carmine, Type II Upper left corner margin block with superb centering, radiant colour and full immaculate original gum; a beautiful block with much appeal, XF NH 1,400.00



707



708

- 707 ★ 90e, 1903 2c Carmine, Type I A choice mint single of the scarcer design type, distinctive bright colour, VF NH **700.00**
- 708 ★ 90, 1903 2c Carmine, Type II Post office fresh mint, very well centered with noticeably large margins, brilliant colour; a great stamp, XF NH **350.00+**



- 709 ★ 90iv, 90v, 1903 2c Rose Carmine Experimental Plates - mint imperforate pairs from Plate 43 (red line; light gum wrinkle), Plate 31 & 32 (black line); a scarce trio, VF NH **1,125.00**



710



711

- 710 ★ 91, 1903 5c Blue on Bluish Wove Paper A choice mint example, well centered with large margins, brilliant colour on fresh paper and with full original gum; a nice stamp with much eye-appeal, VF NH **1,400.00**
- 711 ★ 91, 1903 5c Blue on Bluish Horizontal Wove A remarkably fresh, well centered mint Plate 2 strip of four, left and right-hand stamps NH. A beautiful multiple, VF **Est. 1,000.00+**



712



713

- 712 ★ 91, 1907 5c Blue on Bluish Vertical Wove Mint block showing large portion of Plate 3 imprint at top, radiant colour and full immaculate original gum; a scarce plate numbered multiple - its existence was unknown for many years, F-VF NH **Est. 750.00+**

Inscriptions from Plate 3 and 4 were often trimmed as the distance between the imprint and the top frameline was greater than the usual 12mm.

- 713 ☒ 91, 1908 (November 10) Cover from Toronto to Tuin Hsien, **Interior China** via San Francisco, Shanghai and Chungking, franked with 5c blue KEVII paying the 5c per ounce non-UPU letter rate, tied by Toronto machine cancel; three different transit backstamps clearly shown. Cover has some wrinkles at right side, a desirable destination, VF **Est. 300.00+**

Literature: Illustrated and described in Arfken & Pawluk "A Canadian Postal History 1897-1911" book on page 220 (Figure 313).



- 714 ☒ 91, 92, 1905 (November 29) Black Diamond Coal illustrated advertising envelope mailed registered from Montreal to **Danish West Indies**, bearing single 5c and 7c KEVII tied by oval "R" handstamps, Montreal split ring dispatch at right; New York registration label affixed at bottom of stamps, light DWI registered handstamp below with transit and arrival backstamps; overpays 5c UPU letter + 5c registration, tiny tear to cover only, a fabulous advertising cover to an unusual destination, VF; Illustrated in Arfken & Pawluk "A Canadian Postal History 1897-1911" on page 232; ex. *Horace Harrison* (October 2003; Lot 529) **Est. 600.00+**



- 715 ★ **92a, 1903 7c Olive Bistre** Pristine, fresh imperforate pair with sheet margin at left, ungummed as issued, XF **1,000.00**



- 716 ★ **92i, 1903 7c Greenish Bistre** Top margin Plate 1 block of eight in an early and scarcer shade, couple minor gum thins and some strengthened separation at top, reasonably centered, a nice multiple, F-VF OG **Est. 750.00+**

Vincent Graves Greene Philatelic Research Foundation

Canada's Premier BNA Expertizing Service

TWO NEW PUBLICATIONS

Each illustrated in Full Colour; 8 ½ x 11 format; hardbound

See website or contact Foundation for more detail

The Large Queen Stamps of Canada and their Use, 2nd edition

By H.E. & H.W. Duckworth

over 400 pages; 80 in colour;
updated and expanded
information on each value.

All values analyzed through
full period of use including
shade varieties

\$125 Cdn. plus shipping

Canada's Postage Stamps of the Small Queen Era 1870-1897

by J. Hillson & J.E. Nixon

over 240 pages; 170 in colour;
proofs, issued stamps, plates,
shades, re-entries, uses.

Includes Small Queens, Widow
Weeds, and 1891 Canada Bank
Note Co. essays

\$150 Cdn. plus shipping

Order from:

**VINCENT
GRAVES GREENE
PHILATELIC RESEARCH
FOUNDATION**

10 Summerhill Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario,
M4T 1A8, Canada
Ph. 416-921-2073

vggfoundation@on.aibn.com

www.greenefoundation.ca



- 717 ★ **93a, 1903 10c Brown Lilac** A large margined imperforate pair in choice condition, sheet margin at right, ungummed as issued, XF **1,500.00+**



- 718 ★ **93i, 1909 10c Dull Lilac** Mint Plate 2 block of eight with printing order (PO) number "71" at right, natural diagonal crease on top left pair, minor edge flaws in selvedge and along left pair, exceptional colour and sharp impression; heavy hinging on top left and right stamps but remaining six are NH, an extremely scarce plate block, F-VF (Unitrade cat. \$9,750 for the six NH stamps only) **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 719 ★ **93i, 1911 10c Dull Lilac** Mint Plate 2 strip of five with Printing Order '89' (previous numbers etched out), deep rich colour; two with perf flaws at foot, hinged in margin only leaving all stamps NH. A scarce plate strip, Fine; ex. "Mirabel" (October 1986; Lot 917) **Est. 500.00+**



- 720 ★ **94i, 1911 20c Deep Olive Green** An appealing mint Plate 1 strip of three with Printing Order '74', rich colour, centre stamp has couple natural gum inclusions, faint hinging in margin only leaving stamps NH. A Fine and rare multiple showing the full imprint **Est. 1,000.00+**

**A SELECT FRESH MINT NH PLATE BLOCK
OF THE KEY VALUE OF THE KING EDWARD VII ERA**



- 721 ★ **95i, 1911 50c Deep Purple** A fabulous mint Plate 1 strip of four showing "PO" (Printing Order) at right, displaying amazingly rich colour on fresh paper; minor perf separation strengthened by hinges and light fingerprint on right-hand stamp, well preserved with three stamps NEVER HINGED. A rare plate multiple of the King Edward VII definitive issue, F-VF **Est. 1,500.00+**

Provenance: Vincent Graves Greene Collection, Sissons, Sale 348, February 1975; Lot 705
- described as "deep shade, Plate No strip of 4, stamps NH, very fine"
Sold for a then hefty \$800 against catalogue value of \$600.



- 722 ★ 97i, 1908 1c Green Top margin mint Plate 2 block of four showing "hairlines" in margin; couple tiny natural gum inclusions, deep rich colour and well centered, VF NH 1,050.00



723



724

- 723 ★ 98a, 1908 2c Carmine A mint imperforate pair with large margins, VF LH 1,000.00
- 724 ★ 99, 1908 5c Blue A well centered mint block with full original gum, faint gum disturbance on left pair, otherwise VF NH with lovely fresh colour (Catalogued as two hinged and two NH) 1,200.00



- 725 ★ 100, 1908 7c Olive Green A premium mint example surrounded by very large margins, well centered within, bright fresh colour, XF NH 750.00+



726



727



728

- 726 ★ 101, 1908 10c Violet Mint Plate 1 block of four with deep rich colour; a few perfs separated at top entirely confined to selvedge; a beautiful and seldom encountered plate multiple, F-VF NH 3,600.00
- 727 ★ 101, 1908 10c Violet A superb mint single, superior centering within remarkably large margins, lovely bright colour; a great stamp, XF NH; 2011 Greene Foundation cert. 900.00+
- 728 ★ 102, 1908 15c Orange Post office fresh and nicely centered with large margins, VF NH 1,050.00

ADMIRAL

See also Lots 1009-1010



729



733



734



735

- 729 ★ 104, 1915-1920 1c Dark Green (Wet Printing) A superbly centered mint single with balanced large margins, radiant colour and full original gum; a remarkable stamp in all respects, XF NH 120.00+



- 730 ★ 104b, 1913 1c Blue Green (Wet Printing) Brilliant fresh and selected mint Plate 59 imprint strip of ten with etched "157" printing order number at right, couple light hinge marks and some perfs strengthened in the selvedge, all stamps are F-VF NH (Unitrade cat. \$1,050 for stamps only) (Unitrade 104b, viii) Est. 250.00+



- 731 ★ **104b, 104viii, 1911 1c Blue Green (Wet Printing)** A beautifully fresh and very well centered mint Plate 1 block of eight, printing order (PO) number "83" at right; tiny thin near some perf separation in the margin, "hairlines" show in side margins of the stamps as well as in the selvage; a desirable first plate numbered multiple, VF NH (Unitrade cat. \$1,440 as stamps only) **Est. 600.00+**
- 732 ☒ **1914 (June 11) On the River Thames, Chatham, Ont., picture postcard bearing 2c rose carmine tied by Chatham JUN 11 1914 machine cancellation to Shanghai, China, clear Shanghai JY 14 CDS receiver; an early example of the 2c UPU postcard rate to China (joined the UPU March 1, 1914), VF (Unitrade 106c) (Illustrated on Page 150) Est. 100.00+**
- 733 ★ **104ix, 1912 1c Grey Green (Wet Printing)** Select mint example of this scarce, distinctive shade, well centered, pristine original gum, VF NH (Illustrated on Page 147) **240.00**
- 734 ★ **104vi, 1913-1914 1c Blue Green on Thick Paper (Wet Printing)** Well centered mint, "hairlines" visible at lower left, showing strong colour and full pristine original gum; difficult to find, VF NH; 2004 Greene cert. for a block from which it originates (Illustrated on Page 147) **300.00**
- 735 ★ **105, 1922 1c Orange Yellow, Die I (Wet Printing)** A premium mint example, well centered with large margins, deep rich colour and full original gum; an eye-appealing stamp, XF NH (Illustrated on Page 147) **120.00+**



- 736 ★ **106 (shades), 1911-1920 2c Carmine (shades) (Wet Printing)** A remarkable assembly of 25 mint blocks of four collected for shades, from obvious and very distinctive to subtle shade differences with emphasis on early printings including the elusive pink shade. Often hinged on one or two stamps only with centering ranging from fine to very fine. It would take great effort to assemble something remotely similar; ideal for the shade enthusiast and student who wants to study design types, plate varieties, etc. **Est. 1,500.00+**



737



738



739

- 737 ★ **106b, 1911-1912 2c Pink (Wet Printing)** A remarkable top margin mint block of this very elusive shade, characteristic bright colour, very well centered with large margins, full unblemished original gum; a rarely seen multiple in very nice quality, VF-XF NH **2,400.00**
- 738 ★ **106iv, 1915 2c Orange Red (Wet Printing)** An impressive mint example, extremely well centered with very large margins and post office fresh colour; a wonderful stamp for the perfectionist, XF NH GEM **180.00+**
- 739 ★ **107 variety, 1920 2c Yellow Green (Wet Printing)** An appealing mint example showing characteristic silver tinged colour, bright impression and full pristine original gum. A wonderful stamp for the Admiral shade enthusiast, VF+ NH **Est. 150.00+**



740



742



743

- 740 ★ **108b, 1918 3c Yellow Brown (Wet Printing)** An amazing large margined example, very well centered with distinctive colour, characteristic white original gum found on this particular shade; a stamp that really stands out, VF NH JUMBO **Est. 250.00+**
- 741 ☒ **110, 117ii, 1924 (June 5) Registered cover from Windsor, Ontario to Hong Kong** franked with 4c olive bistre and 10c light blue wet printing, paying the 1c + 3c per ounce letter rate and 10c registration; each nicely tied by Windsor CDS, registration box; Detroit JUN 5 and Seattle JUN 9 1924 backstamps. A few minor wrinkles to cover, VF *(Illustrated on Page 150)* **Est. 200.00+**
- 742 ★ **110d, 1925 4c Yellow Ochre (Dry Printing)** An impressive mint single, well centered with noticeably larger margins than normally encountered, with rich colour, VF NH JUMBO **210.00**
- 743 ★ **111, 1912-1917 5c Blue (Wet Printing)** A beautiful mint single in a remarkably bright shade, well centered with lovely fresh colour. An appealing stamp, VF NH **900.00**
- 744 ☒ **111, 1913 (August 25) Morrin, Thompson & Co. General Merchants Phoenix, B.C. cover** sent registered to Switzerland, franked with pair of 5c blue, light crease but with unusual REGISTERED / PHOENIX, B.C. handstamp in purple, same-ink "key-hole" registration handstamps; cover creases and somewhat reduced at left but has five different backstamps including Nelson & Midway B.C. R.P.O. E / AU 25 13 CDS, Montreal and London, England transits and Stalden 12.IX.13 receiver. An unusual registered cover from British Columbia, Fine *(Illustrated on Page 150)* **Est. 200.00+**



748



747



751

- 747 ★ **116a, 1912 10c Reddish Purple (Wet Printing)** A lovely mint example of the elusive first printing, beautiful colour and impression, well centered; a key shade of the Admiral issue, VF NH **1,800.00**
- 748 ★ **117iii, 1924-1925 10c Light Blue (Dry Printing)** A well centered upper left corner block, light natural gum bend on upper right stamp, full original gum, fresh and VF NH **840.00**
- 749 ☒ **119, 1930 (January 13) Canada - San Salvador, El Salvador First Flight**, clean FAM 8 cacheted cover bearing single 20c Admiral, dry printing, tied by Montreal JAN 13 30 CDS, clear San Salvador 19 ENE backstamp; pays 20c per half ounce rate (inclusive of airmail surcharges) to El Salvador, VF
(Illustrated on Page 150) **Est. 150.00+**
- 750 ☒ **119, 1930 (January 13) Canada - Honduras First Flight**, via Brownsville FAM 8 cachet cover bearing 20c olive green dry printing, tied by Montreal JAN 13 30 CDS, clear San Lorenzo ENE 24 and Tegucigalpa ENE 27 backstamps; pays the 20c per half ounce rate (inclusive of airmail surcharges) to Honduras, returned to sender with New Orleans and Chicago FE 19 ENE 1930 transit backstamps, VF
(Illustrated on Page 150) **Est. 150.00+**
- 751 ★ **119iv, 1925 20c Olive Green (Dry Printing - Plate 9)** A nice mint single, well centered with lovely bright colour, shows the distinctive retouched vertical frameline in upper right spandrel, VF+ NH **540.00**



752



753

- 752 ★ **120i, 1917 50c Silver Black (Wet Printing)** An exceptional mint example of this distinctive shade, very well centered, unusually large margins for the issue, radiant colour and clear impression on fresh paper, full pristine original gum, never hinged. Rarely seen with such lofty attributes, one of the most difficult shades of the entire Admiral issue to obtain in premium quality, XF NH GEM **2,000.00+**
- 753 ★ **122b, 1923 \$1 Deep Orange (Wet Printing)** An impressive mint example of this sought-after early printing, superior centering and fresh, deep colour with intact perforations and full unblemished original gum. A challenging early printing to find in such nice quality - only a small percentage of the One dollar Admiral is found on the wet printing, XF NH **1,600.00+**



754



755



756

- 754 ★ **123, 1913 1c Dark Green (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Horizontally** A well centered and choice mint pair with intact perforations, rich colour and full pristine original gum, VF NH; 2017 Greene Foundation cert. **900.00**
- 755 ★ **123, 1913 1c Dark Green (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Horizontally** An exceptionally well centered mint coil pair, lovely rich colour, leaving lower stamp is NH; seldom encountered with such superior centering, XF LH **600.00**
- 756 ★ **123, 1913 1c Dark Green (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Horizontally** A superb mint single, remarkably well centered with intact perforations, lovely rich colour on fresh paper and with full unblemished original gum. XF NH GEM **450.00+**



- 757 ★ **125, 1913-1916 1c Green (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Vertically** An extremely well centered mint coil strip of four, brilliant fresh colour on pristine paper, full unblemished original gum; a remarkable strip, XF NH **400.00+**



- 758 ★ **125iii, 1912-1916 1c Blue Green (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Vertically** An exceptionally well centered paste-up coil strip of four, intact perforations, displaying amazing deep rich colour and full pristine original gum; a remarkable strip in a very distinctive early shade, superb in all respects, XF NH **560.00+**



- 759 ★ **126c, 1924 1c Yellow, Die I (Wet Printing) Part Perforate Coils (Sheet Format)** An extremely well centered mint block, showing a very large portion of Type B lathework, characteristic deep rich colour, intact perforations, an exceptional example, XF LH **3,500.00**



760



761

- 760 ★ **126c, 1924 1c Yellow, Die I (Wet Printing), Part Perforate Coils (Sheet Format)** A scarce mint corner block showing portion of guide arrow, deep colour associated with this first printing, unusually well centered with intact perforations; lightly hinged in top selvage only; a remarkable positional block with all stamps VF NH **2,500.00**
- 761 ★ **127, 1912-1918 2c Carmine (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Vertically** Extremely well centered mint coil pair with intact perforations, deep vivid colour and full pristine original gum; very scarce in such premium quality, XF NH GEM **300.00+**



762



767

- 762 ★ **128ai, 1924 2c Green (Wet Printing), Part Perforate Coils (Sheet Format)** A well centered mint block showing usual strength Type D lathework, deep colour associated with this elusive wet printing, intact perforations, VF OG **3,500.00**
- 763 ✉ **128ii, 1928 (April 24) A.E. Ames & Co. envelope, fold at top away from stamps, mailed to France with Paris receiver, bearing 2c green Admiral, dry printing clipped at left, tied by Toronto slogan cancel, short-paying the 8 cent (for first ounce) letter rate, T/38 due marking and franked with 2fr25c postage dues including 5c blue (corner crease), 10c brown pair and 1fr brownish lilac '7' millesime pair tied by Ardeche postmarks on arrival. A striking cover, Fine**
(Illustrated on Page 150) Est. 200.00+



- 764 ★ **129, 1918 3c Brown (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Vertically Select**, fresh mint coil strip of four, well centered, gorgeous fresh colour and full original gum; difficult to find, VF NH **500.00**



- 765 ★ **130, 1924 3c Carmine, Die I (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Vertically** An exceptionally well centered mint coil strip of four, lovely rich colour, intact perforations and full immaculate original gum; a superb coil strip in all respects and seldom encountered in such premium quality, XF NH GEM **1,000.00+**



- 766 ★ **130, 1924 3c Carmine, Die I (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Vertically** An impressive mint coil strip of four, characteristic deep colour and strong impression associated with this particular coil, unusually nice centering with full immaculate original gum; as nice as they come, XF NH **1,000.00+**
- 767 ★ **130a, 1924 3c Carmine, Die I (Wet Printing), Part Perforate Coils (Sheet Format)** An unusually well centered mint block, characteristic deep colour and showing trace (as always) of Type D lathework. Difficult to find, especially with intact perforations, VF+ hinged
(Illustrated on Page 154) **3,500.00**



- 768 ★ **130i, 1924 3c Carmine, Die I (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Vertically** A scarce mint paste-up coil strip of four, extremely well centered for this, deep rich colour and full original gum; one would have to search far and wide to find a better example, VF+ NH **1,125.00**
- 769 ★ **131iv, 1918 1c Yellow Green (Wet Printing), Perf 12 Horizontally** Toronto Experimental coil pair, fresh and well centered, choice, VF+ NH
(Illustrated on Page 156) **500.00**
- 770 ★ **132, 1913-1916 2c Carmine (Wet Printing), Perf 12 Horizontally** A precisely centered mint coil strip of four, brilliant fresh colour and full immaculate original gum; hard to find this nice, XF NH GEM
(Illustrated on Page 156) **600.00+**



- 771 ★ **132, 1915 2c Carmine (Wet Printing), Perf 12 Horizontally** A spectacular mint single, exceptionally fresh and precisely centered with jumbo margins, immaculate original gum; ideal for the perfectionist, XF NH **150.00+**
- 772 ★ **132iii, 1913-1916 2c Rose Carmine (Wet Printing), Perf 12 Horizontally** A pristine, fresh and unusually well centered coil strip of four in a lovely rose tinged shade, with immaculate original gum, VF+ NH
(Illustrated on Page 156) **750.00**
- 773 P **135, 1917 3c Fathers of Confederation Large Trial Colour Die Proof** in black brown on india paper 83 x 75mm, die sunk on large card measuring 152 x 132mm; the unhardened die without imprint and die number. An appealing proof in pristine condition, scarce and ideal for exhibit, XF
(Illustrated on Page 156) **Est. 1,500.00+**



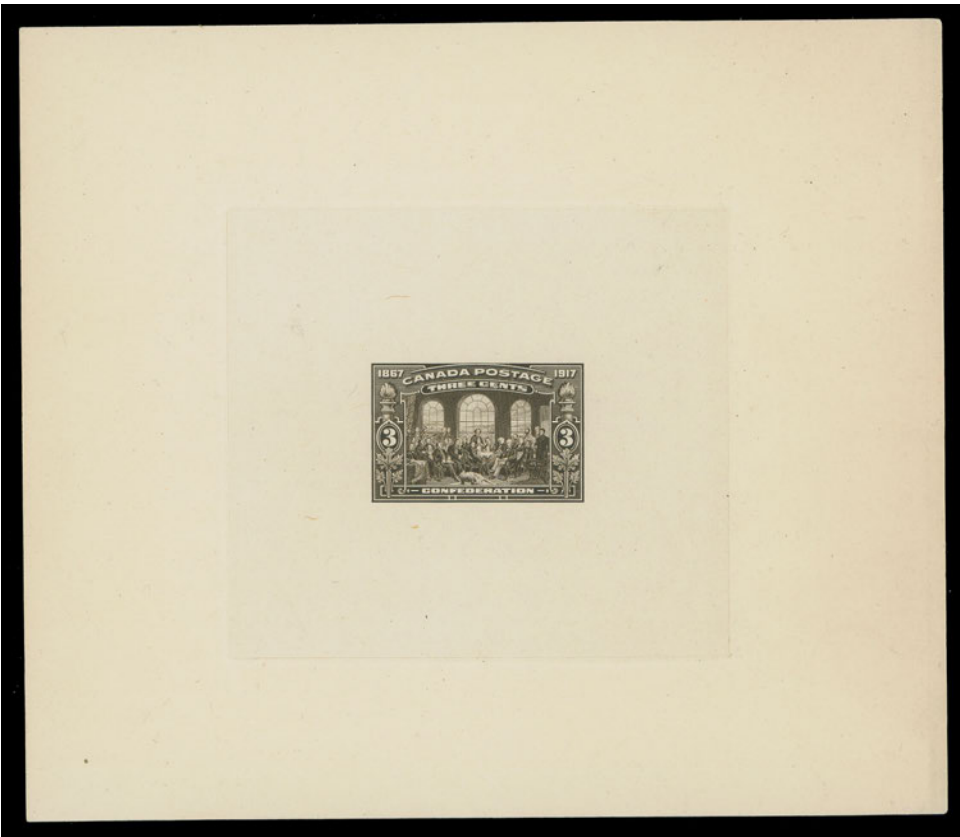
769



770



772



773



- 774 ★ 135, 1917 3c Fathers of Confederation An outstanding mint example, very well centered within impressive large margins; visually striking and superb in all respects, XF NH GEM 210.00+



- 775 ☒ 135i, 1917 (December 16) Niagara Falls picture postcard franked with 3c dark brown, tied by Niagara Falls machine cancel to Santiago, Chile and redirected to San Felipe; stamp also tied by two Chilean datestamps. A scarce destination, F-VF Est. 100.00+



- 776 ★ 136, 1924 1c Yellow, Die I (Wet Printing), Imperforate Upper left mint Plate 179 inscription block of fourteen stamps, trace of hinge mark at top right edge of selvage only, all stamps and the key plate block are VF NH 1,600.00



- 777 ★ 137, 1924 2c Green (Wet Printing), Imperforate Mint Plate 188 inscription block of twelve, fresh and choice, VF NH **1,400.00**



- 778 ★ 138, 1924 3c Carmine, Die I (Dry Printing), Imperforate Lower margin mint Plate 126 block of twelve with full strength Type D lathework, faint horizontal bend on top row, small bit of missing gum at bottom right edge, VF NH **1,335.00**

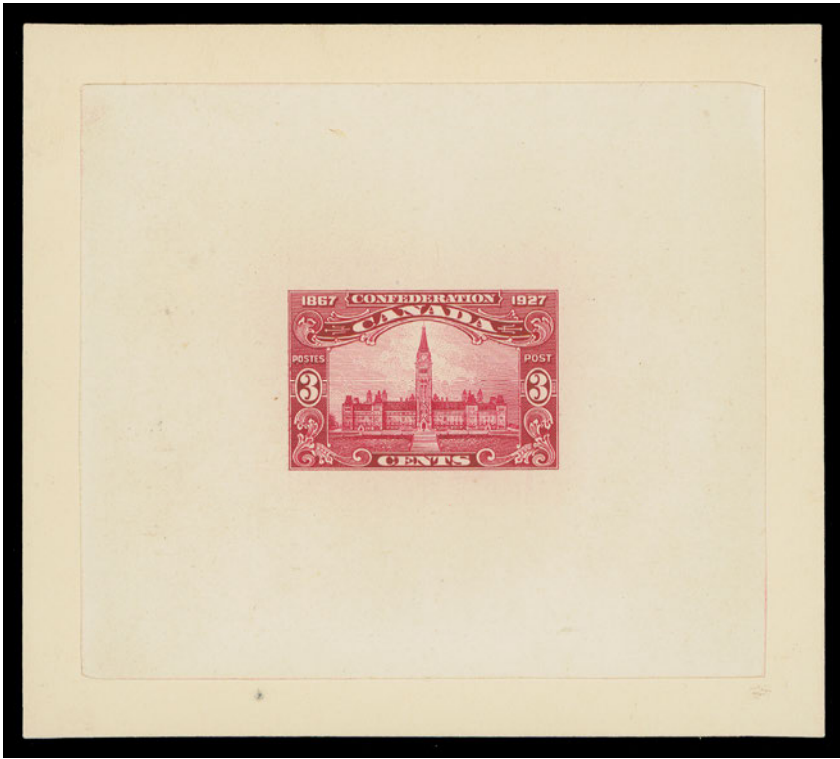


- 779 ★ 138, 1924 3c Carmine, Die I (Dry Printing), Imperforate Lower right complete mint Plate 127 imprint strip of twenty showing full strength Type D lathework; lightly hinged on left end pair and in right sheet margin, otherwise a lovely strip, fresh with full original gum, never hinged, VF (Unitrade cat. \$1,750) **1,750.00**



- 780 ★ 138, 1924 3c Carmine, Die I (Dry Printing), Imperforate Lower right complete mint Plate 128 imprint strip of twenty showing full strength Type D lathework; LH only on left pair and right sheet margin, a lovely strip, fresh and VF **1,750.00**

KING GEORGE V
See also Lots 1010-1014



- 781 P 143, 1927 3c Parliament Buildings Trial Colour Large Die Proof printed in rose carmine on india paper 86 x 76mm sunk on larger card measuring 101 x 90mm; the unhardened die without die number and imprint. A scarce and appealing proof, VF **Est. 500.00+**



- 782 ★ 146-148, 1927 5c, 12c & 20c Historical Set of three nicely centered plate blocks; 5c Plate 2 (Right Pane) block of eight, 12c Plate 1 and 20c Plate 2 (Left Pane) blocks of six, VF NH **940.00**



- 783 ☒ 155, 154, 1930 (May 8) Catapult Flight mail card bearing 8c and 10c Scroll Issue tied by Ottawa AP 30 30 duplex dispatch, sent to Switzerland, endorsed "Via S.S. 'Bremen' and Aeroplane Ship to Shore / Catapult flight from S.S. Bremen" showing Bremen Catapult Mail wavy-line datestamp cachet and boxed German "Mit Katapultflug" both in red, superb strike of Zurich 9.V.30 airmail postmark at left. A rare and most desirable Catapult flight cover bearing a Canadian stamp, very few are known to exist as such, VF; ex. "Libra" (Part 2, October 2012; Lot 1360 - sold for \$3,500 hammer) **Est. 3,000.00+**

It is interesting to note that of all known Catapult flights this particular one is the only documented flight where Canadian postage stamps were utilized. A very small number of such covers exist.



- 784 ★ 158, 1929 50c Bluenose An exceptionally well centered mint Plate 2 upper right block of six showing complete plate imprint, post office fresh colour; hinged in the margins only, stamps with full original gum, XF NH (Catalogue value for stamps only) 4,200.00



785



786

- 785 ★ 158, 1929 50c Bluenose A brilliant post office fresh mint example, well centered with full original gum; VF+ NH 700.00

- 786 ★ 158a, 1929 50c Bluenose An impressive large margined imperforate pair, fresh colour, XF NH 1,500.00



787



788

- 787 ★ 158b, 1929 50c Bluenose A post office fresh mint horizontal pair imperforate vertically, full pristine original gum, VF NH 1,500.00

- 788 ◎ 158iii, 1929 50c Bluenose A fresh used single with the sought-after "Man on the Mast" plate variety, unobtrusive corner cancel well away from variety, Fine 1,000.00



789



791

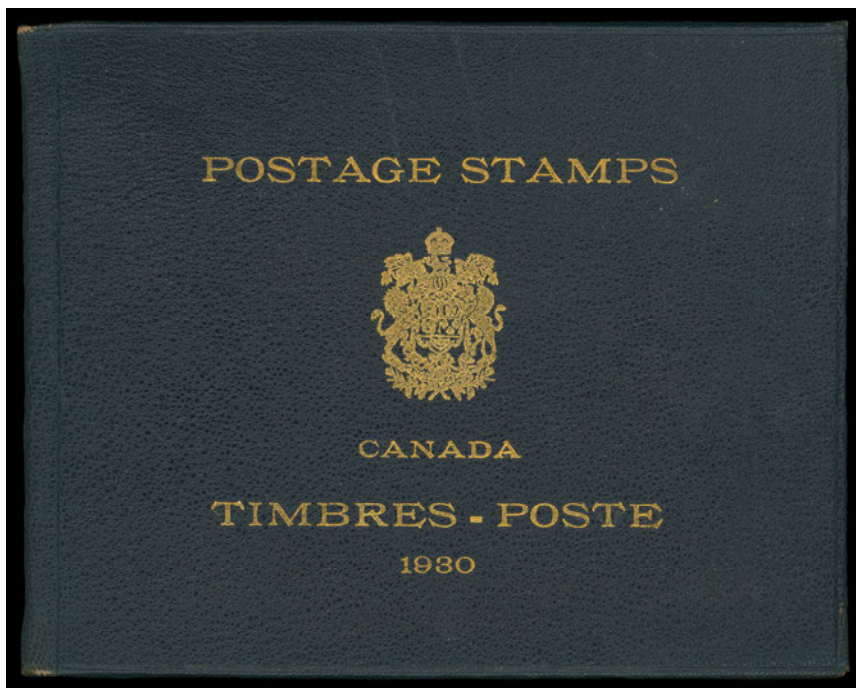


790



792

- 789 ★ **159, 1929 \$1 Olive Green Parliament** A premium mint single, unusually well centered for this challenging stamp with gorgeous fresh colour, XF NH **900.00+**
- 790 ★ **159, 1929 \$1 Olive Green Parliament** A post office fresh mint example showing precise centering and full pristine original gum; XF NH **900.00+**
- 791 ★ **159a, 1929 \$1 Parliament** Pristine fresh mint imperforate pair with full original gum, VF NH **1,350.00**
- 792 ★ **159b, 1929 \$1 Parliament** Precisely centered mint horizontal pair imperforate vertically, XF NH **1,350.00**



- 793 ★ **162/177, C2, E4, J6-J8, 1931 (January 12) Presentation Booklet** Blue morocco cover with gold embossed Coat of Arms at centre, "POSTAGE STAMPS" above "CANADA / TIMBRES - POSTE / 1930" below, containing 1930 King George V Arch set with high values nicely centered mint NH; natural straight edge on 12c and 50c; plus F-VF NH or better centered 1930 5c airmail, 20c special delivery and 1930 1c, 2c & 4c postage dues. An elusive booklet in an excellent state of preservation, VF **Est. 600.00+**



- 794 E 1930 (circa.) 7c Orange Brown Arch** Engraved stamp size Die Proof in orange brown on thick white glazed surface paper - the unissued denomination with "POSTAGE" inscription at right side, as the issued stamps; affixed to thick archival card measuring 132 x 143mm. An impressive and very rare item destined for a serious collection, VF

Est. 2,500.00+

JOIN THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

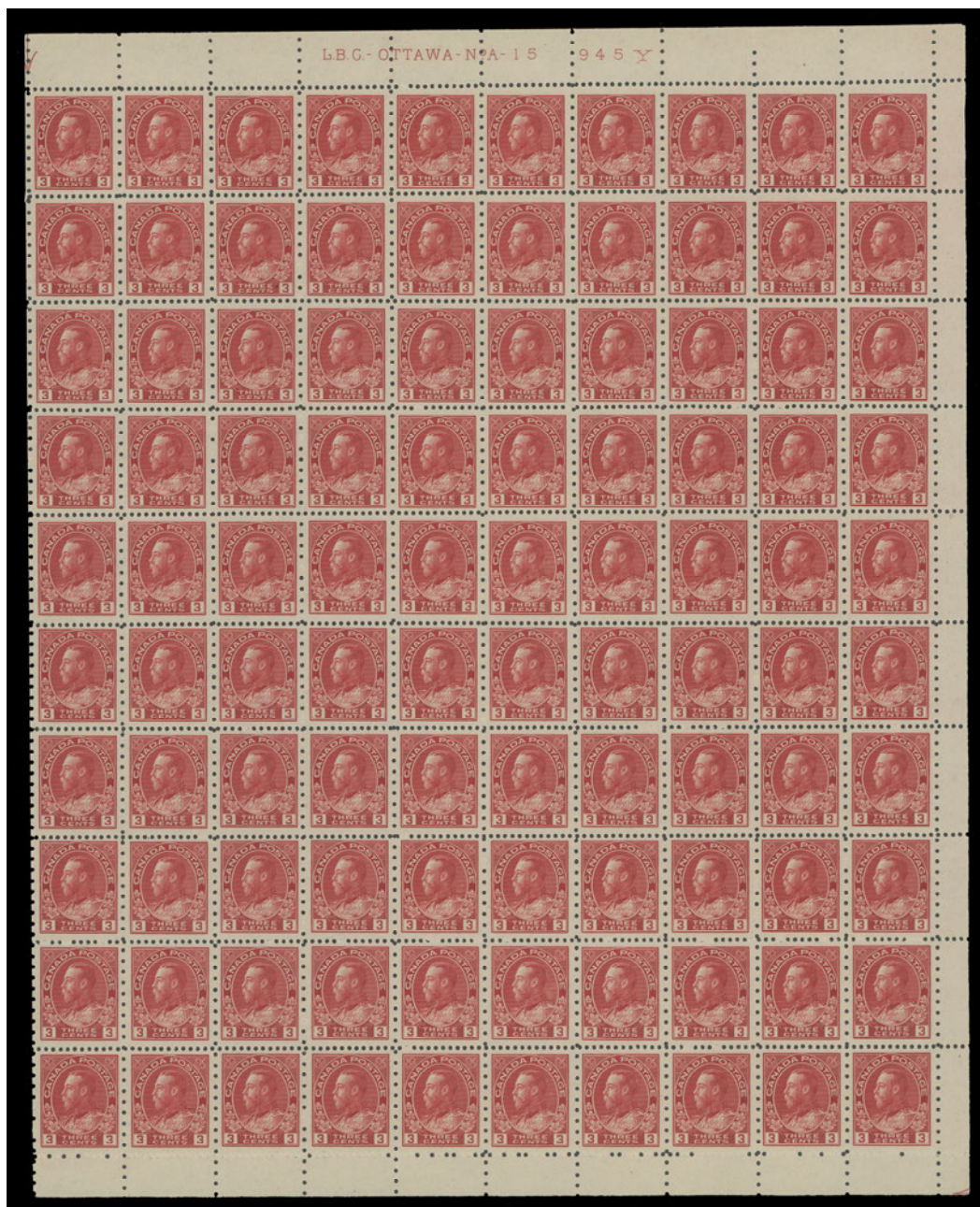
BNA Topics, quarterly journal

Benefits include annual convention and exhibition, more than 20 specialized study groups, regional groups in many cities in Canada and the United States, online sales circuits, the Horace Harrison online library and a generous discount on BNAPS book purchases.

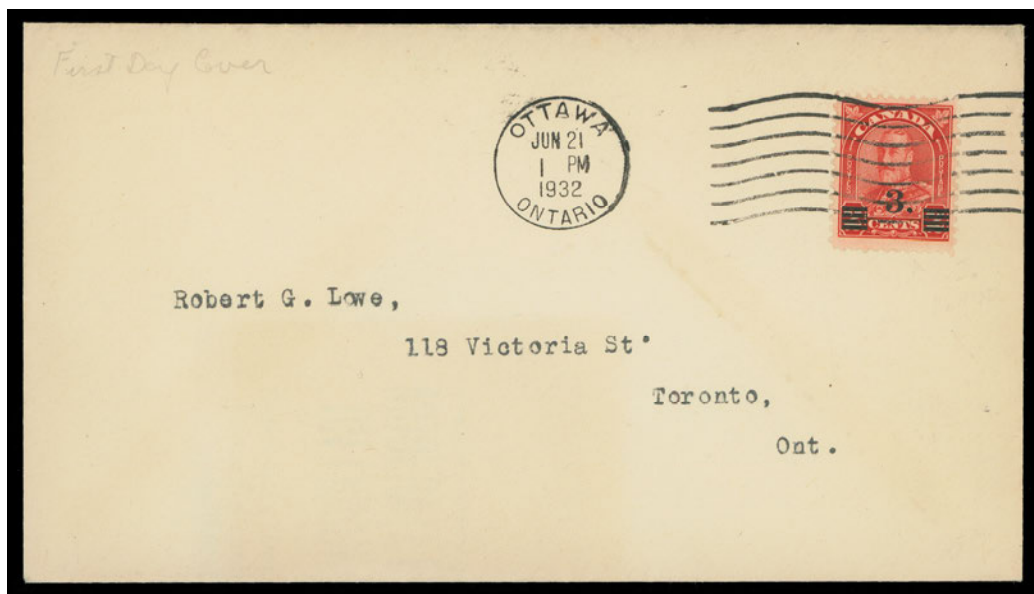
Contact: **Andy Ellwood, Secretary**
 10 Doris Avenue
 Gloucester, ON K1T 3W8
secretary@bnaps.org
 website: <http://www.bnaps.org>


BNAPS – *The Society for Canadian Philately*





- 795 ★ **184, 1931 3c Carmine, Die II (Dry Printing), Perf 12x8** Provisional Admiral sheet right pane of 100 with Plate 15 imprint at top; guillotined as customary showing unusually intact perforations at left, folded horizontally between fourth and fifth rows with perf separation at left, couple light gum bends on five stamps. Superior centering as a sheet, fresh; much superior than many sheets we have seen, VF NH (Unitrade \$3,550) **Est. 750.00+**



- 796**  **191iii, 1932 (June 21) 3c on 2c Deep Red, Die II Provisional Surcharge** First Day Cover postmarked at Ottawa and showing the elusive **Period after "3"** variety (from upper right pane, Plate 7 or 8; Position 87). A rarely seen variety on FDC, VF **Est. 500.00+**



797

- | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------|
| 797 | ★ | 198i, 1933 4c Brownish Ochre Lower left Plate 1 block of four of the distinctive shade, nicely centered. VF NH | 800.00 |
|-----|---|---|---------------|



798

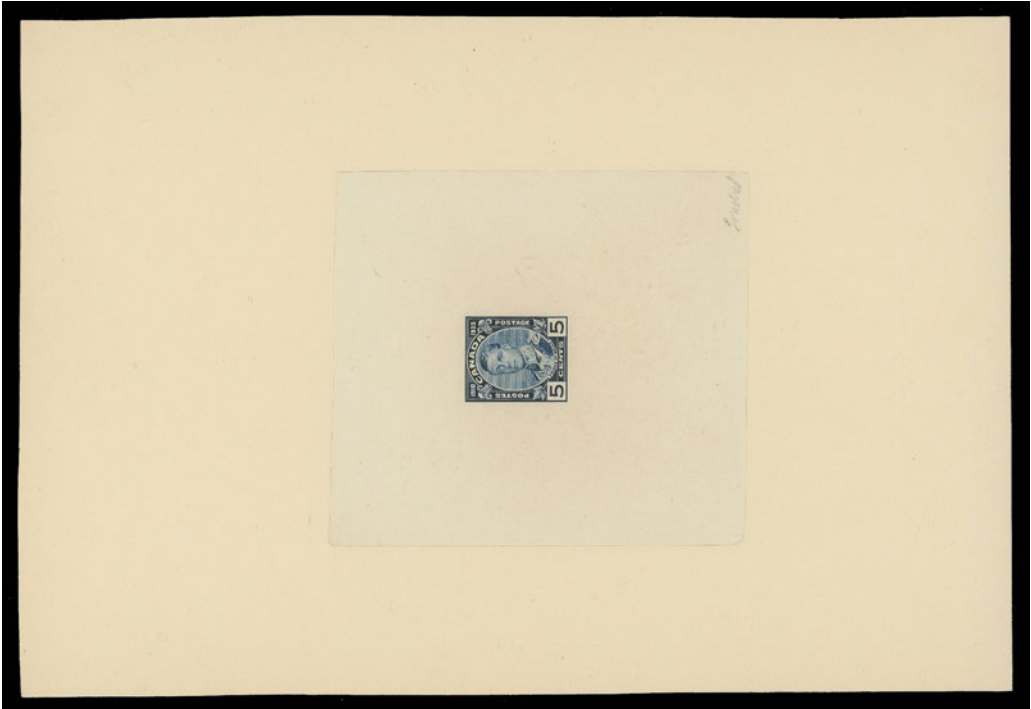
- | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------|--|--------|
| 798 | ★ | 200, 1932 8c Medallion | Upper right mint Plate 2 block, well centered for this difficult plate multiple, fresh and VF NH | 700.00 |
|-----|---|------------------------|--|--------|



799 ★ 208i, 1934 3c Jacques Cartier A fresh, well centered mint block showing the elusive "Burr on Shoulder" variety (Plate 2 Right Pane; Position 2) on upper left stamp, VF NH 400.00



800 P 211-216, 1935 1c-13c Silver Jubilee Complete set of six plate proof pairs in issued colours on card mounted india paper; the 3c, 10c & 13c in vertical format. A beautiful and choice set, VF-XF 1,500.00



801 P 214, 1935 5c Prince of Wales Large Progressive Die Proof in colour of issue, missing the small diagonal notches in value tablets, unerased faint guidelines visible in the oval, on india paper 76 x 84mm die sunk on larger card measuring 137 x 201mm; the unhardened die without die number and imprint. A very scarce proof, VF **Est. 750.00+**



802 ★ 216i, 1935 13c Royal Yacht Upper right Plate 1 inscription block of 32 stamps showing the "Shilling Mark" variety (Pos 78), well centered, VF NH (Catalogue value for the variety only) **1,350.00+**



- 803 P** 217-227, 1935 1c-\$1 King George V Pictorial Complete set of eleven plate proof singles, large margins, printed in issued colours on card mounted india paper; a select set, VF-XF **1,800.00**



- 804 P** 217-227, 1935 1c-\$1 King George V Pictorial Complete set of eleven plate proof singles in issued colours on card mounted india paper; each with large margins and fresh colour, a choice set, XF **1,800.00**



805



807

- 805 ★** 217c, 1935 1c King George V Fresh top margin imperforate block, VF NH

900.00

- 806 ★** 220a, 1935 4c Yellow King George V Imperforate pair with exceptional colour, VF NH

450.00

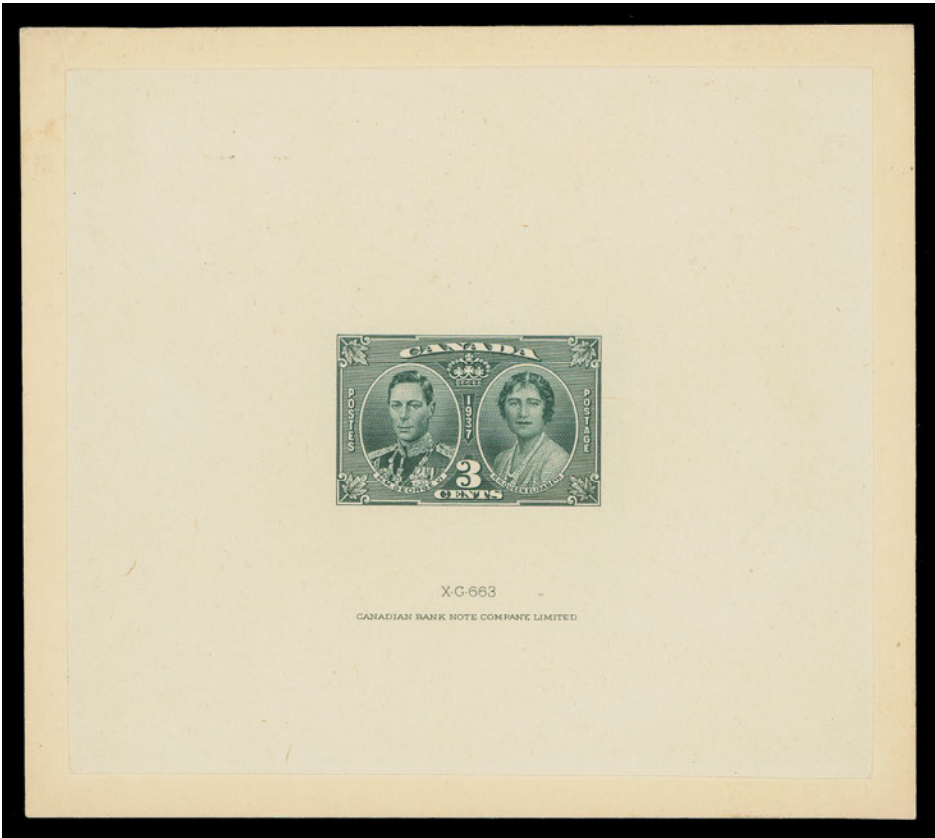
- 807 ★** 221a, 1935 5c King George V Imperforate block from lower left corner margin, fresh and VF NH

900.00

KING GEORGE VI
See also Lots 1015-1023



808 ★ 231c-236a, 1937 1c-8c King George VI Mufti Lovely mint set of six mint imperforate pairs; fresh colours and large margins, VF NH **3,600.00**



809 P 237, 1937 3c KGVI Coronation Trial Colour Die Proof in dark green on india paper 101 x 89mm die sunk on slightly larger card 112 x 100mm, with die "XG-663" number and CBN imprint. A very rare coloured proof - unlisted in the exhaustive Minuse & Pratt handbook, a great showpiece, VF **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 810 P 241-245, C6, 1938 10c-\$1 + 6c Air Pictorial Issue The set of four plate proof pairs (13c does not exist) plus 1938 6c air in issued colours on card mounted india paper; 10c in horizontal pair with vertical fold between, others in vertical pairs, VF **1,600.00**



- 811 P 241-245, C6, 1938 10c-\$1, 6c Airmail Pictorial Issue Complete set of plate proof singles (13c does not exist) including the 6c airmail, all in issued colours on card mounted india paper, VF-XF **800.00**



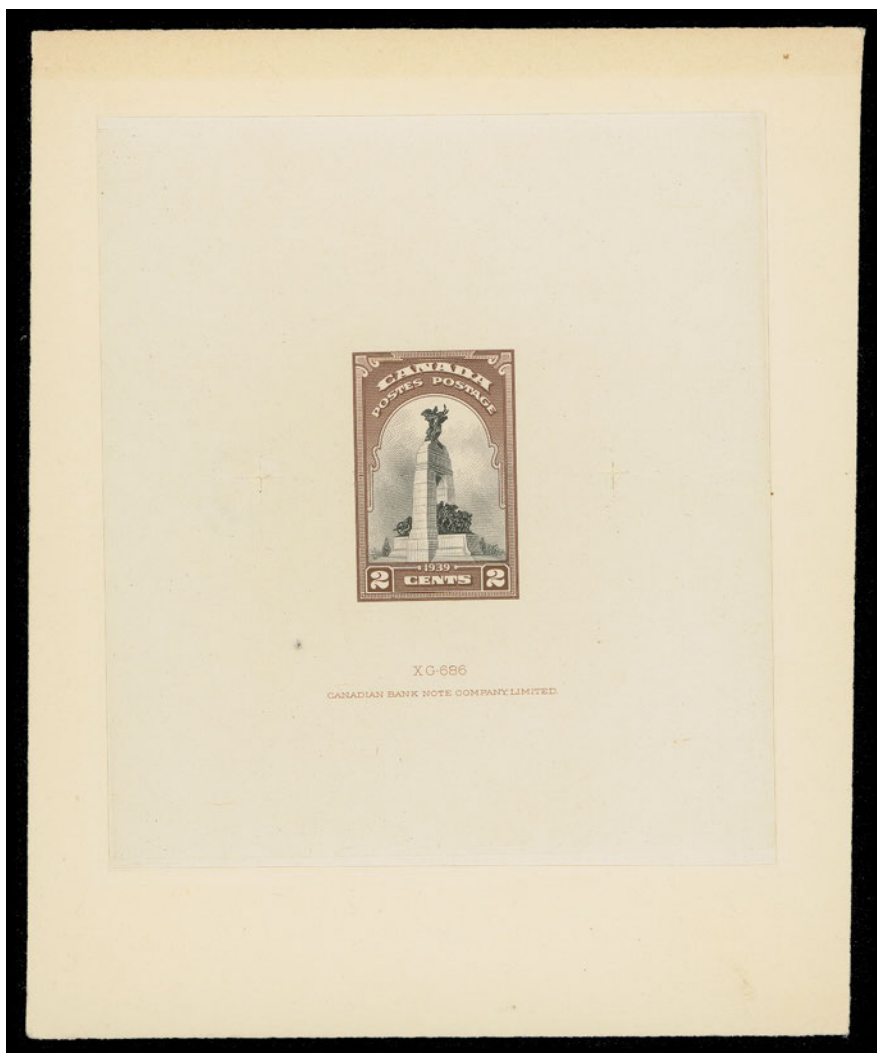
- 812 P 242, 1938 13c Halifax Harbour Progressive Die Proof in blue with complete vignette lacking the secret date above "S" of "CENTS", with incomplete frame surrounding vignette; on india paper die sunk on card 94 x 92mm. An outstanding unfinished proof, VF **Est. 1,000.00+**



813 P 242, 1938 13c **Halifax Harbour** Large Die Proof in colour of issue on india paper 77 x 78mm die sunk on full-size card measuring 229 x 154mm; showing die "XG-676" number and CBN imprint, VF and very scarce **Est. 500.00+**



814 ★ 242, 1938 13c **Halifax Harbour** Upper Right Plate 1 imprint sheet of 50, fresh and well centered; small area of gum disturbance on one stamp and folded between third and fourth columns, VF NH (Unitrade \$1,530) **Est. 400.00+**



- 815 P 247, 1939 2c National Memorial Large Die Proof** in issued colours on india paper 89 x 100mm, die sunk on larger card measuring 111 x 134mm; showing die "XG-686" number and Canadian Bank Note Company Limited imprint below. Small archival adhesive marks visible from reverse only, located in corners and could easily be trimmed off. A very scarce proof of this popular set, VF **Est. 600.00+**

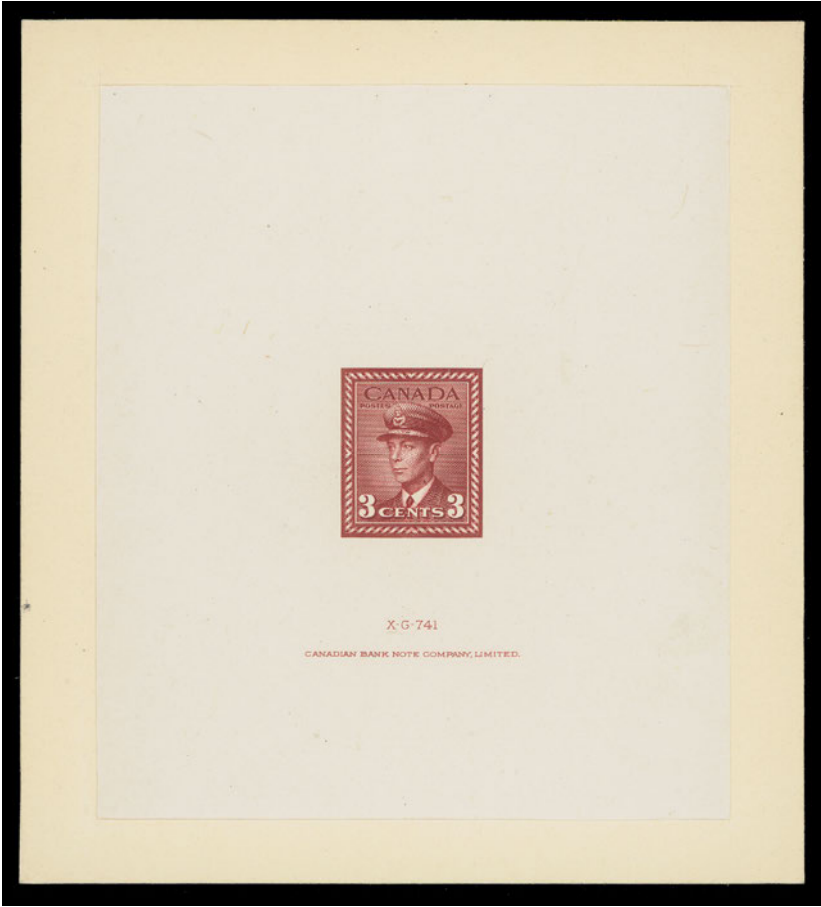
Eastern Auctions Ltd.

In our Mail Auction, we offer 3000-5000 individually described and profusely illustrated lots approximately every six weeks. There is **NO BUYER'S COMMISSION**. We make every effort to present material for every collecting interest and budget. Large lots and individual stamps from worldwide countries and areas are always offered. Contact us to receive a complimentary catalogue of our next Mail Sale.

Toll Free in North America
1(800) 667-8267

P.O. Box 250 - Bathurst - NB - E2A 3Z2 - Canada
Tel 1(506) 548-8986 - Fax 1(506) 546-6627
email easternauctions@nb.aibn.com
website www.easternauctions.com





816 P 251, 1942 3c Dark Carmine Large Die Proof in issued colour on india paper 76 x 89mm die sunk on larger card measuring 95 x 104mm; showing die "XG-741" number and imprint below stamp design. In pristine condition and quite rare, VF **Est. 750.00+**



817



818

817 ★ 256a, 1942 8c Farm Scene Imperforate mint pair with large even margins, VF NH **600.00**

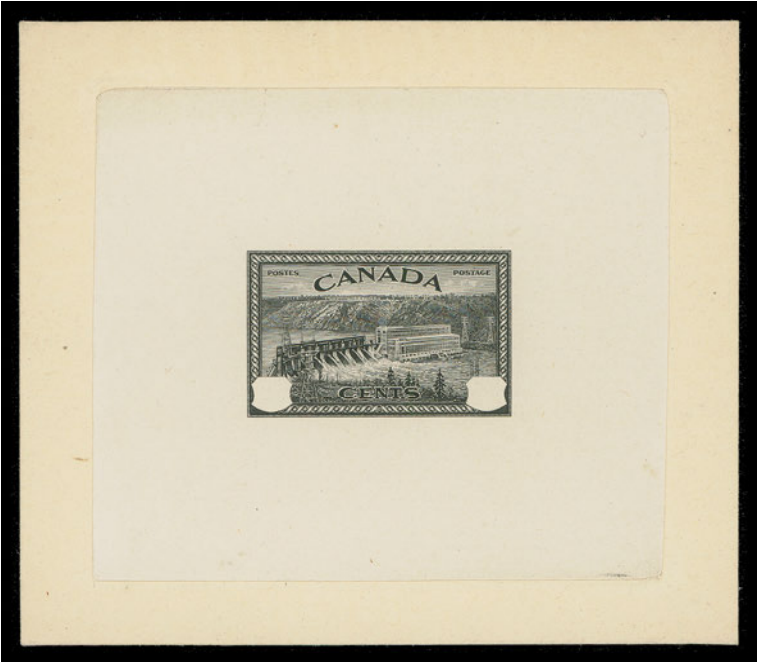
818 ★ 256a, 1942 8c Farm Scene Choice imperforate pair with full even margins, VF NH **600.00**



**IMPERFORATE VERTICALLY PLATE BLOCK
THE ONLY ONE KNOWN TO EXIST**



- 819 ★ 257i, 1942 10c Parliament A striking lower right Plate 3 block of four IMPERFORATE VERTICALLY between the sheet margin and right stamps; lightly folded between vertical pairs, a remarkable perforation error plate block that is UNIQUE. A fabulous item for a world-class King George VI collection, VF NH **Est. 10,000.00+**



820 P 270, 1946 (14c) **Hydroelectric Station** Large Progressive Die Proof in black brown, without value tablets, on india paper 72 x 62mm, die sunk on larger size card 90 x 79mm; no die number or imprint. An exceptional item, VF and rare **Est. 1,500.00+**



821 P 270, 1946 (14c) **Hydroelectric Station** Large Progressive Die Proof in dark green, without value tablets, on india paper 72 x 62mm die sunk on larger size card 90 x 79mm; no die number or imprint. A remarkable unfinished proof ideal for an advanced collection, VF **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 822 P 272, 1946 50c Logging Trial Colour Large Die Proof** in violet, an unissued colour similar to the previous 50c War Issue; on india paper 78 x 63mm die sunk on full-size card measuring 227 x 152mm, die "XG-816" number above and Canadian Bank Note Company Limited imprint below stamp design. A striking and very rare coloured die proof, VF **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 823 P 273, 1946 \$1 Train Ferry Die proof** printed in issued colour on india paper 80 x 69mm, on card with adhesive marks on reverse; showing "XG-822" and CBN imprint. Very few die proofs of the Peace issue are known; very rare, VF **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 824 ☒ 273, 1949 (September 28) Clean cover bearing a remarkable overpaid multiple franking of the \$1 Train Ferry to dramatic effect - ten examples tied by Seignior Club, Quebec (Chateau Montebello) postmarks, airmail boxed handstamps on reverse; New York arrival backstamps, VF **Est. 200.00+**



- 825 ☒ 273, 1948 (May 27) Bank of Montreal mailing tag, reverse with \$1 Train Ferry lower right plate block of four with socked-on-nose Edmonton CDS postmark, unusual and appealing, VF **Est. 150.00+**
- 826 P 276, 1948 4c Princess Elizabeth - Royal Wedding Two Large Trial Colour Die Proofs, printed in slate rose and in rose brown on india paper on card, slight staining from archival mounting; both without die number, VF *(Illustrated on Page 178)* **Est. 600.00+**
- 827 P 290, 291, 293, 1950 2c, 3c, 5c King George VI "Postes-Postage" Omitted Large Die Proofs 2c and 3c in issued colours; 5c is a trial colour in black; all on india paper 73-75mm x 72-78mm showing the number and CBN imprint, affixed to archival cards; 5c has slight staining from mounting, a very scarce trio of KGV proofs, VF *(Illustrated on Page 178)* **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 828 P 303-304, 1951 3c Borden Trial colour die proof in rose violet on india paper 74 x 75mm showing the number "XG-948" and CBN imprint; also 4c McKenzie King in issued colour on glazed surface paper 65 x 75mm, the unhardened state without die number and imprint. Both affixed to larger archival cards, 3c with light staining from mounting. An elusive set, VF *(Illustrated on Page 179)* **Est. 600.00+**



X826



X827



X828



829 ★ 323, 1953 3c Moose Lower Left Plate 1 block showing a Major Pre-Print Paper Fold resulting in a large area being printed on the gum side; slight gum disturbance on top pair. Visually dramatic and certainly one-of-kind, VF **Est. 350.00+**



ELIZABETHAN
MODERN ERRORS & VARIETIES
See also Lots 1024-1031



830



831



832

- 830 P 325, 1953 (1c) Karsh Progressive Large Die Proof** in sepia on india paper 63 x 73mm affixed to larger archival card. Printed in a colour resembling the issued 1c, without denomination or small date at lower right corner. A very scarce, VF **Est. 750.00+**
- 831 P 328, 1953 (4c) Karsh Progressive Large Die Proof** in violet without denomination, on india paper 62 x 72mm affixed to larger archival card, printed in the issued colour of the 4 cent, showing the small "1953" date at lower right corner. Seldom seen, VF **Est. 750.00+**
- 832 P 334, 1953 50c Textile Industry Progressive Trial Colour Die Proof** in pink on india paper 87 x 65mm affixed to larger archival card, showing unshaded lettering and missing "3" year digit in "1953" at lower right. A very scarce proof, VF **Est. 500.00+**

**TWO CENT WILDING IMPERFORATE HORIZONTALLY
BLOCK CONTAINING ALL FIVE PAIRS KNOWN TO EXIST**



- 833 ★ **338 variety, 1954 2c Wilding** An outstanding mint block of ten originating from a miniature pane of 25, IMPERFORATE HORIZONTALLY BETWEEN. This item is from a new discovery, revealed to the public just a few months ago. Right pair faulty, likely the result of an attempt to separate it; the other pairs are completely sound. The block is folded vertically between the second and third columns with a few separated perfs at top. An impressive and UNIQUE piece, holding the entire known population of this perforation error, F-VF NH **Est. 20,000.00+**

Expertization: 2017 Greene Foundation certificate

As a comparison, the 5 cent Wilding horizontal pair imperforate vertically lists at \$7,500 in the current Unitrade specialized catalogue. It is also very rare; a mere six pairs exist, two or three of which are lightly hinged.

A GLORIOUS SHOWPIECE OF THE EARLY QUEEN ELIZABETH II ERA, RANKING AMONG THE RAREST CANADIAN PERFORATION ERRORS.



- 834 ★ **341 variety, 1954 5c Blue Wilding** Top margin mint block with dramatic shift of horizontal perforations (16mm down); a rare and striking variety, mint NH **Est. 500.00+**



- 835 ★ **341b variety, 1961 5c Blue Wilding** Miniature pane with a visually striking pre-guillotine paper fold, partially imperforate between vertical pair at top left to dramatic effect - a large portion of four stamps of the upper miniature sheet being shown as a result. Minor staining along right edge and faint gum blemish not affecting the important folded area, F-VF NH; a great item for a Wilding exhibit.

Est. 1,000.00+



836 E 1955 (circa.) 2c "Marianne" Experimental Specimen Engraved by CBN in deep blue on ungummed paper, an imperforate plate imprint block of six. Showing large portion of papermaker's watermark "CHENAUX MADE IN CANADA"; yellowed in margin at left, a very rare item, VF
Est. 500.00+



837 E Early 1960s 4c Queen Elizabeth II Sheetlet single engraved essay in light blue on thick ungummed wove paper, perf 11½. Possibly produced by British American Bank Note from the Wilding portrait, similar to Australia and New Zealand 1953-1954 low values. Small surface thinning well away from essay, a most unusual item.
Est. 400.00+



X838



X839

- 838 ★ 455xx, 1967 2c Green, Dull Fluorescent Paper, DEX Gum Precancelled matched set of blank (as issued) corner blocks of four, VF NH **720.00**
- 839 ★ 544piii + variety, 1972 8c Slate, Winnipeg Tagged (8mm), HF Paper, PVA Gum Matched set of blank (as issued) corner blocks on high fluorescent paper, each with one-bar tagging variety (W2aR) at right side of stamps. A scarce set, F-VF NH **Est. 200.00+**



840



841

Detail from full sheet

- 840 ★ 591iv, 1972 6c Lester B. Pearson Lower margin mint block imperforate horizontally and vertically at foot; an elusive perforation error, VF NH **800.00**
- 841 ★ 596 variety, 1972 20c Prairies, Dull Fluorescent Paper, OP4 (3mm) Tagged Field stock sheet of 100, folded, shows an impressive pre-printing void - excise paper was folded vertically onto surface prior to printing (Pos. 87), a smaller, similar variety shown also (Pos. 89). Resulting in a large unprinted area to stamp, once paper folded back to its original position. We do not recall seeing anything remotely similar on any Canadian stamp, virtually no printing errors are known to exist on the 1972-1977 Landscape definitives making it a very desirable piece. Mint NH **Est. 350.00+**
- 842 ★ 704a, 1977 (25c) Silver Jubilee Vertical pair, lower stamp missing denomination. A rare error, VF NH; 1997 Greene Foundation cert. *(Illustrated on Page 185)* **1,500.00**
- 843 ★ 716c, 1978 14c "White Queen" Choice mint single with red colour completely omitted, untagged. A striking error, VF NH *(Illustrated on Page 185)* **2,000.00**



842



846



844



845

- 844 ★ 723Ab, 1978 (50c) "Ghost Town" (CBN Printing) Pristine mint single with brown inscriptions (engraving) completely omitted; a desirable modern error, VF NH **3,000.00**
- 845 ★ 723Ab, 1978 (50c) Prairie Street Scene Mint example of the "Ghost Town" error - brown colour (engraving) completely omitted; a sought-after error in pristine condition, VF NH; 2017 Greene Foundation cert. **3,000.00**
- 846 ★ 723 variety, 1978 50c Prairie Street Scene (BABN Printing) Lower left corner block of four with a remarkable shift of the dark brown colour (6mm to left), also known as the "Twin Cities" variety; very scarce, VF NH **Est. 350.00+**



843



847

- 847 ★ 727a, 1979 (\$2) Kluane National Park (Abitibi-Price Paper) Corner margin mint single with silver inscriptions omitted, VF NH **400.00**



850



851



852



853



854



848



849

- 848 ★ 841a, 1979 (35c) **Knitted Doll** Choice mint with gold colour omitted, untagged, VF NH 1,750.00
- 849 ★ 878 variety, 1981 17c **Antique Mandora** Remarkable imperforate block of four from upper right corner, tagged but brown and most of magenta are missing - superior to most we have seen as most pairs originating from this unique sheet of fifty (maximum of 25 pairs) have some degree of faults. Very few blocks of four are known to exist and we are quite confident this is the finest someone can hope to find of this dramatic error, VF NH (Catalogue value for two pairs only; unpriced for corner block) 3,000.00
- 850 ★ 878i, 1981 (17c) **Antique Mandora** Mint example printed on the gum side, missing gold inscriptions and untagged. Much nicer than many of the known examples which are noticeably defective. XF NH (Illustrated on Page 186) 2,000.00
- 851 ★ 924c, 1983 32c **"Maple Leaf in Winter"** Pristine mint with beige (background) colour completely omitted and untagged. A most striking missing colour error, VF NH (Illustrated on Page 186) 1,500.00
- 852 ★ 1165d, 1988 38c **Parliament (CBN Printing; Slater Paper)** Mint block of four with double impression, VF NH, choice (Illustrated on Page 186) 1,200.00
- 853 ★ 1183 variety, 1990 \$5 **Bonsecours Market** Mint vertical pair from upper right corner, showing a dramatic shift of both vertical and horizontal perforations resulting in a partial imperforate error; a real oddity and the first one we recall seeing, VF NH (Illustrated on Page 186) Est. 350.00+
- 854 ★ 1354a, 1994 10c **Kinnikinnick Edible Berries (CBN Printing, Harrison Paper)** Vertical strip of twenty with lower pair imperforate; fewer than twenty exist in sound condition, VF NH (Illustrated on Page 186) 1,500.00



855



856

- 855 ★ 1376a, 1994 (\$2) **Provincial Normal School (Leigh-Mardon Printing), Perf 14½x14** Select mint example with dark green colour (engraving) omitted. A striking missing colour error, VF NH 1,500.00
- 856 ★ 1376a, 1994 (\$2) **Provincial Normal School (Leigh-Mardon Printing), Perf 14½x14** Mint single in pristine condition with dark green colour (engraving) omitted, scarce, VF NH 1,500.00

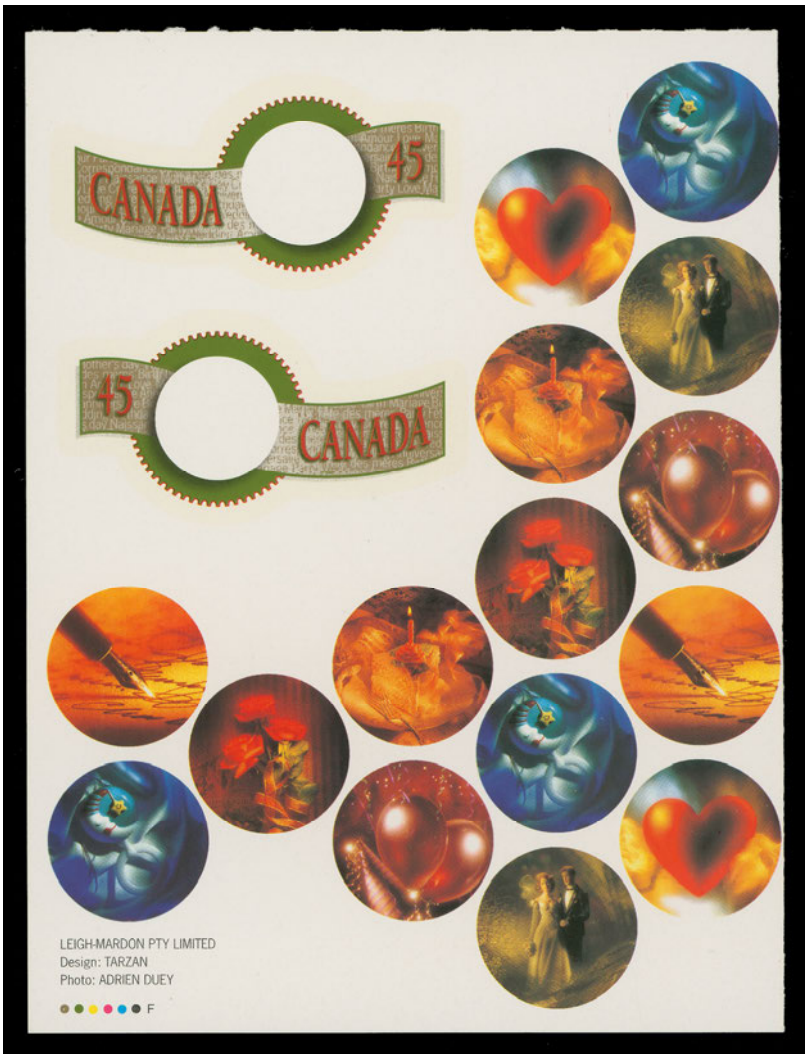


857



858

- 857 ★ 1441a, 1992 42c Canada in Space Pristine se-tenant mint pair with silver colour being completely omitted on ANIK E2 satellite stamp, VF NH (Considerably scarcer than the missing hologram error) **3,750.00**
- 858 ★ 1534ii, 1535ii, 1994 52c & 90c Christmas Carolling Prepared but never issued, both stamps were printed in anticipation of a rate increase which was never approved, VF NH **800.00**



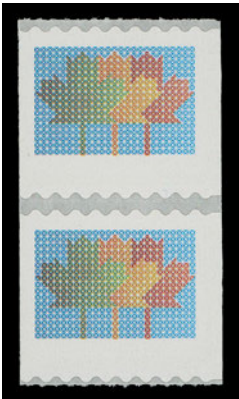
- 859 ★ 1601b Footnote, 1996 45c Self-Adhesive Greetings "Special Occasions" Imperforate pair (lower portion of the booklet pane) along with 15 illustrated labels, very few are known to exist, VF NH **1,000.00**



- 860 ★ 1693a, 2003 \$5 "Missing Moose" A choice mint single of this spectacular modern error, completely missing the engraved colours - moose, grass and trees, in choice condition. An outstanding and striking error of Canadian philately, VF NH; 2017 Greene Foundation cert. 7,500.00



- 861 ★ 1698ii, 1998 46c Flag over Iceberg, JAC Paper, Self-Adhesive Complete error booklet of 40 stamps (should be 30 as issued); mis-guillotine showing portion of second booklet on front cover and resulting in ten vertical pairs, imperforate horizontally. A most unusual die cut error, VF NH (Catalogue value for ten pairs) 1,500.00

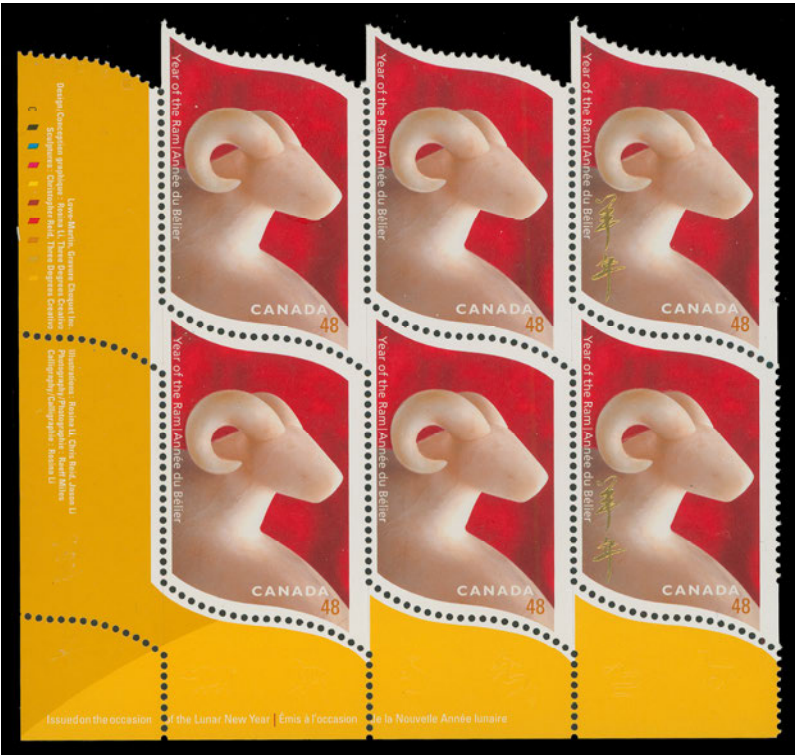


862

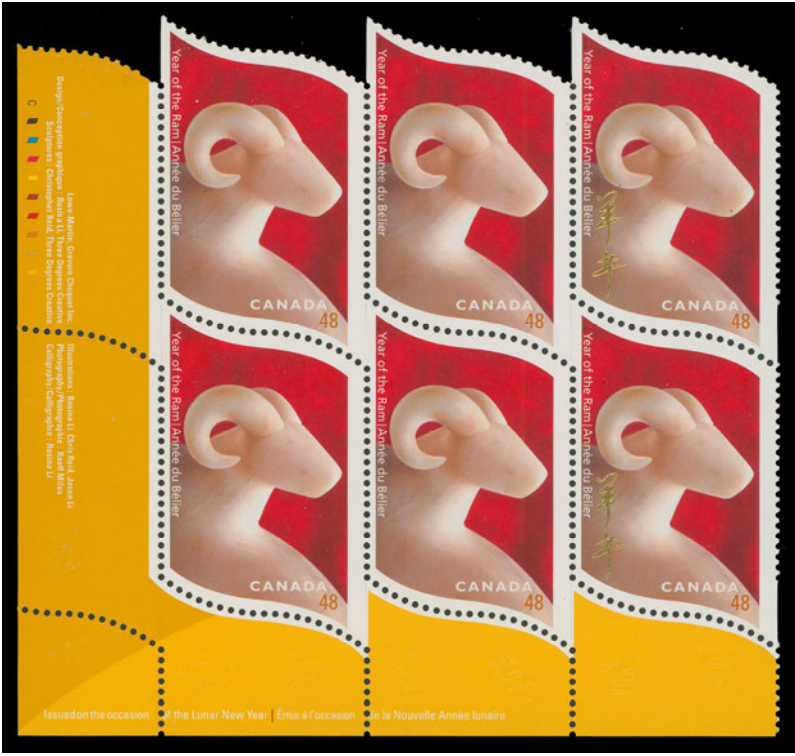


863

- 862 ★ 1878a, 2000 (47c) Stylized Maple Leaf, Self-Adhesive Serpentine die cut coil pair with blue inscriptions "CANADA 47" and fine print omitted; visually striking, scarce as only 90 examples were found, VF NH 1,800.00
- 863 ★ 1883a, 2001 47c Lunar New Year - Year of the Snake Choice mint example with gold colour omitted, scarce, VF NH 2,000.00



864 ★ 1969a, 2003 48c Lunar New Year - Year of the Ram Lower left plate block of six, gold Chinese inscription omitted on left block of four; an appealing missing colour error, VF NH 2,500.00



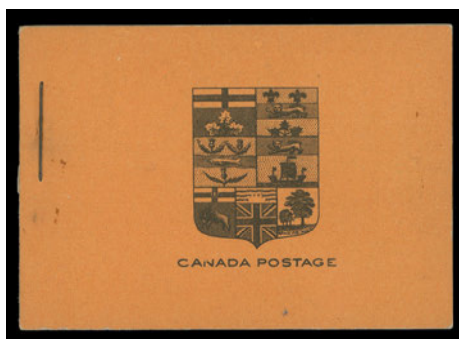
865 ★ 1969a, 2003 48c Lunar New Year - Year of the Ram Lower left plate inscription block of six, gold Chinese inscription omitted on left block; choice condition, VF NH 2,500.00

BOOKLETS

See also Lots 1032-1045



- 866 ★ BK2, 1903 25c Red on Pink Cover** Complete booklet, red tape under staple at left, containing information rate sheets and two panes of 2c rose carmine, Type II on horizontal wove paper, fine centered but fresh with full original gum; first pane with light gum skip. Covers are sound and unmarked - very scarce as such, a rare booklet missing from many advanced collections, VF booklet with fine NH panes (Catalogued as fine) **4,750.00**



- 867 ★ BK4b, 1922 25c Black on Orange Buff Cover** Complete booklet in English, no tape under staple on typographically printed covers, large slogan (7.5mm high) inside pages, containing four 1c yellow panes of six, Die I, wet printing, in choice condition with bright colour, very well centered and with immaculate original gum; covers are sound, fresh and without any trace of erasures. As nice as they come, VF+ NH **900.00**



868



869

- 868 ★ BK4b, 1922 25c Black on Buff Cover** Complete booklet in English, no tape under staple on typographically printed covers, with four 1c yellow panes of six, Die I, brilliant colour and mostly well centered; large slogan inside pages; covers are sound and fresh. Difficult to find, VF NH **900.00**
- 869 ★ BK4b, 1922 25c Black on Orange Buff Cover** Complete booklet in French, no tape under staple on typographically printed covers, contains four 1c yellow panes of six, Die I, wet printing, brilliant fresh colour and well centered; large slogan (7.5mm high) inside pages; light erasures and tiny scuff on front cover, an elusive booklet, Fine with VF NH panes **700.00**



870

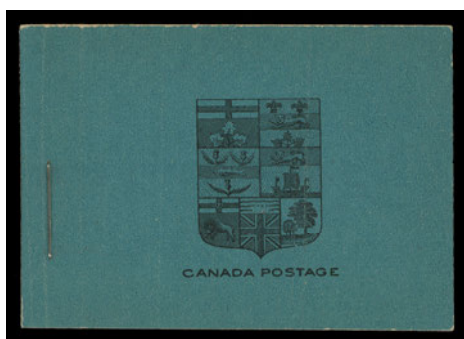


872

- 870 ★ BK4c, 1922 25c Black on Dark Orange Cover** Complete booklet in English, no tape under staple on typographically printed covers - light printing smudge below Coat of Arms, containing four 1c yellow panes of six, Die I, wet printing, brilliant fresh colour and reasonably centered; with small slogan (3.5mm high) inside pages; small faint crease on back cover, F-VF NH **500.00**



- 871 ★ BK9a, 1922 25c Black on Dull Blue Cover** Complete combination booklet in French, dark green tape under staple, with sans serif text and war tax information inside, contains well centered booklet panes of four of 1c yellow, 2c green and 3c brown. Creasing to covers (light on front), a rarely seen booklet, Fine with VF NH panes **1,300.00**
- 872 ★ BK10b, 1923 25c Black on Blue Cover** Complete booklet in English, no tape under staple, with large slogan (7.5mm high) text inside pages, containing the three panes of four 1c yellow, 2c green and 3c carmine, quite well centered, gum partially disturbed from glassines, clean with VF covers **500.00**



873



874

- 873 ★ BK10c, 1923 25c Black on Blue Cover** Complete booklet in English, no tape under staple, with small slogan (3.5mm high) text inside pages, wet printing - 1c yellow, 2c green and 3c carmine panes of four, nicely centered and fresh. A choice, seldom seen booklet, VF NH **900.00**
- 874 ★ BK12, 1928 25c Black on Green Cover** Remarkably choice booklet in English, small slogan pages, two 2c green booklet panes of six, well centered, fresh and NH; clean, unmarked covers, VF+ **185.00**



- 875 ★ **BK13c, 1c, 2c, 5c Scroll** Complete combination booklet with thick manila covers showing well-struck large circular "Philatelic Div., Fin. Br. / P.O. Dept., Ottawa." handstamp with "1928" in centre of front cover; diagonal crease on front cover but overall quality is quite nice. Contains all six booklet panes - 1c (3), 2c (2) and 5c and interleaves. Unusually fresh and well centered. One of the most elusive KGV booklets of Canada, F-VF with VF NH panes **3,850.00+**



- 876 ★ **BK17b, 1931 2c Black on Brown Cover** Complete booklet in French with small slogan text inside, two panes of six 2c brown Arch showing "PLATE" imprint in tab of both; crease on back cover only, panes have slight gum disturbance from glassines, an immensely rare booklet, Fine **1,500.00**



- 877 ★ **BK21b, 1933 25c Black on Brown Cover** Complete booklet in French with Type II slogan text inside, containing two 2c brown Medallion panes of six; faint crease on front cover, an elusive intact booklet in above average condition, F-VF NH **1,200.00**



878



879

- 878 ★ **BK63b, 1970 20c Opal Booklet** Private vending machine booklet Centennial pane with horizontal perforation line in gutter margin, VF NH **300.00**
- 879 ★ **BK69 variety, 1972 2 x 25c Centennial** Two complete booklets of BK69 with Type I back cover and black sealed strip containing high fluorescent panes, booklet covers glued together by Opal Manufacturing Company for stamp vending machine for trial use of their 50 cent vending machines; handstamped "2 BOOKLETS OF" on front cover. A very scarce item, VF NH **Est. 350.00+**



- 880 ★ **BK70c, 1971 \$1 Centennial** Complete booklet containing se-tenant pane of 18 on dull fluorescent paper, untagged and showing the elusive missing design at right side of 8c stamp in fourth row (Pos. 4/2). This error also exists on the more common tagged (Ottawa OP4) version, VF NH **250.00+**



- 881 ★ **BK75T1, 1975 \$1 Caricature** Complete booklet with se-tenant pane of 18 stamps, untagged; very seldom encountered, VF NH **750.00**

AIRMAILS SEMI-OFFICIAL AIRMAILS

See also Lots 1047-1050

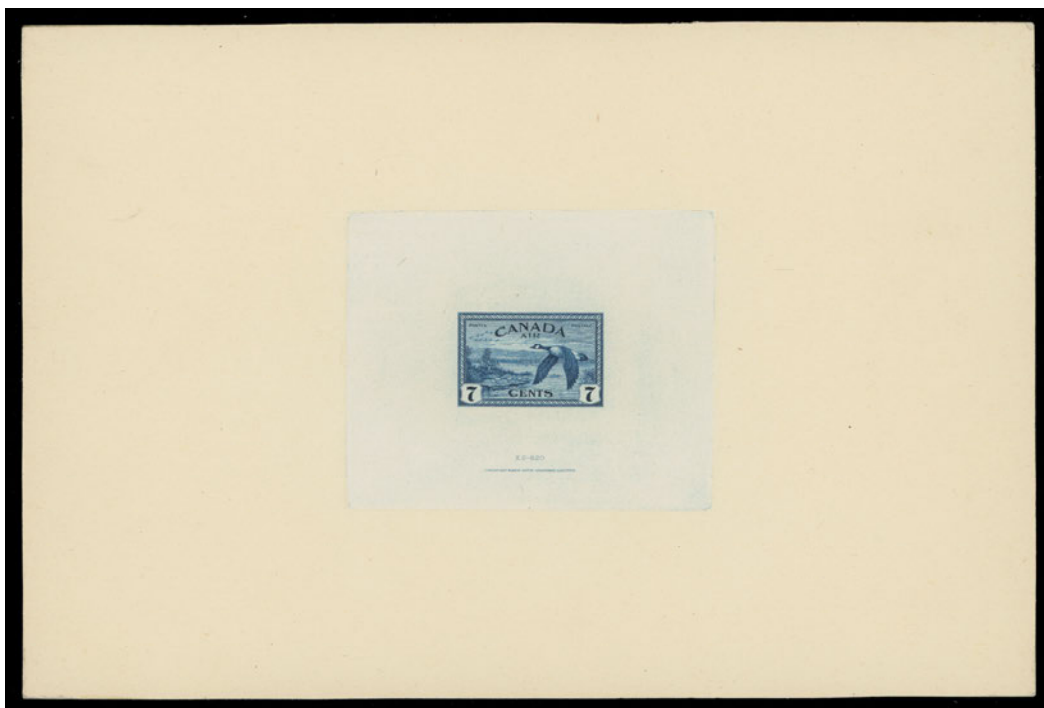


884

- 882 ☒ 1930 (January 8) Airmail envelope from Montreal to Brazil, franked with 20c & 50c Admirals along with 2c Scroll and 5c air; envelope with some wear and trivial flaws to stamps, nicely tied my Montreal postmarks, Cristobal, Canal Zone JAN 13, Monte Video ENE 20 transits and Rio Grande 24.I backstamps; returned to sender. Paid 75c per half ounce rate plus the 2 cent per ounce preferred foreign letter rate to Brazil. Fine (Unitrade 119, 120, 150, C1) **Est. 100.00+**
- 883 ☒ 1930 (April 29) Cover from Ottawa, via First Flight Miami, USA to Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, mixed-issue franking including 20c Admiral, dry printing (Retouched Frameline - Plate 9), 10c Scroll and 5c airmail for 35c rate per half ounce (inclusive of airmail surcharges) to Venezuela; Montreal AP 30 and Cristobal, Canal Zone May 4 backstamps, VF (Unitrade 119iv, 155, C1) **Est. 150.00+**
- 884 ☒ 1931 (November 26) Registered cover from Edmonton, via First Flight Miami to Nuevitas, Cuba, franked with 25c postage including a 10c Cartier all tied by Edmonton CDS, pays the recent 15c per half ounce rate (inclusive of airmail surcharges) plus 10c registration; shows a myriad of postmarks and handstamps on reverse as it was unclaimed and returned to sender; a colourful cover, F-VF (Unitrade 114, 167, 190, C1) **Est. 150.00+**



- 885 ★ **C5i, 1935 6c Yellow Brown** Lower margin mint Plate 1 inscription block of six in the distinctive, scarcer shade, seldom encountered as a plate multiple, VF NH **900.00**



- 886 P **C9, 1946 7c Canada Goose** Large die proof in issued colour on india paper 84 x 67mm die sunk on full-size card measuring 230 x 154mm; showing die "XG-820" number and CBN imprint below. A very rare die proof often missing from even the most advanced collections, XF **Est. 2,000.00+**



887 P CE3, 1946 17c Airmail Special Delivery Large Die proof in ultramarine with circumflex accent, in colour of issue on india paper 113 x 88mm affixed on larger archival card; showing die number "XG-817" and CBN imprint. Couple tiny spots on india surface, an extremely rare proof, VF Est. 1,500.00+



888

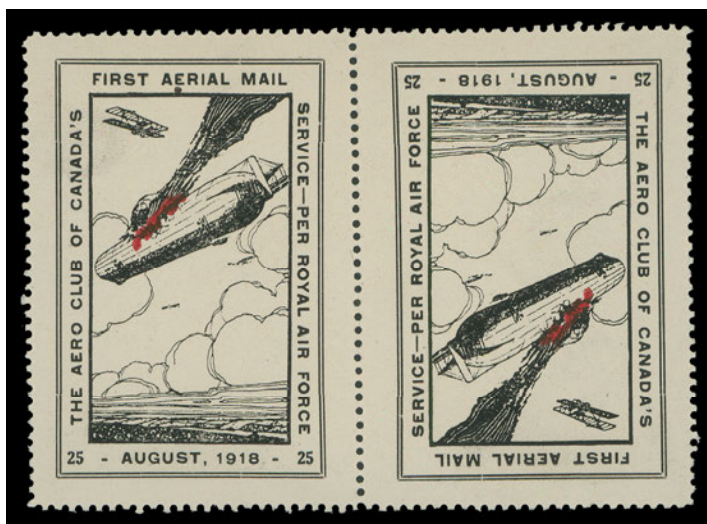


889

- 888 ★ CLP1, 1918 (August 24) (25c) Red and Black, Perf 12 Aero Club of Canada without values in lower corners; an elusive mint example, a few blunt or shorter perfs as often seen on this fragile stamp and of no importance for this otherwise sound example, full original gum with light trace of hinging. Very scarce stamp as most of the only 200 stamps printed were used on flight covers. Only 27 mint examples can exist, likely fewer have survived. A most under-rated airmail stamp, VF OG 2,500.00
- 889 ★ CLP1, 1918 (August 24) (25c) Red and Black, Perf 12 Aero Club of Canada without numerals of value in lower corners, unused, horizontal crease at centre and minor imperfections do not detract, VF appearance; an elusive stamp as about 167 examples (of the 200 printed) were affixed to airmail envelopes. (Unitrade cat. \$2,500) Est. 600.00+



- 890 ☒ **CLP1**, 1918 (August 26) Second Experimental Toronto - Ottawa Flight; registered rated envelope with 3c brown and 5c blue (repaired) paying 3 cent letter rate + 5 cent registration, both tied by Toronto roller, clear Toronto AU 26 18 CDS at top left, two additional strikes on reverse. Bearing a well centered, sound example of the (25c) Aero Club of Canada without numerals in lower corners, centrally struck by legible rectangular AERIAL MAIL AUG 26 1918 TORONTO, CANADA scroll cachet in green and bold three-line boxed cachet in violet; same-day Ottawa arrival CDS on back. Only 26 letters were mailed registered on this special flight. A rare and desirable airmail cover, VF (AAMC CLP1-1801a) **5,000.00**



- 891 ★ **CLP2**, 1918 (August 28) 25c Red and Black on Smooth White Wove Paper, Perf 12 Aero Club of Canada with values in lower corners; an exceptionally fresh and choice mint tête-bêche pane of two, well centered with full original gum. Much nicer than normally encountered, VF LH **1,500.00**



- 892 ☒ **CLP2, 1918 (September 4) Third Experimental Ottawa - Toronto return flight; mourning envelope sent without regular postage stamps to Toronto, central fold well clear of a well centered (25c) Aero Club of Canada with numerals in lower corners, just tied by light strike of instructional two-line marking RETURNED FOR / POSTAGE" and same-ink RETURNED FOR WAR TAX marking shown at left; large oval Dead Letter Office SEP 17 1918 Ottawa, Ont. on reverse. A very rare franking with reportedly less than 20 covers in total (Toronto - Ottawa and Ottawa - Toronto flights) known. Very Fine (Unitrade cat. \$5,500; AAMC CLP2-1800)** **Est. 2,000.00+**

Provenance: John Cornelius (Part 2), Sissons, April 1972; Lot 59
Jack Myers, Sissons, January 1986; Lot 563
Sam Nickle, May 1996, Lot 302



893



894

- 893 ★ **CLP2g, 1918 (August 28) 25c Red and Black on Rough Off-White Paper, Perf 12 Aero Club of Canada with numerals in lower corners, mint hinged single, minute gum thin spot, nicer than normally encountered for this fragile stamp, VF OG** **850.00**
- 894 ◎ **CLP3, 1919 (August 25) \$1 Red and Blue Aero Club of Canada A well centered example tied to piece by rectangular AERIAL MAIL AUG 25 1919 TORONTO, CANADA boxed cachet in blue for the Toronto to New York International Air Race, VF** **Est. 200.00+**



- 895 ★ CLP5, 1924 (October 1) (\$1) Black on Red Paper Estevan - Winnipeg Promotional Flight
 Selected, fresh mint example, completely sound and devoid of the usual flaws typically found on this fragile airmail stamp, VF NH **800.00**



- 896 ☑ CLP5i, 1924 (October 1) Estevan - Winnipeg Promotional Flight pilot signed "Edgar A. Alton Curtiss Jenny" with biplane cachet - Coal mining industry advertising envelope bearing 3c carmine, Die I Admiral and (\$1) black on red airmail showing **wide spacing between "ew"** tied by oval first flight cachet; Winnipeg OCT 1 10:30pm slogan on reverse, VF and choice **300.00+**

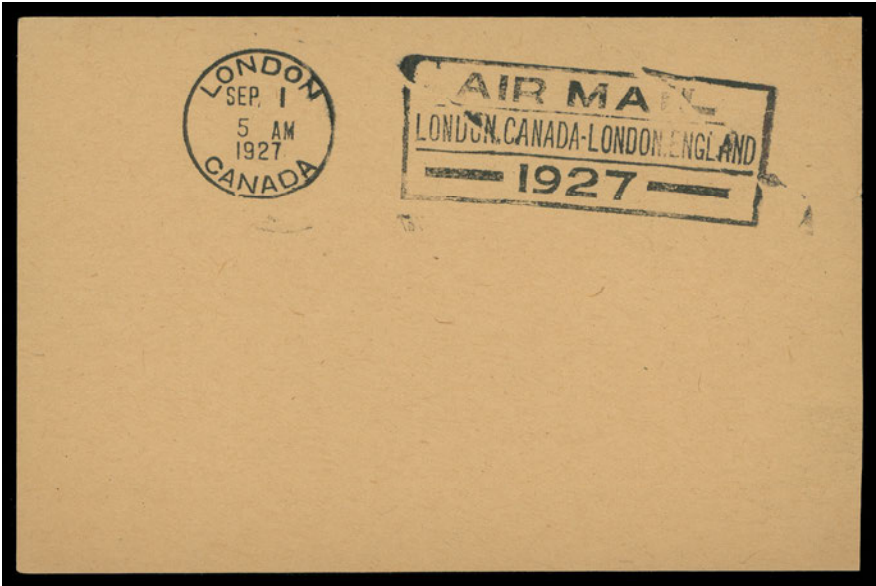
**LONDON (ONTARIO) TO LONDON (ENGLAND) FLIGHT
CANADA'S MOST DESIRABLE AIRMAIL STAMP**



- 897 ★ **CLP6, 1927 (August) 25c Green and Yellow London to London Flight, Perf 12** An unused example of this celebrated and very rare airmail, trivial soiling mostly visible on reverse, small thin at foot. A presentable and affordable example of this rarity with very fine appearance, only 13 examples are known in any condition. (Unitrade cat. \$50,000 for mint OG) **Est. 15,000.00+**

Expertization: 2006 Greene Foundation certificate

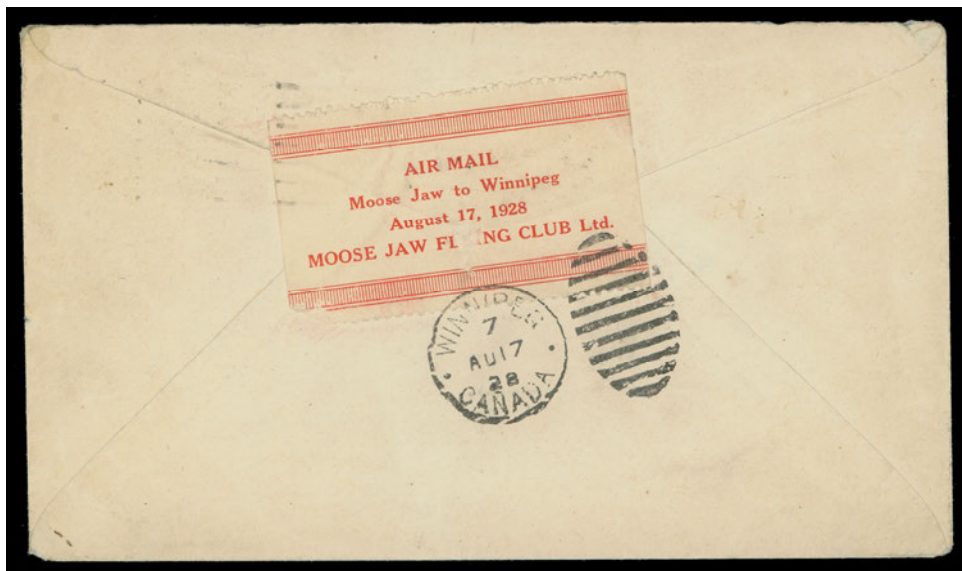
Canada's most sought-after airmail stamp. Only a handful survive as most of the mere 100 printed were affixed to covers carried on the ill fated trans-atlantic flight. Captain Terrance B. Tully (pilot) and his navigator Lt. James V. Medcalf disappeared after departing from Harbour Grace, Newfoundland bound for England September 7, 1927.



- 898 ☒ **CLP6, 1927 (September 1) Large piece showing a proof impression of the London to London SEP 1 5 AM 1927 slogan cancellation** specially prepared for the flight, believed to be one of only three known examples. An excellent collateral item for a serious collection, VF **Est. 300.00+**



- 899 ★ CLP7, 1928 (August) (\$1) Red on White Wove Paper, Perf 11 A well centered unused example perforated top and bottom, Position 4 in the pane of five stamps; creased horizontally and regummed, VF appearance and very scarce (Unitrade cat. \$3,000) **Est. 500.00+**



- 900 ☒ CLP7, 1928 (August 17) Moose Jaw to Winnipeg flight cover bearing 2c Confederation with Codville Co. Ltd. perforated initials, tied by Moose Jaw 10:30am AUG 17 1928 machine cancel; (\$1) red on white Moose Jaw stamp (Small faults, Position 3 in the pane of five) is clearly tied by Winnipeg 7 / AU 17 / 28 duplex - unlike many of the known flight covers which have the airmail uncanceled; 2009 Greene Foundation cert. (Unitrade cat. \$3,500) **Est. 750.00+**



- 901 ★ CL2a, 1924 (September 5) (25c) Green, Second Issue, Rouletted at Top An intact booklet with green imprint on front cover, no inscription on back, contains all glassine interleaves and four panes of two; "2nd Issue" manuscript likely from postmaster, some light thinning at top of back cover, VF appearance; only 165 booklets were produced. (Unitrade cat. \$2,000) **Est. 750.00+**



- 902 ☒ **CL2c**, 1925 (January 22) Rouyn Lake - Larder Lake Flight; clean large envelope bearing 1c yellow orange, die I and 2c green Admirals postmarked Rouyn Lake; on reverse (25c) dark blue green third issue tied by Laurentide Air Service Larder Lake. Rouyn First Winter Flight 1924 oval cachet in purple along Rouyn Lake dispatch and on arrival with partially legible Larder Lake CDS, VF **400.00+**



903



904

- 903 ★ **CL4c**, 1924 (October 1) (25c) Red, Fifth Issue, Rouletted Mint pane of two showing dark shade on top stamp and distinct light shade on lower, VF NH (Also includes front and back booklet covers) **825.00**
- 904 ★ **CL5a**, 1925 (June 27) (25c Blue Northern Air Service Mint hinged vertical tête-bêche pair, lower stamp NH, F-VF **850.00**



905



908



906



909

905 ★ CL6, 1926 (March 6) (25c) Jack V. Elliot Air Service, Red on Yellow Background of Zig-zag Lines A fresh, nicely centered pane of eight, slight gum blemish on one, otherwise VF NH
(Illustrated on Page 204) 900.00

906 ☒ CL7, 1926 (April 8) Red Lake - Rolling Portage (Hudson) flight cover bearing 3c carmine, Die II tied by Red Lake AP 8 26 split ring, (25c) red and yellow background of swastikas cancelled by same-day dispatch cancel, Rolling Portage AP 12 receiver; an unusual non-first flight cover, VF
(Illustrated on Page 204) Est. 200.00+



907 ★ CL7b, 1926 (March 25) (25c) Jack V. Elliot Air Service Red on Yellow Background of Swastikas A visually striking imperforate single showing "AIR SERVICE" INVERTED, portion of adjacent stamp at right; tiny natural gum inclusion, VF NH (Unitrade cat. \$1,125 for an NH pair with an error and a normal)
Est. 250.00+

908 ★ CL8, 1926 (March 26) (25c) Red on Yellow Elliot-Fairchild Air Service A choice, intact pane of eight showing constant tall "r" variety (Positions 2 and 4), fresh and XF NH
(Illustrated on Page 204) 675.00

909 ☒ CL8, 1926 (September 3) Red Lake - Sioux Lookout; clean commercial mail franked with single 2c green Admiral, well centered and tied by clear Red Lake split ring dispatch; on reverse (25c) red and yellow Elliot-Fairchild Air Service tied by same day dispatch cancel, and cancelled Sioux Lookout SP 4 26 on arrival; likely flown by Patricia Airways, VF
(Illustrated on Page 204) Est. 250.00+



910 P CL9, 1926 (April) (25c) Elliot-Fairchilds Air Service Set of two different coloured proof singles on white wove paper - in red and yellow and in black and yellow, both VF NH
1,050.00



- 913 P CL13Pii, 1926 (June) (25c) Patricia Airways, Style One Plate proof single of green frame only on ungummed white wove paper, perf 12, VF **550.00**



914



915

- 914 ★ CL13c, 1926 (July 1) (25c) Patricia Airways (Style One) A well centered example showing the scarce blue-black route inscriptions; a most under-rated airmail stamp when compared to normal green inscriptions, VF NH **450.00+**
- 915 ★ CL13c, 1926 (July 1) (25c) Patricia Airways, Style One A fresh, well centered mint single with blue-black route inscriptions, XF NH **450.00+**



916



920

- 916 ★ CL13d, 1926 (July 1) (25c) Patricia Airways, Style One A selected mint example with blue-black route inscriptions, also showing the elusive small "t" in "TO" variety, seldom encountered in nice condition, VF NH **675.00+**
- 917 ☒ CL14, 1927 (April 9) Rouyn - Haileybury First Flight; clean cover bearing 2c green Admiral and (25c) Patricia Airways, Style One with 10c overprint (Type A) in red, both tied by Rouyn AP 9 27 CDS postmarks, VF *(Illustrated on Page 208)* **325.00**
- 918 ☒ CL14, 1927 (June 21) Haileybury - Rouyn Flight from Toronto bearing 2c green Admiral tied by light Richmond Hill JUN 17 duplex and (25c) Patricia Airways, Style One with 10c overprint (Type A) in red placed on front at left; Haileybury JUN 21 CDS and Rouyn JUN 23 arrival reverse, VF *(Illustrated on Page 208)* **325.00**
- 919 ☒ CL15, 1928 (March 9) Clean flight cover from Red Lake via unspecified location (no backstamp) to England, bearing 2c Confederation and 5c on (25c) Patricia Airways, Style One with ascending overprint (Type B) in black, tied by Red Lake departure split rings, March 9 1928 postmarked covers were carried by Patricia Airways, VF *(Illustrated on Page 208)* **375.00**
- 920 ★ CL17a, 1927 (September 1) (25c) Patricia Airways, Style One A well centered mint single with ascending 10c red overprint (Type A) and descending (5c) black RED LAKE (Type D) handstamp, VF LH **1,500.00**



917



918



919



- 921 ☒ **CL17a**, 1928 (February 3) Sioux Lookout - Red Lake flight, a choice cover bearing 2c green Admiral tied by Sioux Lookout duplex; on reverse the very scarce 10c on (25c) Patricia Airways, Style One with ascending red overprint (Type A) and descending black (5c) RED LAKE (Type D) handstamp, tied by same-day Red Lake split ring on arrival. A difficult stamp to find on cover, VF **1,750.00**



- 922 ☒ **CL18**, 1926 (August 2) **Four different** Patricia Airways Flight covers bearing the (50c) black and red on blue paper, Style Two - Sioux Lookout to Woman Lake and return, plus Sioux Lookout to Birch Lake and return, latter cover being the scarcest (only 105 were carried). VF **1,000.00**



923



924

- 923 ★ CL18e, 1926 (July - August) (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Two A rare mint example overprinted with monogram "FED" in green (for official use by Chairman F.E. Davidson), small crease not visible from front, with fresh colour. Only a handful of mint examples exist, most of the small quantity prepared were used on company mail, F-VF OG **2,500.00**
- 924 ★ CL20b, 1927 (September 1) (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Two A well centered mint example with ascending 5c overprint (Type B) in deep red, VF LH **1,000.00**



- 925 ☒ CL20b, 1928 (March 9) Red Lake - Sioux Lookout Flight; clean cover bearing single 2c green Admiral tied by Red Lake split ring; on reverse (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Two with ascending 5c overprint (Type B) in red, struck by same-day Sioux Lookout CDS on arrival; carried by Patricia Airways Ltd. its successor which operated during February and March of 1928. Scarce on cover, VF and appealing **1,450.00**



- 926 ★ CL21, 1927 (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Two A nicely centered mint example showing the rarely seen descending (5c) RED LAKE (Type D) handstamp in black, small tear and light gum disturbance; a presentable example of this rarity of which only three panes (24 stamps) were printed, VF **2,500.00**



927 ★ CL23, 1927 (June) (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Three Prepared but not issued, a choice mint example with intact roulette perforations on all sides, fresh colours, scarce so nice, VF NH 1,300.00



928 ★ CL25b, CL25e, 1927 (July 11) (50c) Patricia Airways (Style Three) Rouletted Plate "13" pane of eight with descending 5c overprint (Type B) in green, showing third "O" malformed - filled in LOOKOUT (Position 7); some roulette separation at top pair strengthened by hinge, others including the variety are NH, VF 950.00



929



930



931

- 929 ☒ CL27, 1927 (September 13) Red Lake - Sioux Lookout flight cover bearing 2c green Admiral tied by Red Lake split ring, another strike at left; on reverse the elusive (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Three with ascending 10c overprint (Type A) in red with descending 5c overprint (Type B) in black tied by Sioux Lookout SP 17 27 CDS on arrival, VF **450.00**
- 930 ☒ CL27, 1928 (February 3) Sioux Lookout - Red Lake flight; cover bearing 2c Admiral tied by Sioux Lookout duplex; on reverse (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Three with ascending 10c overprint (Type A) in red with descending 5c overprint (Type B) in black, tied by same-day Red Lake split ring arrival. The cover was carried by the successor Patricia Airways, Ltd. which operated between February and April 1928, VF **450.00**
- 931 ☒ CL29, 1927 (September 13) Red Lake - Sioux Lookout flight; 2c on 3c red King George V postal stationery envelope postmarked Red Lake split ring; on reverse (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Three with 10c overprint (Type A) in red and descending (5c) RED LAKE (Type D) handstamp in black postmarked Sioux Lookout SP 17 27 CDS, VF **350.00**



932



933

- 932 ★ **CL30di, 1927 (September 17) (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Three** An impressive mint example of this sought-after error showing the INVERTED AIRPLANE, ascending (5c) RED LAKE (Type D) handstamp in deep purple, very well centered and fresh with intact roulette perforations all around and relatively lightly hinged. A very scarce airmail stamp, XF **2,500.00**
- 933 ★ **CL30f Footnote, 1927 (September 17) (50c) Patricia Airways, Style Three** Well centered rouletted mint single with inverted descending (5c) RED LAKE handstamp (Type D) in green, VF NH **300.00+**



- 934 ☒ **CL42, 1927 (November 11) Queen of the Yukon Flight**, the rare first flight cover, one of just 21 such letters dropped in a bag from the aircraft on the outbound flight; franked with 2c Confederation and on reverse 25c Yukon airmail stamp, White Horse NO 11 27 CDS and Dawson YT PM NO 11 27 CDS; airmail has small tear at foot, a very elusive flight, VF (AAMC CL42-2700) **Est. 750.00+**
- 935 ★ **CL43, 1928 (March 9) (10c) Patricia Airways, Ltd.** Rouletted Plate "9" pane of eight stamps, choice, VF NH **560.00**
(Illustrated on Website)



936



942



938

- 936 ★ CL45, 1928 (October 4) 25c Blue Klondike Airways Ltd. Brilliant fresh and well centered mint pane, LH on top stamp only, VF 350.00+



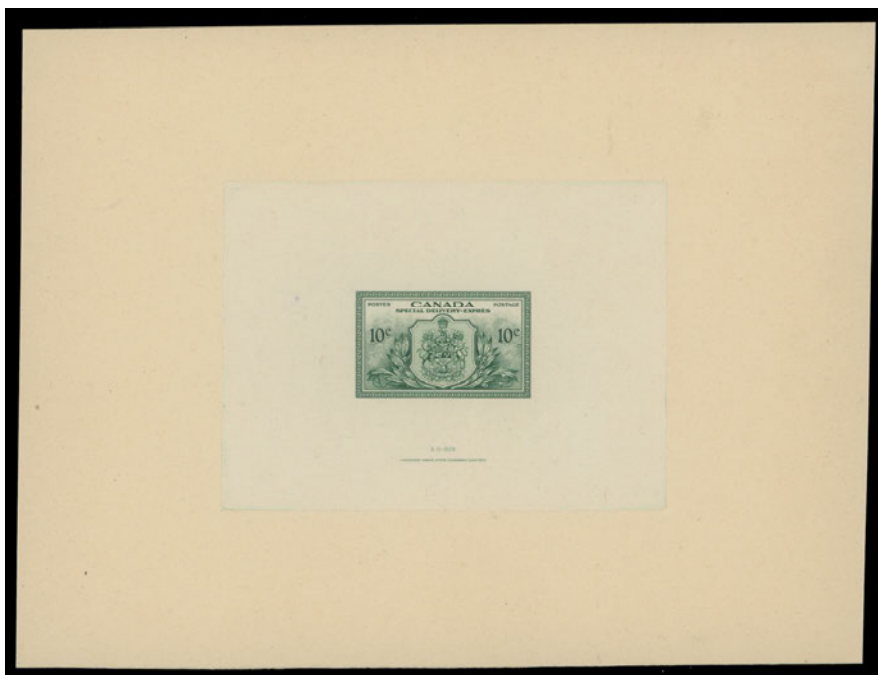
- 937 P CL47Pii, 1929 (May) (10c) "VIA AIR" Commercial Airways Ltd. Trial colour plate proof pair in carmine on white card (0.0055" thick), attractive, VF 600.00
- 938 ★ CL48c, 1930 (June 2) (10c) Black "AIR FEE" Commercial Airways Ltd. A choice mint imperforate pair, sheet margin at left, VF NH 375.00
- 939 ☒ CL49, 1930 (July 23) Edmonton - Fort McMurray first flight with 5c first airmail stamp (C1) postmarked Edmonton JUL 23 30 machine cancel; on reverse a well centered (10c) purple "VIA AIR" Commercial Airways tied by airline cachet, Fort McMurray JUL 23 30 arrival CDS, VF (Illustrated on Website) 250.00

SPECIAL DELIVERY TO OFFICIALS

See also Lots 1051-1054



- 940 ★ E1a, 1920 10c Green** Top left positional mint block showing large portion of Plate 2 imprint, ALL PLATE 2 sheets where guillotined into left and right-hand panes of 50; right pair is NH. A rarely seen positional block, F-VF; *ex. Davis (November 1992; Lot 1630)* **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 941 ★ E6, 1935 20c Special Delivery** Top left and top right Plate 1 inscription strips of ten; UL has no dot after "T" and UR has dot after "T" of "NOTE", both fresh and nicely centered, VF NH (Unitrade cat. \$749) *(Illustrated on Website)* **Est. 300.00+**
- 942 P E8, 1938 20c Dark Carmine** Selected, fresh and full margined plate proof single in issued colour on card mounted india paper, VF *(Illustrated on Page 214)* **350.00**



- 943 P E11, 1946 10c Special Delivery** An impressive Large Die Proof printed in issued colour on india paper 106 x 80mm die sunk on nearly full-size card 202 x 154mm; with die "XG 819" number and Canadian Bank Note Company Limited imprint. An extremely rare proof - we recall seeing only two other examples (one has archival typewritten notes, sold in our Feb 2015 auction). Of the utmost rarity and unlisted in the exhaustive Minuse & Pratt. A wonderful showpiece, VF and choice **Est. 2,500.00+**



- 944 ★ **F1, 1880s 2c Orange (Plate 2), Perf 12** Top plate block of six with full BABN imprint (Boggs Type V) and reversed "B", bottom centre stamp with gum thin, some perf separation, portion being strengthened with hinges; a beautiful plate block with exceptional colour and large part original gum, VF **Est. 500.00+**



945

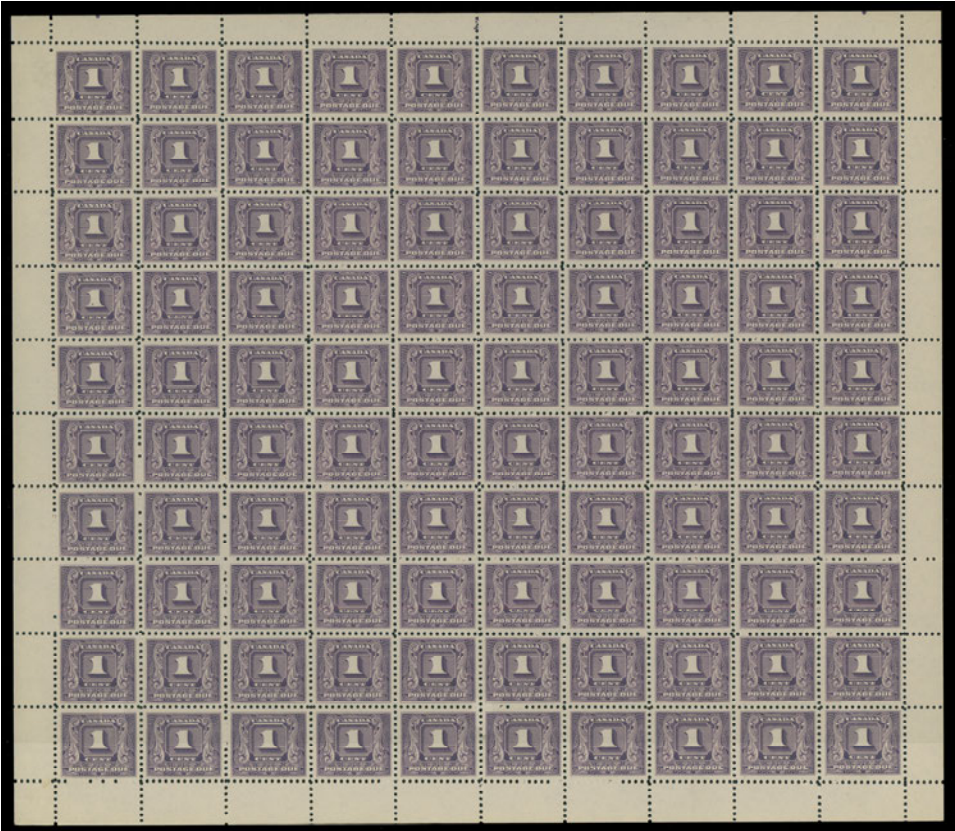


946

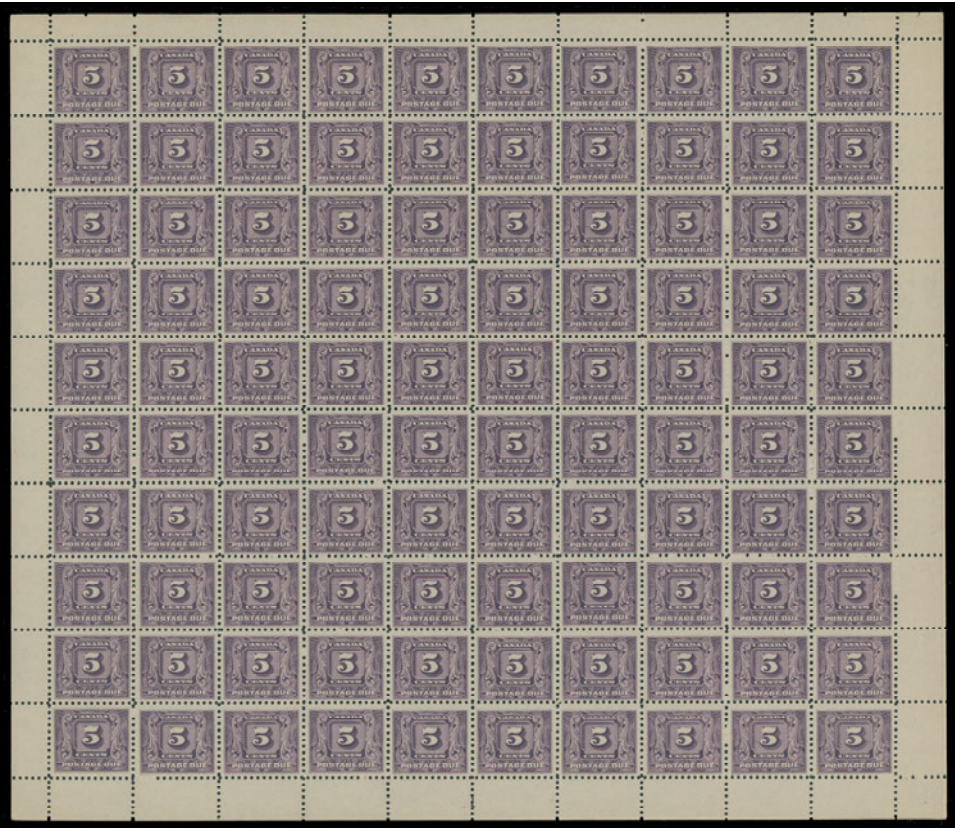
- 945 P **F2, 1875 5c Bright Green** A remarkable plate proof on card mounted india paper, distinctive colour and impression found on this particular proof, showing fabulous colour and enormous margins. XF **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 946 P **F3, 1875 8c Blue Registration Letter Stamp** Plate proof single in the issued colour, printed on india paper; light, probably natural thinning at right, a very scarce proof, VF **Est. 1,000.00+**



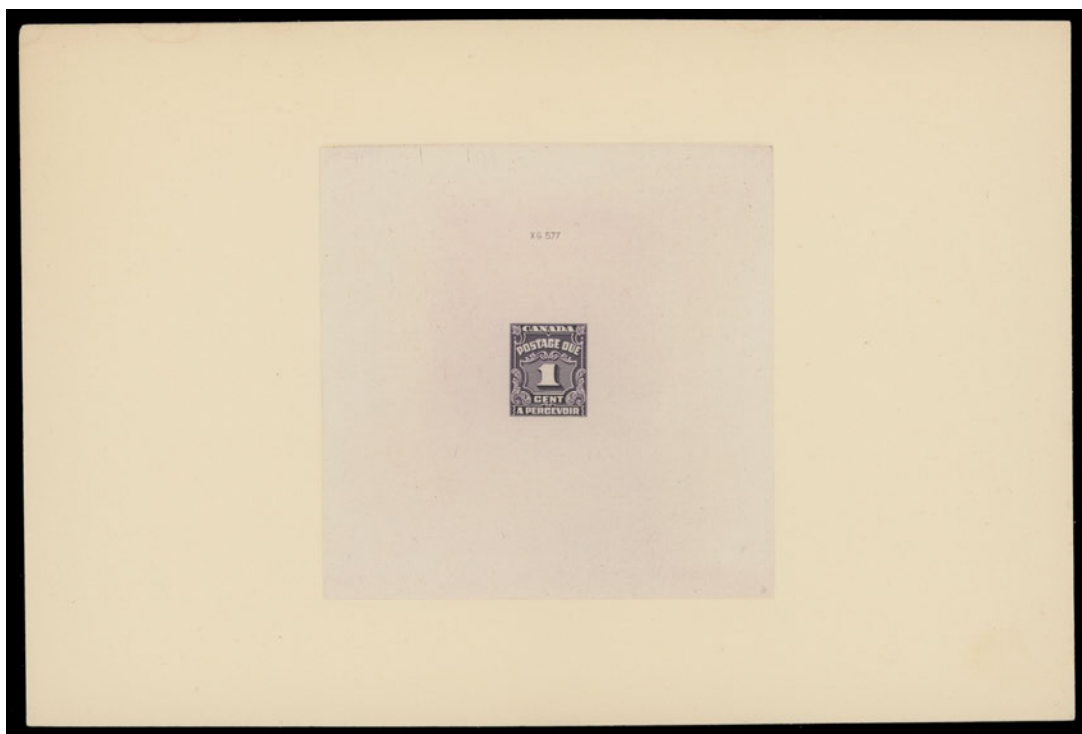
- 947 ◎ **F3a, 1875-1877 8c Bright Blue, Perf 12** An unusually well centered example with large margins, light but legible London MY 27 76 duplex cancels - a very early dated cancellation, VF+, a beautiful stamp **500.00+**
- 948 ★ **J6, 1930 1c Dull Violet Postage Due** Mint sheet of 100 with plate "1" (reversed) at top; gum disturbance on three stamps, light margin bend and some perf separation confined to selvage away from the plate block, F-VF NH (Unitrade cat. \$2,874) *(Illustrated on Page 217)* **Est. 600.00+**
- 949 ★ **J9, 1931 5c Dull Violet Postage Due** Intact mint sheet of 100 stamps with plate "1" number at foot, F-VF NH (Unitrade cat. \$4,275) *(Illustrated on Page 217)* **Est. 1,000.00+**



948

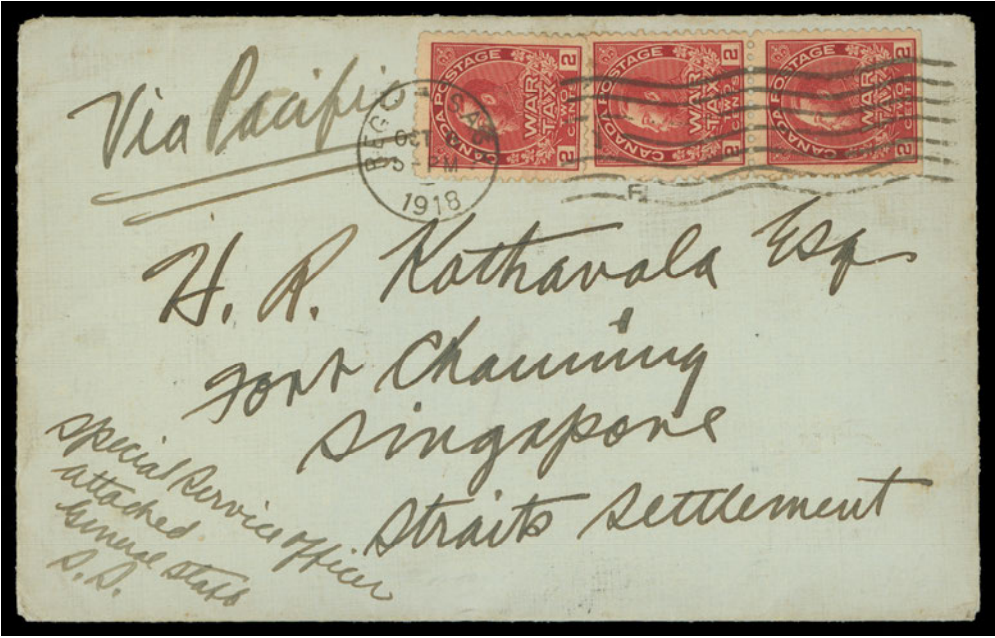


949

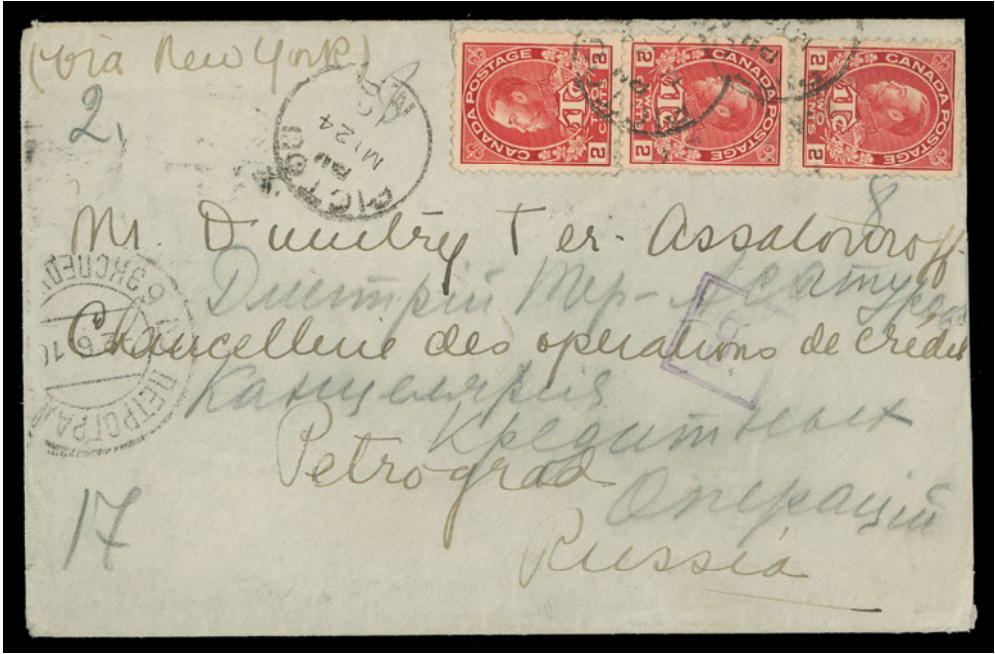


- 950 P J15-J20, 1935 1c, 2c, 4c & 10c Postage Dues** Large Die Proofs of the original four values, printed in issued colours on india paper die sunk on full-size cards, die numbers "XG 572 / 578" above designs. A beautiful set seldom encountered, VF and ideal for exhibition. **Est. 2,500.00+**

The other three values of this series of postage dues (issued later) do not exist in this format.



951 ☒ **MR2**, 1918 (October 6) Cover Regina, Sask. to **Singapore, Straits Settlements**, bearing pair and single of 2c War Tax, pair with straight edge at foot, tied by Regina machine datestamp; Hong Kong 17 NOV and Singapore 25 NO arrival backstamps; paying 1c War Tax + double 2 cent Empire rate, overpaid by 1c, an unusual franking to a scarce destination, VF **Est. 250.00+**



952 ☒ **MR3**, 1916 (May 24) Envelope mailed from Pictou, NS to St. Petersburg, **Russia** via New York, bearing pair and single 2c+1c carmine War Tax, Die I tied by light dispatch CDS, additional strike at left; clear receivers on back; small tear at top clear of stamps. Paid 5c for first ounce, overpaid by 1c for convenience, F-VF **Est. 200.00+**

The use of a War Tax stamp to make up a UPU letter rate was against regulations. It would appear from the volume of mail to destinations subject to UPU rates, that the Post Office Department did not enforce the regulation - the additional War Tax (+1c) was simply not applicable on letters where UPU rates applied.



953



957

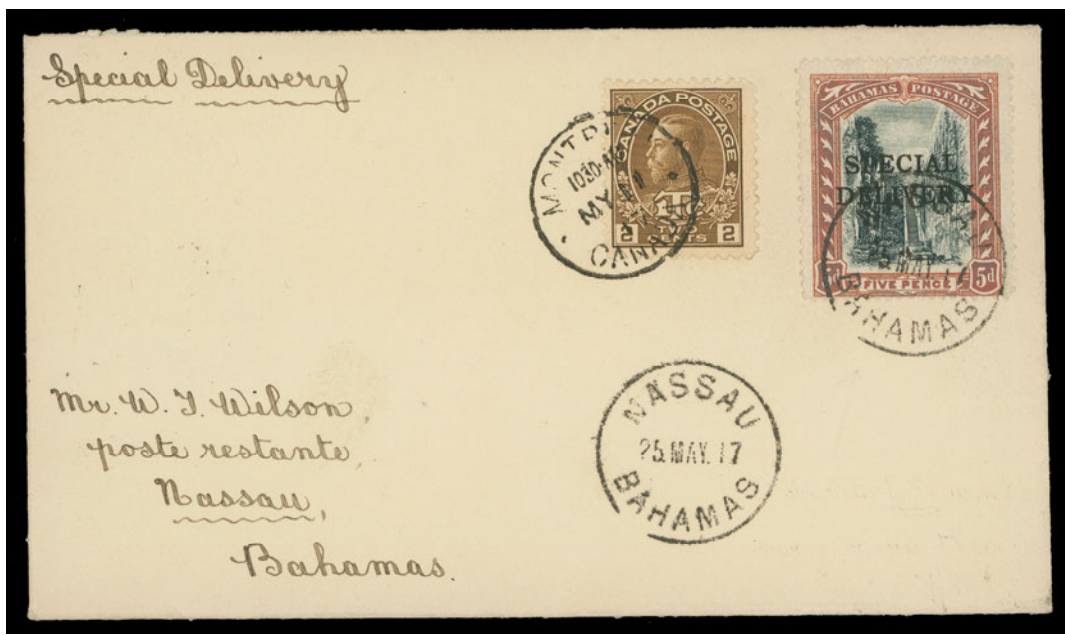
- 953 ★ **MR3b, 1916 2c+1c Rose Red, Die I War Tax (Wet Printing), Perf 12 A selected, large margined example with radiant colour and full original gum, VF NH** **225.00**



- 954 ★ **MR4, 1916 2c + 1c Brown War Tax, Die II (Wet Printing), Perf 12 A remarkably well centered mint Plate 18 block of eight showing full imprint, deep rich colour, hinged on top left and top right stamps only. A beautiful plate multiple, VF-XF (Unitrade cat. \$800 for stamps alone)** **Est. 500.00+**



- 955 ☒ **MR4, 1918 (June 16) Envelope from Truro, NS to S.S. Santa Luisa in Panama, franked with 2c+1c brown War Tax, Die II tied by machine cancel, opened and sealed by censor, deemed short paid by 2c (non-UPU countries were 5c), double deficiency with Panamanian postage due affixed and postmarked. Forwarded to Panama DLO on July 27 until returned to sender, via Cristobal SEP 4, Washington OCT 11. A well travelled cover - a journey which took at least 118 days, F-VF** **Est. 200.00+**



- 956 ✉ **MR4i, 1917 (May 11)** Pristine cover bearing 2c+1c yellow brown War Tax alongside Bahamas 5p Special Delivery stamp (600 were sent to Canada; about 430 were used in four different locations in Canada); former stamp tied by Montreal dispatch CDS and latter by Nassau 25 MY 17 CDS on arrival. A particularly choice example of this unusual reciprocal agreement of Special Delivery service between Canada and the Bahamas, XF
Est. 250.00+
- 957 ★ **MR6, 1916 2c+1c Carmine, Die I War Tax (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Vertically** A superbly centered single with large margins, deep rich colour, intact perforations and full pristine original gum; a remarkable example, XF NH
(Illustrated on Page 220) **600.00+**



- 958 ★ **MR6i, 1916 2c+1c Carmine, Die I War Tax (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Vertically** An elusive paste-up coil strip of four displaying well-above average centering; the two pairs in slightly different shades, full original gum, VF NH
2,550.00



- 959 ★ **MR7, 1916 2c+1c Brown, Die II War Tax (Wet Printing), Perf 8 Vertically** An impressive coil strip of four, exceptionally well centered with amazingly deep rich colour and possessing full immaculate original gum; VF+ NH
840.00+



- 960 ★ **O10, 1949-1950 \$1 Train Ferry "O.H.M.S." Official Overprint** Matched set of Plate 1 blocks of four, each in select quality, well centered with post office fresh colour and full pristine original gum; XF NH **3,200.00**



961



962

- 961 ★ **O26a, 1950-1951 10c Fur - Drying Skins, "G" Official Overprint** Mint pair with sheet margin at left, top stamp without "G" overprint (Position 31), remarkably well centered, VF NH; 2007 Greene Foundation cert. **1,275.00**
- 962 ★ **O47a, 1963 2c Green Cameo "G" Official Overprint** Vertical pair, top stamp without "G" overprint; lower portion of a "G" overprint can be seen in the sheet margin at top, very scarce, VF VLH; 2004 RPSL cert. **1,250.00**



- 963 ★ OX4, 1913 Brown Black Officially Sealed Stamps Top margin mint block with nearly complete "OTTAWA No 1" plate inscription, lovely rich colour, lower pair almost VF. A scarce multiple in well-above average condition, F-VF NH (Catalogue value as stamps alone) **1,400.00**



X964



965

- 964 ☒ UX2, 1c blue postal card with revised BABN Montreal imprint; nice lot of 7 cards showing six different plate numbers in upper right corner - 1, 4 (possibly 14), 8, 17 (reversed; two cards), 18 and a small plate 12 in UL corner. All postmarked between 1879 and 1882. Elusive and VF **Est. 250.00+**
- 965 ☒ UX2, 1880 (August 3) 1c blue postal card with revised BABN imprint, printed message on back, addressed locally with superb '3 / OTTAWA / AU 3 / 80' precursor squared circle struck at left. A scarce example of Canada's first squared circle cancel; especially desirable in such excellent condition, XF **Est. 200.00+**



- 966 Ⓞ **CITY PRECANCELS Ottawa 3-106-D, 2c Carmine Style 3** ("R" in ONTARIO with straight leg), double precancel on piece alongside 5c violet and 10c purple with Style 3 precancel, latter two stamps cancelled by Chicago JUN 29 1922 receiver. This Ottawa style double precancel on the 2c carmine is unlisted, Fine **Est. 250.00+**



-X967-



968

- 967 Ⓞ **CITY PRECANCELS Selection of Precancel Varieties** Large selection of 150 items, mostly Toronto; collected for City, Bar and / or combination with Province varieties including "Nailheads", emphasis on constant varieties listed in the Standard Catalogue. Mixed to fine throughout; nothing of great value but hours of searching were required to obtain these stamps; a useful lot for the specialist. **Est. 150.00+**

- 968 Ⓞ **PRECANCEL PERFINs Toronto P-7-117-I, 10c Light Blue Style 7** inverted precancel with GM / Co perfin (G8), VF and scarce **100.00+**



969



970

- 969 Ⓞ **REVENUES (FEDERAL) FX4, 7c Brown KGV Excise Tax** Punch cancelled single with typographed "EATON" precancel in black; slightly soiled with minor flaws, still an exceedingly rare and currently unlisted precancel on this particular excise tax stamp, Fine appearance **Est. 500.00+**

- 970 Ⓞ **REVENUES (FEDERAL) FX18, \$5 Vermilion KGV Excise Tax** Punch cancelled single with handstamp "EATON" precancel in bluish purple - unrecorded on this denomination; tiny tear at top hardly detracts from this extremely rare and currently unlisted precancelled excise tax stamp, Fine **Est. 750.00+**

- 971 ★Ⓞ **REVENUES (FEDERAL) Accumulation of Precancels, Revenues and Tobacco Stamps** On cards and in glassines noting mint NH Postal Note & Scrip Stamps, mint / used War Tax, Excise Tax, etc. Tobacco and Cigarette stamps including former in long strips and duplicated range of mostly Bar Type precancels, noting perfin precancelled P-V-105 straight edge at top, Toronto P-5-105-I (crease), etc. Condition variable from mixed to F-VF; worth a closer look *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 400.00+**

- 972 ★ **REVENUES (FEDERAL) Mint NH Assortment** All in mounts on stockpages, noting Van Dam #FE16 and FSC22 NH blocks, FEG1-FEG11 and FWM60-FWM71 in NH Plate 1 strips of four, FPS1-FPS22 NH, etc. Also Prince Edward Island PET1j, 1l, 4f, 6d booklet panes of four, ungummed as issued, F-VF or better *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 300.00+**

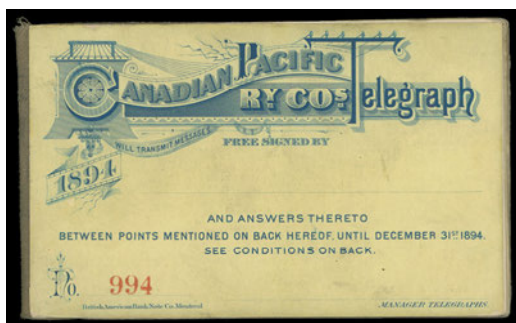
- 973 ★◎ **REVENUES (FEDERAL) Old Time Collection** Mounted on blank leaves with write-up in a vintage ledger book, contains Federal revenues including First to Third Bill stamps, Supreme Court, Gas Inspection, Weights & Measures, etc. Noted in a separate folder Third Bill sheets of 100, edge faults and perf separation but much NH of 1c brown, 2c orange (two sheets), 3c green, 9c green; Provincial revenues abound with excellent representation of Quebec Law and Registration stamps, noting Nova Scotia 1958 Vacation Pay with Van Dam NSV1 1c NH pane of 50, NSV 2 5c NH block of 10, NSV 6 \$1 NH pair, Manitoba Law stamps, etc. Also over 15 retired circuit books from late 1950s and small box crammed with Quebec Law & Registration stamps. Mixed condition but an ideal ground for discovering better stamps, papers, perforations, printings, varieties. Will generate high catalogue value. Worth a close look. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**



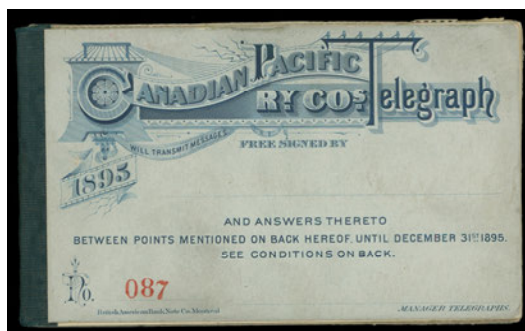
- 974 ★ **REVENUES (PROVINCIAL) OL61-OL65, Ontario 1903 \$4-\$50 Law Stamp** The set of five, lower plate blocks of 12 for the \$4 to \$20 and of ten for the key \$50; all with "C" control handstamp on reverse, natural gum skips on the \$10 block. Also Federal 1897 50c & \$1 Gas Inspection top Plate 1 blocks of twelve (FG19, FG22a). Elusive and appealing plate multiples, F-VF NH (Van Dam \$1,720 as hinged singles) **Est. 500.00+**



- 975 E **WILDLIFE STAMPS (FEDERAL) Late 1950s "5" Wood Duck** Experimental design, engraved, three different colours on wove paper - red, blue and yellow, likely printed by BABN to demonstrate their work or possibly as a trial to determine if a three-colour engraving was feasible. An excellent and elaborate proof to enhance a collection, VF **Est. 350.00+**

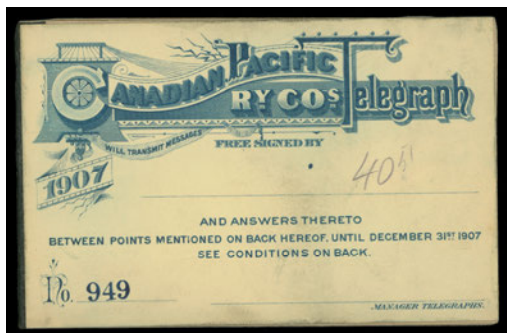


976



977

- 976 ★ **TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH FRANKS TCP7, 1894 Black Canadian Pacific Railways**
Complete booklet containing 10 panes of four, serial number "994" with tab margin at top, including interleaves, all nicely centered. An attractive and very rare booklet, VF NH (Van Dam cat. \$2,400 NH panes alone) **Est. 750.00+**
- 977 ★ **TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH FRANKS TCP8, 1895 Black Canadian Pacific Railways**
Complete booklet with 10 panes of four, serial number "87" with tab margin at top, including interleaves; a few trivial perf flaws along edges. Very few intact Telegram booklets exist, Fine NH panes with F-VF covers (Van Dam \$2,400 for NH panes) **Est. 750.00+**



978



979

- 978 ★ **TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH FRANKS TCP20, 1907 Black Canadian Pacific Railways**
Complete booklet containing all 10 panes of four, serial number "949" with tab margin at top, including glassine interleaves; some trivial perf separation on a few panes, but fresh and never hinged. A very rare intact booklet - only a miniscule number survived, VF NH (Van Dam cat. \$6,000 for NH panes alone) **Est. 1,500.00+**
- 979 ★ **TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH FRANKS TCP24, 1911 Black Canadian Pacific Railways**
Complete booklet containing 10 panes of four, serial number "1047" with tab margin at top, including interleaves; panes have disturbed gum from interleaves, still very rare intact, VF OG (Van Dam cat. \$2,100 for mint panes alone) **Est. 750.00+**

JOIN THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICA PHILATELIC SOCIETY

BNA Topics, quarterly journal

Benefits include annual convention and exhibition, more than 20 specialized study groups, regional groups in many cities in Canada and the United States, online sales circuits, the Horace Harrison online library and a generous discount on BNAPS book purchases.

Contact: **Andy Ellwood, Secretary**
10 Doris Avenue
Gloucester, ON K1T 3W8
secretary@bnaps.org
website: <http://www.bnaps.org>

BNAPS — *The Society for Canadian Philately*



LARGE LOTS AND COLLECTIONS



- 980 P** **Selection of Pence & Cents Plate Proofs** Group of 19 different (two in pairs) mostly on india paper; noting better such as Unitrade 2TCii, 2TCvi, 2TCx, 8TCii with Major Re-entry (Pos. 60), 16Pi, 18Pi, 18Pii, 19TCi, 19TCii, 20TCii, etc. The odd proof with mounting mark or india imperfections, F-VF or better (Unitrade \$7,250) **Est. 1,500.00+**



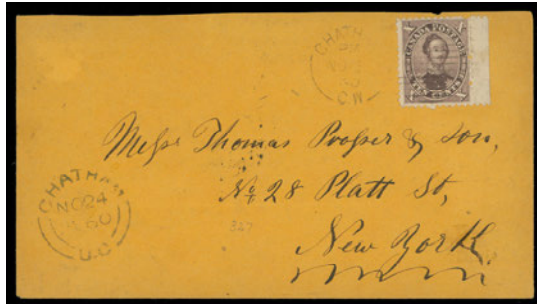
- 981 ☉** **Extensive Three Pence Beaver Collection** Identified by shades and papers on quadrilled pages including numerous plate varieties (with diagram illustrating plating traits). Includes 57 used singles (two with red concentric rings cancels), six pairs including a beautiful #4 vertical pair (A43, A53) with sharp impression, another pair (A43-A44) on piece with London AU 13 1855 *ex. Huff (Dec. 1986; Lot 1151)* and a bold cancelled but sound 3p red, perf 11¾ horizontal pair, also a strip of three (*ex. Clifton Huff, Feb. 1987; Lot 105*). Among the numerous singles we noted two Cracked Plate (Pos. A31; Unitrade #4xi), Re-entries such as A34 on #4, 4d and 4iv; A88 short transfer variety at right on #4; B42 on #4, 4a (2) 4d; B61 on #4. Also two different plate proofs, three covers with 3p frankings, one shows blue cameo advert on reverse. Condition somewhat mixed in places but often sound with clear to full margins. An excellent nucleus for further study and expansion. **Est. 3,500.00+**



- 982 ★◎ Pence and Cents** Selection of seven Pence and nine Cents issues, noting better such as two #1 (one with Greene cert.) both with oxidation but sound, #7a mostly large margins, small corner crease (Greene cert.), unused 8, 10 used touching frame at top, clear to adequate margins on other sides, #11 & 17 unused, #17v Double Epaulette used, #18 mint, etc. Mixed to Fine or better **Est. 3,000.00+**




- 983 ◎ Selection of Pence & Cents Issues** Includes better items such as used #2, 4 nice late printing, 5 into frame at foot but showing small part of imprint at top, 8, 9, 10 repaired (1979 PF cert.), #11, 12, etc. Also Cents with 1c (4), 2c, 5c (7), 10c (2), 12½ (4) and 17c in mixed condition. **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 984 ☒ Selection of Pence & Cents Issue Covers** Displayed on leaves with write-up and two stockpages; 15 covers: includes 1857 (JA 22) 3p in unusual shade on folded cover from Port Hope; 1858 (DE 30) 3p cut into but tied by 4-ring '2' in blue from Belleville to Brockville. CENTS issue covers with 1866 (Ottawa AP 10) 1c rose usage on choice local cover; 1864 (JY 11) yellow envelope with 5c from Mount Brydges; 1864 (AU 15) orange envelope with well centered 5c showing Re-entry (State 5; Pos. 9) Montreal to Manila, C.W.; 1864 (SP 5) B. Hutchins Wholesale Grocers Montreal albino embossed advert envelope with 5c to Manila. A group of five Ten cent Consort covers including early date 1860 (NO 24) Chatham to New York; 10c Re-entry (Pos. 29) on 1864 (JY 6) cover Fonthill to USA; a 1865 (FE 9) 12½c cover from Toronto "per Canadian Packet" to Scotland, etc. Minor flaws to be expected but overall nice condition **Est. 750.00+**



985  **1859-1868 Five Cent Beaver - An Incredible Lifetime Plating Collection** Housed in four deluxe 2-post albums with slipcase, arranged by Position Number 1 to 100 (each for States 1 to 11), an impressive array with over 750 stamps including a few pairs or larger pieces, also about 130 covers, mostly single or double domestic rates but noted multiples and unusual rates. Each item described with a small diagram with identifying marks, supplemented with detailed notes (according to Whitworth) on state number, plate position, plate flaw or re-entry number, shades, perforations, etc. Noted a few pre-print paper folds and thin to thick carton-like papers, various varieties such as Rock in Waterfall, Log in Waterfall, Split Beaver, Major Re-entry (State 10; Position 28). The strength of this remarkable collection is in the large amount of stamps and covers with significant plate varieties. A lifetime endeavour requiring countless hours to find and properly identify each stamp was made by the owner; quite understandably many of the specific state / plate number will never be found as no plate characteristic have yet been identified (designated by Whitworth as "normal"), which makes the ultimate goal of finding all 100 positions from all 11 states for a total of 1,100 more possible. Condition varies from mixed to Fine or better including numerous highly select items. Viewing is highly recommended for a greater appreciation of the amount research displayed. **Est. 5,000.00+**

Note: For introduction to collection see Page 82



- 986 ★ Five Cent Beaver - Unused Stamps** Remarkable display of 31 unused or mint singles, one pair and one rejoined mint block of four (with 2006 Sismondo cert.), all carefully plated and identified. Noted better such as Re-entries according to Whitworth: RE12 + RE20 State 5, Pos. 95-96 unused pair, RE19 State 8 Pos. 96 mint OG, plate variety PF8 State 4, Pos. 39, etc. A few minor flaws but mainly Fine or better **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 987 ☉☒ Five Cent Beaver - Used Multiples** Interesting lot of hard to find multiples from strips of three to blocks of six or larger, all carefully plated and identified. Noting strips of three (11) including one on thick paper (tear on one) well centered with partially legible blue 4-ring '49' cancels, strips of four (4), blocks of four (9), a nice used block of six. Several unusual franked covers including strip of three on 1859 (December 1) cover, 1860 (March 23) large blue cover somewhat reduced at sides bearing an impressive horizontal strip of 9 and a single for 10-time domestic rate from Brantford to Toronto; vertical strip of three on 1866 cover from Brantford to Toronto, lower stamp Whitworth Re-entry No. 4 (State 6; Position 22); a block of six (UR stamp faulty) pen cancelled on somewhat reduced 1864 registered cover from Walkerton to Goderich; block of four along with pair of 1c rose, paying quadruple registered rate from London to Goderich (stamps and cover have faults); vertical strip of three (creased on top stamp) on 1866 domestic registered cover; vertical strip of four on 1866 cover; pair on 1863 registered cover, file fold through pair, but right-hand stamp shows "Log in Waterfall" variety (State 4; Position 50); strip of three and single on 1865 cover, centre stamp in strip has what K. Kershaw describes as the "Rising Trout" variety (reported in BNA Topics July-September 2009, page 74-75). Understandably condition is variable, a useful lot for the specialist. **Est. 2,000.00+**



Log in Waterfall



Leaping Fish





Sun Rays




Curved Parallel Scratches

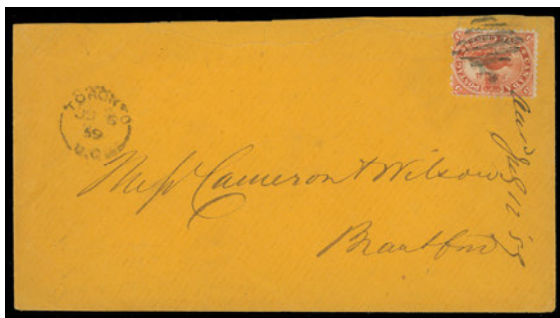


Split Beaver

- 988  **Five Cent Beaver - Named Flaws** An impressive selection of Whitworth listed and carefully identified (by state of plate and position) printing flaws that took years to assemble, with 29 singles and a cover, majority are different. Better known and sought-after items are included such as Whitworth PF2 "Crown Line", 7 "Sun Rays", 11+17A plate scratches, 13 Curved Parallel Scratches below "T" of "CENTS", 20 Split Beaver, 29 Log in Waterfall, 59 Low Moon, 60 (two examples) Rock in Waterfall, 61 Leaping Fish, 62 Comet Flaw, 64 (two examples) High Moon, 68 + 124 Burning Bush & Break under "E" of "VE", etc. Minor flaws but many are sound. An excellent opportunity to acquire many of the recognized and highly sought-after plate varieties of the Five cent Beaver. **Est. 1,500.00+**
- 989  **Five Cent Beaver - Re-entries** On quadrilled pages with write-up, all plated and identified by Whitworth with 9 different and two covers. Includes Whitworth RE1 (State 1; Pos. 29, corner fault), RE2 (State 7; Pos. 92), RE15 (State 10; Pos. 83), RE43 (State 9, Pos. 31), RE49 (State 9, Pos. 21) ERD on cover dated 1867 JA 24, RE50 (State 1; Pos. 43), etc. Also two clever fakes, one on 1864 cover from Chambly Basin, C.E. and a single (with clear 1990 Greene cert.). A few flaws but difficult to assemble, Fine or better
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 500.00+**



- 990  **Five Cent Beaver - Lot of Covers** About 50 covers, many plated and identified; mostly domestic single frankings with an excellent range of year dates, shades, postmarks and a few advertising. Also three stockpages with covers and fronts in mixed condition (not counted). Condition varies but noticed some clean, choice covers, F-VF **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 991** **Five Cent Beaver - Additional Material** An interesting group, for the most part with copious notes on state of the plate and plate position (along with diagram of characteristic traits), over 300 examples, a high percentage still in their original glassine (ex Bileski stock) and other more "recent" purchases that never made it to the main collection, noting numerous Whitworth listed plate flaws (such as nice used "Split Beaver" PF20, State 4, Pos. 90, etc), re-entries, thin to very thick papers about 20 covers including a 1859 (July 8) single franking Toronto to Brantford with JY 9 receiver, roughly opened at top, barely affecting stamp but still a remarkably early usage, various town cancelled covers, etc. Mixed condition but mainly Fine or better; a useful and fun lot for the plate / variety specialist.

Est. 1,500.00+

- 992** **Five Cent Beaver - Miscellaneous** Three different proofs in issued colour, black and orange yellow, latter with non-constant ink flaw at UR; mounted on album page with used singles representing the eleven States of the plate, four used "imperf" singles, one of which is quite convincing (clear 1976 PF cert.) but sold as is; a double perf variety and one example imperf at lower right, strong kiss prints (three examples which can easily be mistaken for re-entries), etc. Mixed to Fine or better

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 750.00+**

- 993** **Five Cent Beaver - Balance of Specialized Collection** Over 100 used examples, plated or partially plated, the latter by positioning the flaw by area within the stamp (i.e. Crown, top right 5, lower right 5, Postage, etc.). Also a small box containing one hundred envelopes - one for each position with a total of over 200 stamps (by state of plate and plate position), plus a few glassines and cards containing well over 400 unplated stamps unchecked for varieties. Closer examination will certainly reveal better stamps, postmarks, etc. A great lot for study.

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 994** ★ **Large Queen Selection** Includes #22 fresh mint, #23 centered high, disturbed OG, #25 unused, #28 three unused, #29b early red lilac shade part OG, #30, two used #33 laid paper, one faintly cancelled at first glance appears unused, both have a crease. Also Small Queen 2c green first Ottawa printing and 3c copper red mint singles. F-VF

Est. 1,500.00+



- 995** ★ **Extensive Collection of Large & Small Queen Issues** Displayed on stockpages with 47 mostly used Large Queens including shades and cancels; over 200 Small Queens with emphasis on used, noting early to late printings and cancels, plus some Widow Weeds and RLS. Condition from mixed to F-VF including choice used stamps; an excellent introduction for specialization

Est. 1,000.00+



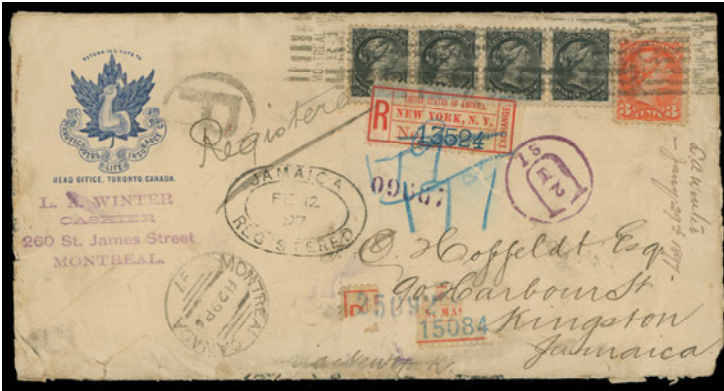
- 996 E Canadian Bank Note Company Plate Essays In mounts on quadrille pages with write-up, includes 1c yellow (close at left) and 3c black lithographed on white surface wove paper; engraved 1c pair in orange on card, light crease at top 2c singles in dark green on card mounted india paper and blue on india with light staining. Also 2c vermillion UPU card issued 1896 from Quebec SP 21 98 to India, redirected to London with transit and receiver markings. F-VF **Est. 750.00+**



- 997 ★ Small Queen Collection & Assortment Displayed on leaves with detailed write up, 1/8c to 8c values including a few covers, noting three-colour franking on 1895 cover to Switzerland, excellent showing of early printings of the 1c and 3c, many selected used singles. Also dozens displayed on cards from half cent to Widow Weeds, noting fancy & Crown cancels, beautiful dated examples, 10c imperforate pair (light crease), six WJG perfin and an S.L A Co. perfin on 50c Widow Weed, etc. Mixed to mainly F-VF **Est. 1,000.00+**



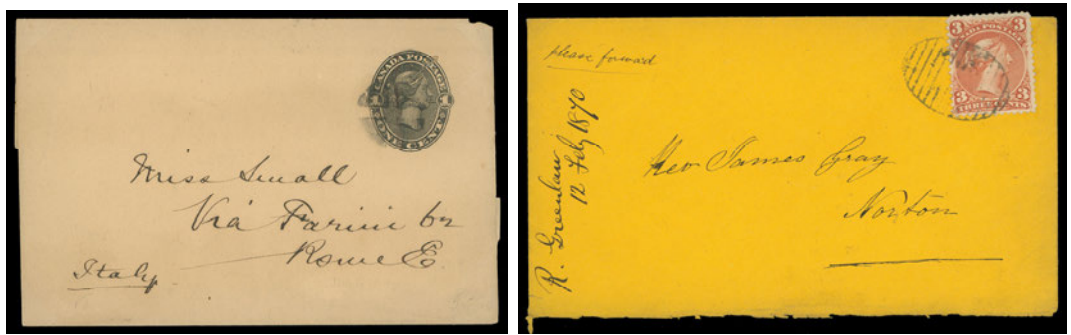
- 998 ☒ Two-Ring Numerals on Small Queen Covers 28 different numerals on 30 covers and a front, mostly with an early printing 3c, clarity of strikes from partially legible to very fine, noted better such as superb "6" on 3c copper red pair MR 9 70 cover to New York; unusually clear '34' on 3c orange on pretty JU 2 1873 cover to Restigouche; clear '37' on 3c dull red, perf 11½x12 to Royal Canadian Insurance Co. envelope to Truro; very fine '46' on slightly overlapping 2c & 3c perf 11½x12 on yellow registered cover to Toronto; light '48' on well centered 3c orange to NO 14 73 cover front from Simcoe; clear '49' on 3c copper red on small cover to Gananoque, two covers with '59' on single 3c perf 11½x12, etc. Condition from mixed to selected VF **Est. 750.00+**



- 999 ☒ **Half Cent Small Queen Cover Assortment** Nine covers, a wrapper and a cover front with multiple frankings of ½¢ Small Queen, mostly mixed-issue frankings, noting pair tied by unusual Montreal double oval in purple on cover to England; pair along 1c tied by Halifax oval parcel cancels to handmade wrapper to USA; 1900 AP 28 cover bearing ½¢ SQ along with ½¢ Leaf and Numeral and 10c special delivery (E1) from Parry Sound to Toronto, ½¢ strips for 5c UPU rate to Denmark; four different issue franked 1905 cover (5c rate) to Spain; couple uprated postal envelopes - one to France and other to Belgium, etc. The key item is a large envelope opened on three sides for display mailed registered to Jamaica (25c rate), franked with a 3c and ½¢ strip of four, on reverse eight strips of five of the ½¢, roller cancelled at Montreal, via New York with registry label affixed, Jamaica FE 12 97 receiver, minor edge flaws. A nice lot of covers franked with the Half cent Small Queen, Fine to Very Fine **Est. 750.00+**



- 1000 ☒ **Five Cent Small Queen Covers** Seven covers: 1876 (SP 22) 5c olive green perf 11½x12 Montreal duplex to Scotland; 1879 (SP 15) 5c olive grey on pristine yellow envelope Papineauville to England; 1882 (SP 22) 5c slate green pair to Scotland, redirected; 1887 (SP 19) 5c on short paid cover (2½p handstamp due); 1882 (JY 28) 5c deep olive green on clean cover to England; 1895 (FE 25) 5c grey with perf flaws on choice mourning envelope with Goderich squared circle to Holland; and 1896 (MY 12) 5c grey pair on cover to England, redirected to Venice at no extra charge. F-VF **Est. 350.00+**



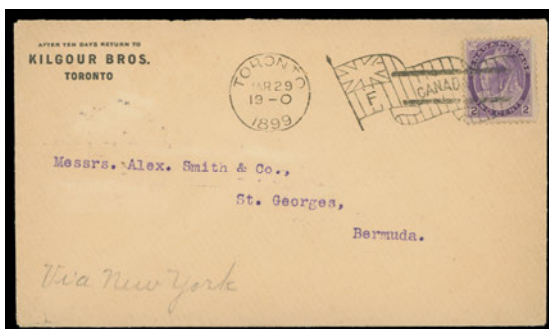
- 1001 ☒ **Large Assortment of Small Queen Covers** Includes 36 covers franked with Small Queens 1871 to late 1890s; plus 43 postal cards / envelopes (various types including CPR wrappers) 1876 to 1890s. Also five 3c Large Queen covers. Wide range of domestic and Trans-Atlantic rates, shade and postmark interest, etc. Condition mixed to Fine or better. **Est. 750.00+**



- 1002 ☒ **Diamond Jubilee Postal History** Written up on quadrille pages with 19 covers and 10 cards. Many different rates, frankings and cancellations; several better such as a 15c single-franking registered to England in 1906, 3c cancelled by fancy "G" (Lacelle 429) from Grand Narrows SP 27 97 to Halifax, 3c + 2c on cover to Germany with neat Not Called For Toronto octagonal datestamp on its return, 10c (2) + 2c Numeral on large Bank of Montreal fragment, a pristine cover with pair of 3c Small Queen and two 1c Jubilee dated Eganville OC 1 97 to Montreal, 1c card uprated with single 2c to Galicia (now Ukraine); also various clean domestic rate covers, instructional & RPO markings on others, etc. Some with minor flaws but generally clean throughout. A nice lot, F-VF **Est. 750.00+**



- 1003 ★ **Selection of Leaf & Numeral Plate Multiples** In mounts on pages with write-up, 18 items, plate strips of three or four stamps with Leaf Issue 1c Pl. 1, 2 and 3, 2c Pl. 2, 3c Pl. 6; then Numeral 1/2c Pl. 1 (NH block of 8), 2c purple Pl. 2, 2c carmine Die I, Pl. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, then Die II Pl. 15, 16 (2), 18, and 1899 2c on 3c Leaf provisional Pl. 6 block of 8. Minor flaws on some, generally Fine or better centering, some stamps NH. **Est. 500.00+**



- 1004 ☒ In Depth Leaf & Numeral Postal History Collection** Well studied and written up on pages, 88 items including covers, postal envelopes and cards (including private cards), letter cards, etc. Organized by rates and destinations. Many more common rates are in selected quality. Noted better such as ½c Leaf single SP 26 98 unsealed and addressed locally, 1c Leaf wrapper from Mariahilf, Assa AU 23 02 to the Netherlands with receiver backstamp, 1c Leaf + 3c Numeral book post rate to UK, 2c Numeral MAR 29 1899 cover to Bermuda, 2c blue Leaf card to Japan, 2c Numeral on private post card SEP 26 98 to Portugal, two 10c (E1) covers, 2c Map + 3c Numeral on MR 99 cover to Belgium, 5c Leaf JA 6 98 cover to India (repaired), 1c + 3c Leaf pairs Prince Albert, Sask FE 28 98 for 8c registered rate to USA, clean 8c Leaf DE 23 97 (very early use) registered cover, 10c Numeral pair & 50c Widow Weed pair on bulk receipt (1c per pound rate), etc. An excellent introduction to the late Queen Victorian era; ready for expansion. **Est. 1,000.00+**

- 1005 ★◎ 1898 Two Cent Christmas Map Stamp** Extensive representation in a thick binder, over 80 mint stamps in multiples from pairs to a block of 25, high percentage being well centered and NH; plus over 500 used stamps. Myriad of shades from lavender to deep blue including "Muddy" and "Golden" oceans, plate varieties, different postmarks / cancels, etc. Also 1901 Pan American Exposition label. Some flaws but mainly F-VF, a useful lot ready for expansion. (Not Illustrated) **Est. 1,000.00+**

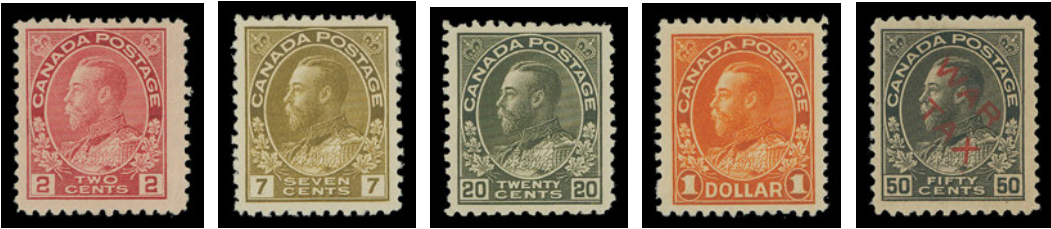
- 1006 ☒ King Edward VII Cover Lot** Small group of 15 covers on pages with write-up, noting neat small cover with 1c Port Hope SP 11 08 as drop letter; 2c + 5c on registered cover to USA; E1 + 1c KEVII drop letter special delivery; E1 + 2c KEVII on advert cover; 5c UPU frankings to Germany, Norway, Japan, latter opening faults at top away from stamp, etc., F-VF (Illustrated on Website) **Est. 350.00+**



- 1007 ☒ Comprehensive KEVII Era Post Card Rates to Foreign Destinations, Etc.** Displayed on pages, often copious write-up on rates and rules, including 42 post cards and 17 postal cards with 1c or 2c rates, many to foreign destinations. Includes 2c carmine KEVII franked cards to Australian States, Egypt, India, Madagascar, Persia, Russia, South African Republics, etc. Postal cards include elusive usages of 2c blue cards to Germany & Switzerland, 1c to Argentina redirected to Uruguay (shortpaid without penalty), a Pure Gold Baking Powder 5 colour advert card, unusual printed matter 1c stamp franked cards to Europe, 5c on card for 1st class letter rate to France. Also a few postal envelopes and other odds & ends. Some flaws but condition is mainly selected; an excellent group that will enhance any collection. **Est. 750.00+**

- 1008 ★◎ Comprehensive 1908 Québec Tercentenary Collection** In mounts on quadrilled pages with write-up, starts with CDS used set plus several plate varieties, then plate multiples with 1c "hairlines" Plate 2 block of six, Pl. 3 pair, Pl. 4 pair used; 2c Pl. 1 block, 3c lower Pl. 3 and Pl. 4 blocks; 5c Pl. 1 pair, lower right corner block of 28 centered low. Three die proofs with staining but including rare 1c and 2c (74-75 x 60-62mm), concludes with six covers / cards. Condition variable.

(Illustrated on Website) **Est. 1,500.00+**



1009 ★◎ Comprehensive Mint / Used Admiral Collection On stockpages from 1c to \$1 both mint AND used including myriad shades and printings, noting scarcer early shades, coils in mint pairs (all ex #133) plus mint AND used singles, noted scarcer #123-124 in mint pairs and singles. War Tax section is in mounts on pages noting MR2Bi F-VF NH, MR2D VF mint OG, etc. Mint hinged (some NH to be found), F-VF **Est. 1,500.00+**



1010 ★ Highly Select and Comprehensive Admiral to Late KGV Coil Collection Displayed on stockpages including in many cases a combination of singles, pairs, strips of four and paste-up / line pairs (or strips), including shades and printings when available. Also a selection of KGV1 Mufti coil stamps. Mainly LH on Admiral era (perf 12 horizontal coils are often NH); percentage of NH increases from Scroll to early KGV1. A solid nucleus of Canadian coils that will certainly improve an existing collection, centering ranges from Fine to mostly VF throughout; worth a close look. **Est. 1,500.00+**



1011 ★ Large Selection of 1924-1935 Plate Blocks Nearly 100 different plate multiples from blocks to upper margin blocks of eight or larger, noting 1927 Confederation, Scroll, Arch, Medallion, 1930s commemoratives, etc. Fresh colours, F-VF with many NH; a useful lot. **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 1012 ★ Extensive 1927-1931 Plate Block Collection** Housed in a binder and mostly different with plate multiples from strips or corner blocks of four to blocks of eight or larger; starts with Confederation & Historical (15), KGV Scroll Issue 1c to 20c (18) and 1930-1931 KGV Arch (86), a few show side margin reversed numbers, includes mid-values and a \$1 Mt. Edith Cavell. The odd flaw but mostly selected fresh, centering mainly F-VF or better with many NH. A useful lot with high catalogue value.

Est. 2,500.00+

- 1013 ★ 1934 Three Cent Cartier - An Extensive Collection** On stockpages with singles, multiples, varieties and covers. We note #208i "burr on shoulder" in LH block, same in a fine used single, #208ii "scarface" in lower margin NH pair, same in a fine used single plus another on a faulty cover (stamp is sound) postmarked Magrath, Alta JUL 23 34; #208iii "line in hand" on two NH LR Plate 1 locks; #208iv wide gutter strip of four, nicely centered also five FDC, etc. F-VF

(Illustrated on Website) **Est. 350.00+**



- 1014 ★ 1935 Silver Jubilee & 1935 KGV Pictorial Plate Block Collection** All in black mounts on stockpages with excellent coverage of both issues from low to high values, which includes over 100 different positional plate blocks ranging from six stamps on 10c RCMP to \$1 Champlain to corner plate numbered blocks of ten or twelve or larger on lower denominations. Much being mint NH and mainly F-VF or better centering; a clean lot with high catalogue value, useful for the plate block collector.

Est. 2,000.00+



X1015

1015 ★ 1937 KGVI Mufti and 1938 Pictorial Plate Blocks Clean lot in mounts on stockpages with 140 different plate blocks, excellent coverage of the 1937 Mufti and Coronation, also 1938 10c to \$1 Pictorial with seven different plate blocks (no 13 cent). Much is NH, centering mostly F-VF

Est. 750.00+



X1016

1016 ★ 1939 Royal Visit Plate Block Collection A clean lot in mounts on stockpages with about 150 different; other than the "impossibles" only about five are missing for completion. We note blocks cataloguing up to \$200 each; several of the 3c are in blocks of six for the complete side imprint. Mostly well centered and / or never hinged, F-VF (Unitrade cat. \$2,185 as fine hinged only; a few duplicates not counted)

Est. 750.00+



1017 ★ Comprehensive King George VI War Effort Plate Block Collection Housed in three binders, all in mounts on stockpages, displaying 467 different plate blocks from the One cent to the One dollar. A high percentage are well centered and never hinged, latter includes virtually all the mid and high denominations which are all represented in matched sets; noting as well some cracked plates on lower denominations, a 3c rose violet LL Plate 6 VF LH, etc. An excellent collection of this popular issue; a clean lot, F-VF

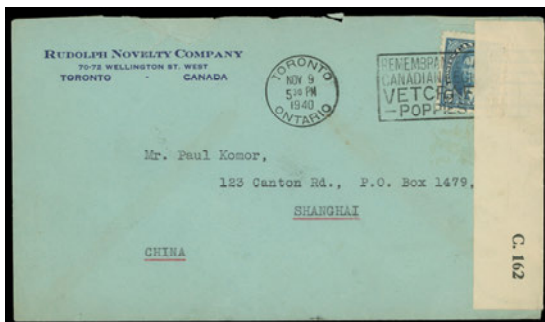
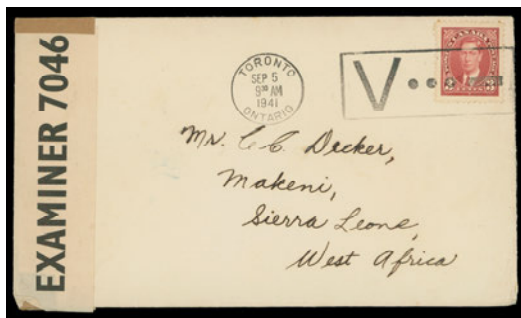
Est. 3,000.00+



- 1018 ★ 1946 Peace Issue Plate Block Collection** Complete in matched set of plate blocks including both plate numbers of the 8c, 10c and 20c. Much NH throughout including \$1 UL, UR, LR blocks, mostly VF **Est. 500.00+**

- 1019 ★ Extensive 1950-1995 Plate Block Collection** Housed in eleven thick binders, all in mounts and organized on stockpages with excellent representation from 1950 50c Oil Wells to 1967-1972 Centennial Issue, mostly in matched sets including Karsh, Wilding and Cameo definitives with different plate numbers. Noted matched set of #302, #306 Plate 6 UL and LR. Post-Centennial to mid-1990s is quite extensive with mainly one plate block for each stamp, supplemented with plate imprint blocks for different paper / printing / plate number in many cases. A small number of blocks are LH in the earlier period, mainly VF NH throughout. A clean lot ready for expansion.

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 1020 ☒ 1937-1939 KGV Era Large Assortment of Covers** Displayed on pages with write-up, includes 73 covers / cards, various rates / destinations from KGV Mufti, 1937 Coronation, 1938 Pictorial and 1939 Royal Visit, some are FDC / event covers. Noted better such as 3c Mufti SEP 5 1941 censor cover to Sierra Leone; 5c Mufti single frankings to Germany (FEB 3 1940 - Mail Service Suspended), Sweden, Finland, Denmark, Shanghai and Formosa (Taiwan), the last three censored; 13c Halifax Harbour + 2c Royal Visit on registered cover to China; three covers with 4-Hole OHMS including single frankings of O241, O242 and O244. A few flaws but overall clean F-VF **Est. 300.00+**



- 1021** ☒ **KGVI War Effort Postal History** Collection of over 80 covers / cards / aerograms on leaves with write-up on rates, etc., each franked with War Issues, various frankings, rates, censors and destinations including Foreign countries such as 10c to Cuba, 4c Grain censored to Brazil, 4c to Kenya, 50c to New Zealand, 75c airmail to Chungking, China, 60c airmail to India, 35c airmail to Peru, various censored to Sweden & Switzerland. Useful lot to further expand, Fine to Very Fine **Est. 500.00+**



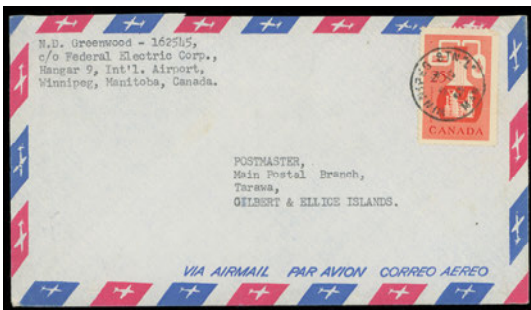
- 1022** ☒ **1946 Peace Issue Postal History** Interesting lot of 26 covers / cards on leaves with write-up on rates, etc., franked with Peace Issues, a few are mixed issue frankings with various postal rates. Noted better combinations such as 20c to Chile, 25c & 26c rates to Kenya, 25c to Lourenço Marques, 50c on airmail covers to India & Lebanon, \$1 Ferry franking to Germany, etc. An advanced, in-depth specialized collection, F-VF **Est. 300.00+**



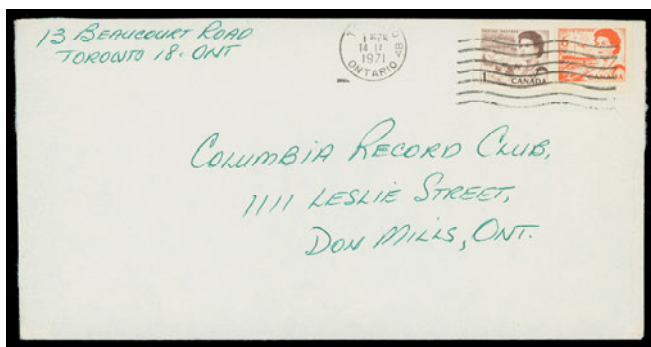
- 1023** ☒ **Late KGVI Era Postal History** Collection of about 80 covers / cards on leaves with write-up on rates, etc., noting first day of use, business envelopes, etc. for late KGVI era definitives and commemoratives, noting FDCs addressed to exotic locations like Canal Zone, Kenya, Labuan, Portuguese Africa and Uganda (2), all with arrival backstamps; commercial mail with two 50c rates to Kenya (one with 50c Oil Well), 10c and 15c airmail rates to Argentina and India respectively, single franked \$1 Fisheries to England, open / seal by customs, and one to Gold Coast. A nice collection with elusive rates and destinations, F-VF **Est. 250.00+**



- 1024 ★ Queen Elizabeth II Portrait - Definitives** Collection showing Queen Elizabeth II portraits from 1948 to 1990, represented by plate blocks including different numbers, blank corner blocks with tagging varieties especially on Cameo and Caricature issues, also "G" official plate blocks, miniature panes; noted a couple minor plate folds, scarcer tagging sub-listings, etc. Appears all NH and mainly VF; also includes limited edition "The Commonwealth Collection" deluxe album containing with NH stamps commemorating 1983 "Commonwealth Day" (Not Illustrated) **Est. 150.00+**



- 1025 ☒ Wilding & Cameo Postal History** Collection of over 200 covers / cards on leaves with write-up on rates, etc., mostly Karsh, Wilding and Cameo issues plus a few commemoratives, some "G" overprints, and postal stationery. Noted many FDC, a wealth of domestic rates and some exotic destinations such as 6c orange Wilding to Thailand, 25c Chemical to Tarawa, Gilbert & Ellice, 5c Wilding + 20c Textile CPR perfins on legal illustrated envelope to Australia, and other non-letter oddities. Also includes a binder with colour photocopies of Karsh & Wilding archival proofs and production files. A great lot for a specialist in early QEII, F-VF **Est. 350.00+**
- 1026 ★ 1967-1973 Centennial Issue** Large selection of mint NH singles with wide ranges of paper, taggings and gum types; mid and high values including most of the sub-listings are in mounts on pages. Also a collection on leaves with mint / used booklet panes; large selection of matched sets of plate (or blank as issued) blocks of mid and high values, various postal stationery cards / envelopes including private order CN cards, etc. An excellent introduction to this popular definitive series. (Not Illustrated) **Est. 350.00+**



- 1027 ☒ Centennial Era Postal History** Over 130 covers / cards on leaves, Centennial issues or commemoratives of the period, showing a myriad of rates and frankings. Noted foreign destinations, postal cards / envelopes including private orders & surcharges, short-paid covers; 6c orange lithographed counterfeit with genuine 1c on postally used cover. An advanced, in-depth collection **Est. 250.00+**



- 1028 ★ **Misperfs / Colour Shifts** Interesting lot of 35 items 1970s to 2000s, singles, blocks, coil strips with either perforations or design shifted. A few duplicates, an excellent assortment sure to enhance a collection. Mint NH **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 1029 ★ **Mint NH Plate Blocks** Large assortment of plate blocks and matched sets 1980s and 1990s noting commemoratives, some sheetlets and definitives to \$8 denomination. Noted better 1989 38c Regiments LL and LR (Unitrade 1250ii). Appears all mint VF NH **Est. 600.00+**
- 1030 ★ **Miniature Panes and Sheetlets** Dozens with emphasis on 1980s and 1990s, noting Art Canada series in sheets to late 1990s, various se-tenant issues in sheetlets, singles and multiples of 1988-1990 Mammals including papers and perfs such as 61c perf 13.1 strip of four; various coil strips, etc. Appears all VF NH. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 1031 ★ **Large Assortment of Modern Mint Issues** Displayed in stockbooks, binders, glassine envelopes, etc., with matched sets of plate blocks for commemorative issues from 1950s and 1960s right up to recent self-adhesives, somewhat disorganized, duplication to be expected, noted a large amount of booklets, stamps and plate blocks in cello-paqs, sheetlets and a wide range of material. Most appears to be VF NH. Inspect. **HEAVY LOT** *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 1032 ★ Remarkable Lot of Early Intact Booklets** Selection of 23 different from Admiral to 1935 KGV, includes BK3c, 3e VF, 5c VF, 5d VF, 5f VF (plus another F-VF), 8b, 11, 13, 14a, 16a, 19a, 20a, 23b, 24 VF, 25, 26, 27, also French BK5f, 11 (rare), 20b, 24, 25 and 27. Also incomplete 2c green Admiral booklet BK6c (not catalogued) which contains a pane of 6 and a partial pane, both with dried OG. Better condition than normally encountered on these, F-VF (Unitrade \$8,262+) **Est. 2,000.00+**
- 1033 ★ Collection of KGV I Era Complete Booklets** Displayed and identified on stockpages with 50 different - various cover types, interleave rate pages, English, French or Bilingual. From 1937 to early 1950s, a high percentage are VF and clean; occasional light duplication. Also includes three small advertising booklets (unusual and not counted). Cat. as fine \$2,828. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 1034 ★ 1952 - 1990s Booklet Collection** Identified on stockpages in five binders, over 300 different including paper, card stock, tagging, re-issues and listed varieties from 1952 Karsh to 1997 Christmas. Noted several better such as BK63b, 97c, 139c, etc. Excellent coverage, especially from 1970s to 1990s. A clean lot, routinely VF NH *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,000.00+**
- 1035 ★ 1953-1972 Karsh to Centennial Booklets & Panes** An extensive collection on stockpages, begins with QEII era to early 1970s with impressive showing of panes and complete booklets, mostly mint NH plus a few used; numerous varieties of paper, tagging, length of staples, booklet covers, etc. Collected according the specialized McCann catalogue. Strength of the collection is in the Centennial Issue. A great lot for someone who wants to specialize. Overall clean condition. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**
- 1036 ★ Large Accumulation of Complete Booklets** In a long red box, mostly identified on cards, also a shoebox and a Bileski album, starts with a few Admirals, BK5dE (2), 5dF, 5fE (2), some KGV I and a large range of early QEII era booklets. Bulk of the value and emphasis is in Centennials and Caricatures including paper varieties, tagging, specialized McCann listings. Some booklets are represented with all ten covers, etc. Duplication from light to moderate, an opportunity for the specialist to acquire a clean accumulation. Mainly F-VF NH. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**
- 1037 ★ Extensive 1972-1976 Caricature Booklet Collection** Displayed and identified according to McCann and Bileski notes, several complete sets of covers with numerous varieties of paper types, tagging, printing flaws and more. Noted BK74T1 untagged, BK74f missing "I"s (3), etc. Clean condition throughout, an excellent lot to build on. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**
- 1038 ★ Extensive 1977-2000 Booklets and Panes Collection** Housed in 13 binders, from 1977-1979 Floral Issue to 2000, including definitives such as Parliament issues including printing varieties (with Bileski notes) in complete sets of 10 covers, Mammals & Fruit Trees and commemorative issues. Mostly complete booklets (including numerous panes) displayed and identified on stockpages, including counting marks, paper & tagging varieties late 1970s and 1980s, glued & opened booklets from late 1980s onward, different covers, etc. Noted BK88T1 untagged, BK97c missing black inscriptions on green cover, BK221c "no gum" printed on gum side, etc. A remarkable lot on the subject, appears all VF NH *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,500.00+**
- 1039 ★ Large Assortment of Booklets** Focus on 1980s and 1990s with large representation of commemoratives and definitives, includes glued / opened as issued booklets, and other cover types. Light duplication in places, overall clean with majority being VF NH *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 500.00+**



- 1040 ★ Substantial Lot of 1900-1935 Mint Booklet Panes** Displayed on stockpages, well over 60 panes, some duplicates, starts with two of the 2c Numeral, Die II on horizontal wove paper, one is VF LH (staining in extended tab margin) and other Fine LH (thin in tab); followed by 2c Edward Fine mint, Admiral issues (16), Scroll with 5c violet NH pane, Arch (12) including #164aiv F-VF NH perf on left and right sides of pane, 165bi, Medallion with #196bi VF NH, etc. Several panes NH, F-VF

Est. 1,250.00+



- 1041 ★ 1900-1951 Mint / NH Booklet Panes** Selection of 55 different mint panes, a few KGV and much KGVII era panes. All on stockpages, starts with key #77b F-VF and #90b VF panes with gum disturbed from glassine interleaves. From Admirals onward many of the panes are well centered, including better #104aiv squat printing, #107c wet printing, 197dii "NO. 1" albino imprint, etc. All basic issued panes present, overall fresh and F-VF, many are NH

Est. 1,000.00+



- 1042 ★ Admiral to Early QEII Era Booklet Panes** Over 60 different booklet panes, plus shades of the 1c green & 2c carmine panes; most being well centered and mint never hinged. Includes better VF NH panes of #107b, 109a, 153a, 195a, 196a, 217a-219a (all five panes), etc. Clean and mainly VF throughout **Est. 500.00+**



- 1043 ◎ 1920s-1935 KGV Used Booklet Panes** Selection of 22 panes with a few duplicates. Noted better VF CDS panes #195a, 217a, 218a, 219a, etc. Mostly F-VF (Unitrade \$1,217) **Est. 300.00+**
- 1044 ★◎ Comprehensive Collection of 1937-1952 KGVII Era Booklet Panes** Displayed on stockpages with identification write-up, approx. 125 panes mint and / or used, light duplication noted includes different gum types, tab margin lengths, stitched panes and numerous used panes often with CDS postmarks. Overall nice quality; mint mostly VF NH *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 250.00+**
- 1045 ★ 1953-2000 Booklet Pane Collection** From 1953 Karsh to 2000 Tall Ships, excellent coverage including different printers, different pane sizes, etc. Also early Elizabethan miniature panes. A few earlier LH, otherwise all VF NH *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 350.00+**



- 1046 ★ Clean Lot of Mint / NH Back-of-Book** All in black mounts on stockpages, for the most part mint NH including airmails complete, special deliveries (except E1), various dues, war tax with five different with shades including VF pair of MR7, overprinted OHMS officials complete and most "G" officials as well, plus a few varieties, perforated 4-hole OHMS with 33 different OG or NH and OX3-OX4 NH. A useful lot, mainly F-VF or better **Est. 500.00+**



- 1047 ★ **Collection of Mint Semi-Official Airmails** All in clear mounts on pages, various airlines represented (no Patricias) including varieties and some duplicates. Noted a wealth of the better items such as CLP3, 5, CL1 first issue (25c) light green, thin otherwise VF appearance, CL2 pane, CL3, 5 unused, 7, 8 NH, 9c NH, 9b NH, 10 NH, 10b NH, 11 NH, 42 NH, 45, 49, etc. Very few flaws noted, generally clean and F-VF (Unitrade cat. \$6,330) **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 1048 ★✉ **Remarkable Collection of Patricia Airways & Explorations** Displayed in clear mounts on pages, 14 mint singles including several better such as CL14, 15, 16 disturbed OG, 18, 19 (2), 20b, 24 NH, 26, 27, 28 NH, 29a, 29i, etc. Plus nine covers bearing CL13 (2), 18, 19b, 24, 25c, 26, 28 and 30f on commercial cover to USA. The odd flaw, a nice lot of these popular airmails, F-VF (Unitrade cat. \$7,560) **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 1049 ★ Semi-Official Airmails - Mint Panes** Selection of five different including panes of CL2 (one stamp NH), CL9d NH, CL10, 10b NH, trivial perf separation, CL11 (6 stamps NH), CL12 hinged on two stamps (right column inverted). Also CL41 Western Canada Airways Jubilee lower margin NH block of ten and Prisoner of War POW free frank 1946 pane of five, spot of disturbed gum on one otherwise NH. (Unitrade cat. \$3,227) *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 750.00+**



- 1050 ☒ Semi-Official Airmail Covers** Includes 21 covers flown 1924 to 1935, wide range of companies, noting CLP5i, CL3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11 (2 different), 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 46i, 47, 48, 48d, 50, 51 and 52. Most are first flights, mainly F-VF (Unitrade cat. \$3,080 for basic listed covers) **Est. 750.00+**



- 1051 ★ 4-Hole OHMS Mint NH Sets** Includes mint NH #O241-O245, O245i, O249-O262 and O268-O273 (2). Also #O9 LH and O10 NH. Mainly VF centering **Est. 500.00+**



- 1052 ★ Extensive "OHMS" & "G" Official Overprinted Plate Block Collection** Housed in three binders, all in black mounts on stockpages, extensive coverage from O1 to O49 plate numbered (or blank as issued) blocks of four, plus airmail and special delivery officials. A high percentage are VF NH including O10 Plate 1 UL & LL, O25 Plate 1 UL, LL & LR, O27 Plate 1 UL, LL (LH in margin only), etc. Also narrow spacing strips or blocks. A clean and useful lot for the plate block collector, mainly VF; high catalogue value **Est. 2,500.00+**



- 1053 ★◎ OHMS Overprint Assortment** In mounts on leaves with write-up, emphasis on plate blocks noting O1 LL #30 VF NH, O2 UL #4 VF NH (corner crease in margin), O3 matched set of #4 VF LH / NH, O4 LR #49 VF VLH, O4 LL #50 fine hinged, O7 matched set of #1 VF NH, CO1a LL VF used CDS; various used singles, etc. Clean and mostly VF throughout **Est. 500.00+**



- 1054 ☒ Overprinted / Perforated Official KGVI War Effort Postal History** Nice group of 23 covers on leaves with write-up on rates, bearing various frankings of noting OCE1 + O249 to USA, OCE2 to USA, various OHMS department covers; plus another 6 covers with late KGVI issues "G" or "OHMS" overprints including a striking usage of the elusive \$1 Train Ferry "G" on National Research Council OHMS envelope as part of \$1.20 registered rate to USA, with backstamps. F-VF **Est. 250.00+**

- 1055 ★ Extensive Collection of Christmas Seals** Mounted on album pages with singles from first issues of 1927 to 1990s, including English and French on pre-1950, also selection of about 25 different full panes (appears all NH), plus many proofs, trial colours, progressives, etc. Also a few covers and a large selection of other types of seals issued in Canada. Interesting lot ready for specialization.

(Not Illustrated) **Est. 350.00+**

Eastern Auctions Ltd.

In our Mail Auction, we offer 3000-5000 individually described and profusely illustrated lots approximately every six weeks. There is NO BUYER'S COMMISSION. We make every effort to present material for every collecting interest and budget. Large lots and individual stamps from worldwide countries and areas are always offered. Contact us to receive a complimentary catalogue of our next Mail Sale.

Toll Free in North America
1(800) 667-8267

P.O. Box 250 - Bathurst - NB - E2A 3Z2 - Canada
Tel 1(506) 548-8986 - Fax 1(506) 546-6627
email easternauctions@nb.aibn.com
website www.easternauctions.com





GENERAL COLLECTIONS



- 1056 ★◎ 1851-1950s Mint / Used Selection** On stockpages with pre-1897 issues used and mostly mixed condition. Includes #1, 2 and #5b oxidized but sound, #4i, #10 into outer frame line at top, otherwise sound with clear 4-ring '21' cancel, various Large & Small Queen used noting large margined #23 with 2-ring '47', #33 3c on laid paper, oxidized but sound. Six different definitive sets from 1897 Leaf to 1938 Pictorial set, some gum & oxidized stamps noted, plus Back of Book with special delivery (E1ii is NH), overprinted officials and two covers - Large Queen 6c yellow brown AU 16 71 on clean cover to USA, and 3c franked cover (slightly soiled) from W.O. Cumberland Point dispatch with filled-in "Mar 20 1869" date inside to Fredericton. Inspect. **Est. 1,500.00+**

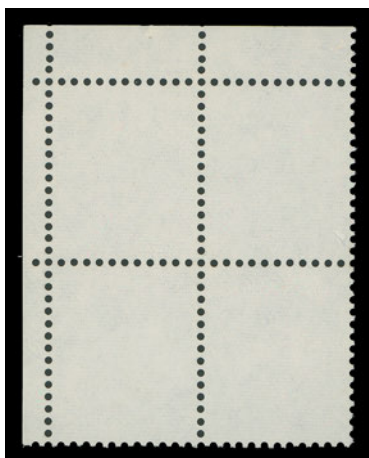


- 1057 ★◎ Late Victoria to King George V Mostly Mint / NH Issues** Selection on two stockpages, noting better such as #57 NH, 61 OG, 62 used, #94 and 94i both VF mint, latter LH with large margins, Admiral coils, #144a, #147c, 148c all NH, Scroll with #158 VF H and F NH singles, #159 NH, etc. Clean condition, F-VF **Est. 1,500.00+**
- 1058 ★◎ Comprehensive and Predominantly Used Collection** Housed in two thick Scott albums, quite extensive from earlier issues to 2000s, each definitive issue supplemented with quadrille pages where shades, printings, varieties are also shown mostly used. Noted better mint throughout such as #106xiii LH experimental coil strip pencil signed "JNS" on reverse, #139i & 140iii with major shifts of surcharge, #140a LH double surcharge (clear side-by-side impressions), #208iv wide gutter strip of four, various KGV and QEII jump strips, etc. Various issues and souvenir sheets from recent years tend to be mint, including some Bileski envelopes. Condition varies from small faults to F-VF. Inspect. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,250.00+**
- 1059 ★◎ Old-Time Collection as Received** On album and blank leaves in a old-style zippered leather binder. Starts with Pence issues noting #12 with 4-ring '19', Cents to Small Queen mostly used, mixed to fine condition. Overall quality improves from 1897 Jubilee noting \$1 lake mint, \$5 with smudge cancel but well centered, well represented onward to late 1970s including definitives, commemoratives, coils. Often both mint and used examples are shown including many well centered stamps, much NH to be found. Concludes with back-of-book from airmails to officially sealed. Fine or better; worth inspection. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 1,250.00+**

- 1060 ★◎ Substantial 1927-1952 Mint / Used Collection** Parallel collection displayed on stockpages with definitives and commemoratives represented both mint AND used. Mint hinged or NH (early high values are hinged), around KGV era tends to be mostly NH. Used stamps often with CDS postmarks. Includes coils, airmails and special deliveries; also a few dozen mint blocks and plate blocks. A nice lot, mostly sound and often with very fine centering *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 600.00+**



- 1061 ★◎ 1860s-1920s Mint / Used Assortment** Useful group noting a few 15c Large Queens, nicely centered mint NH Jubilees with ½c, 2c, 3c, 5c, plus plate proofs of 1c-6c, well centered mint Edward VII 5c, 7c, 10c, 20c, several mint Admirals, etc. Some flaws or no gum to be expected, but includes many selected examples. Inspect. **Est. 600.00+**



- 1062 ★ Extensive Collection Constant and Non-Constant Varieties, Etc.** On pages and on cards (ready to be mounted on designed pages), from KGV issues to mostly QEII era. Dozens of plate varieties, many of which are Unitrade listed. Noted a wealth of better items such as (all mint NH) #191i in block of 9, 211i in block, 228ii in strip of 3 and repair paste-up strip of four, 233i in block, 460fi two blocks, 492 Suzor-Cote four different trial colour pairs, 572ii vertical strip showing Repellex error (missing red) completely on one stamp and nearly all surface of a second stamp, 614a sound pair, 701a purple double printed in se-tenant block, 715b "14c Parliament" all colour omitted corner block (with APS cert.), 727a impressive display of five examples of the Kluane National Park with silver omitted, 1165c, 1535ii, 2001c, 2201i LL corner block, two booklets of BK74f missing "1" on two stamps, etc. A great lot ready for expansion. **Est. 2,500.00+**



- 1063 ★ 1897-1911 Late Victorian & KEVII Mint / Used Collection** On stockpages with Jubilees, Leaf, Numerals, Maps and Edwards; in many cases mint and used are present along with shades and cancels on lower denominations. The Jubilee Issue is complete mint (ex 50c unused, \$3 VF used), etc. Condition from mixed to Very Fine **Est. 2,000.00+**



- 1064 ★ Clean 1870s-1977 Mint / NH Collection** Housed in Kabe springback hingeless album, starts with a few Small Queens, 1897 Jubilee to 50c (ex 5c), then Leaf to 1928 Scroll quite well represented, only a few in each set missing, noted many fresh mint NH stamps including Admiral coils. From Arch to end appears complete including some varieties and coil pairs, majority is NH. Back-of-book with OHMS and G official overprints complete, most airmails and special delivery plus various dues and war tax. Centering on pre-Admiral era Fine or better; thereafter improving to F-VF; a useful lot. **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 1065 ★ 1890s-2010s Extensive Mint / NH Collection** In black mounts in transparent stockpages including regulars, coils, souvenir sheets and back-of-book. Small Queen to Admiral era only a few missing, then high degree of completion (mostly NH) to mid-1995, then jumps to 2009 & 2010 issues. Noted as well #34a imperforate pair, vertical crease along left frame of right stamp but large margined and NH, #61 mint, #69 Plate "No. 5" NH pair, #218i "Mole on Forehead" NH, #221a imperf vertically NH, tagging and different printings on modern issues. A few gum problems on earlier issues, hinged to NH, Fine or better, often VF NH in post Admiral period. **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 1066 ★ 1890s-1979 Clean Mint NH Collection** Displayed on Schaubek hingeless pages, Small Queens to late 1970s including airmails, special delivery, dues, war tax and officials. Excellent representation starting from 1897 Jubilee including definitives, commemoratives, coils, tagged, etc. Overall selected for freshness, centering varies from fine to very fine; the odd gum / perf flaw to be found, overall a nice, clean lot, all mint NH. **Est. 1,500.00+**



1067 ★ Admiral to Centennial Era Mint OG / NH Blocks Collection in a stockbook, dozens of mint blocks or plate blocks starting with eight different Admirals, then most regular issues are represented by a block of four (high values by singles) including #217-227 (the \$1 pale blue shade) NH, 241-245 NH, 249-262 NH, etc. Also includes mint coil strips of four complete from 1937 KGV I Mufti to 1962-1963 Cameo, mainly NH. Clean and fresh with many choice VF NH blocks **Est. 1,250.00+**



1068 ★ Large Assortment of Mint / NH Blocks From 1897 Jubilee to 1972 Caricature issue, plus more recent such as perf change on 1990 39c Folklore UL plate imprint block (scarce). All in mounts on stockpages; emphasis on KGV and KGV I era noting plate varieties, better shades, choice NH blocks of four, etc. Of note are VF NH blocks of four of #107a, 112c, #208i Burr on Shoulder in well centered NH block of eight, #218i Mole on Forehead in an unusually well centered UR Plate 2 block of 15, #226i Re-entry in right margin block, 233i in lower margin block of six, also NH blocks of E3, E6-E8, among other oddities and varieties. Very few flaws noted; nice overall quality throughout and often VF NH **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 1069 ★ Assortment of 1903-1967 Plate Blocks** Group of 56 mostly different plate blocks noting several better such as #90a Plate 13 block of eight, #138 full lathework Type D Plate 127 block of eight, seven #302 plate blocks (includes an NH matched set), etc. The odd block with perf separation, hinged to NH, F-VF **Est. 750.00+**



- 1070 ☉ Comprehensive Used Collection 1851-2008 Collection** As received, housed in four Scott "Master" albums, extensive showing starting from 1851-1857 Pence issues up to about 2008. Noted #1 lightly faded but nicely cancelled and sound, #4 and another example on 1857 cover from Orangeville, C.E., #5b close to large margins; then #7, #8, #9 all with small flaws. Regular issues from 1859 Cents to modern are well represented including 1897 Jubilee set (missing only the \$3 Jubilee), plus extra shades, printings, coils, tagged stamps, etc. Condition varies from small faults or suspect cancels to sound Fine or better **Est. 1,500.00+**

POSTAL HISTORY LOTS



- 1071 ☒ Small Queen to Numeral Covers** Small assortment of better rate covers comprising: 1871 3c rose + 1c deep orange pair on domestic registered cover; early 1890s three colour franked 10c rate to Germany; 1897 10c + 2c strip of three (overpaid 1c) double registered letter rate to Ireland; 1898 2c postal envelope uprated 8c Leaf, registered to Belgium; 1903 Senate Canada cover with 2c & 8c Numeral to France; and two different illustrated cover / card bearing Numeral stamp. Mixed condition, but an interesting combination of rates, frankings & destinations. **Est. 600.00+**



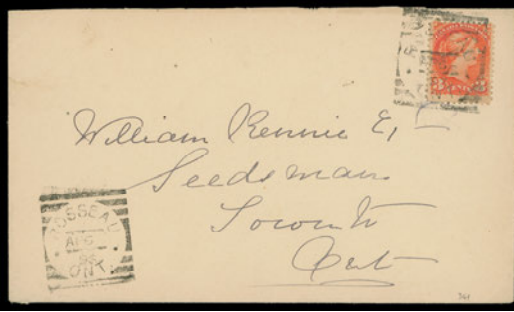
- 1072 ☒ Collection of Coil Stamps on Cover** Approx 180 covers, about 50 covers franked with Admiral coil stamps, mostly single frankings noting shades and perforations including #133 along with #131 postmarked Hamilton May 1 1924 early date to USA, excellent range of late KGV and KGV1 issues, various Centennials, #310 strip of four + three starter tabs on special delivery cover, couple covers bearing end / starter Centennial pairs; plus a few perforated and overprinted official covers. Overall clean quality, ideal for further specialization. **Est. 350.00+**



- 1073 ☒ District of Assiniboia Postal History Collection** A nice collection on pages, 33 covers / cards from Small Queens to KEVII era from Cannington Manor to Wolseley, a high percentage of strikes are dispatch split rings unless otherwise noted. Includes better such as Chickney JY 2 95 on 1c black postal card, superb Cannington Manor AP 13 96 on 3c SQ cover, Coalfields MR 13 (1895) on 3c SQ cover to North Dakota, Edgeley Farm JU 15 88 on 1c lilac pc, Fleming MY 14 95 on 3c + 5c SQ (minor flaws) registered cover to Manitoba, Maple Creek OC 5 92 CDS on 1c lilac pc, superb Moffat MR 15 98 on 3c Leaf cover, Moose Jaw FE 12 92 CDS on 1c pair + 3c SQ advert cover to England, Saltcoats (no dot; short arcs) on 1c slate pc, etc. Noted various states of hammers in addition to other types of cancelling devices such as squared circles, etc. Mixed condition in places, but mainly clean throughout with strikes legible to very clear. **Est. 500.00+**



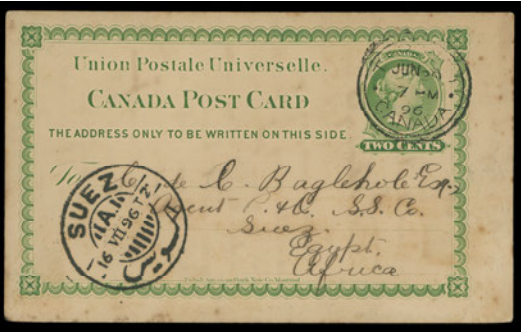
- 1074 ☒ Extensive Squared Circle Cover Lot** Approx 200 covers / cards, focus on Small Queens with dozens of squared circles, high percentage are Ontario. All in plastic sleeves originating from the Hennok retail stock; several scarce markings and cancellations. Condition mixed to VF; worth close inspection. **Est. 1,500.00+**



- 1075** ☒ **Ontario Squared Circles** Useful lot of 20 covers / cards, mostly Ontario for the most part seldom seen to rare strikes on covers such as Shannonville Type I on clean 2c Map AP 27 99 cover (only one 2c map cover reported), Leamington on 2c Map cover, Ripley on 1c Leaf card, Seelys Bay on 3c Jubilee advert cover (no Jubilee covers reported in current squared circle handbook), Thornhill on 1c Numeral local cover, Warkworth (two strikes) on 2c Map cover (only two such covers have been reported), also Newcastle Creek, NB on 8c blue grey Small Queen cover sent registered to St. John, All with Hennok old retail pricing. Mainly F-VF with clear strikes **Est. 1,000.00+**



- 1076** ☒ **Manitoba Squared Circles** Selection of 29 items on leaves with write-up, mostly Victorian postal cards (several have filing holes) with squared circles from Birtle to Winnipeg, latter includes different hammers / indicias, etc.; plus a few Railroad Mailing Car strikes. Also 5 covers / cards with town cancels and a neat 3c SQ perf 11½x12 tied by grid in blue with same-ink Hagersville, C.W. MR 10 7(6) dispatch on clean mourning cover to Fort Garry. Mixed to Very Fine **Est. 300.00+**



- 1077 ☒ **Neat Assortment of Postal Stationery Cards** 34 items, mostly postal cards postally used, displayed on leaves with write-up. Noted three CPR 1c black special order letter sheets (UD1) to Ireland, England and Germany; 2c UPU cards to various destinations including Panama (then Colombia) and Japan, both have overall ageing, also Egypt with superb Suez 16.VII.96 arrival CDS; 2c green UK card to Germany (scarce to non-UK destination), 1c + 1c card uprated with 1c Small Queen tied by Sluggett, BC JU 16 93 split ring to England, etc. A few flaws noted; generally F-VF **Est. 300.00+**
- 1078 ☒ **1938-1954 KGV1 Postal Stationery** 89 postal envelopes, cards, some private orders, cut squares and aerograms, mostly on pages with write-up, unused or used. Noted 1c printed matter rate to Spain, 10c aerogram 6 DEC 1947 to Mexico, etc. F-VF *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 150.00+**



- 1079 ☒ **Illustrated Picture Cards** Lovely group of 39 cards, used / unused mostly from first decade of 1900s to early 1910s, majority are elaborate multi-coloured cards showing various themes such as Greetings, Thanksgiving, Halloween, Sports, Royalty, Scenes, Patriotic, etc. All in an excellent state of preservation, VF **Est. 350.00+**



- 1080 ☒ Postal History / FDC / First Flight Cover Assortment** A few dozen covers, many displayed on stockpages, emphasis on early QEII era FDCs, also first flights 1920s and 1930s. Noted 1955 airmail (various issues including Wilding) cover to Sarawak with arrival backstamp, E1 usage on 1917 and 1921 covers addressed locally (Toronto), later special delivery franked covers, early QEII commercial usage of coil and tagged stamps, etc. Inspect. *(Not Illustrated)* **Est. 200.00+**



- 1081 ☒ Large Assortment of 1927-1960s First Day Covers** Displayed in two FDC albums, noting three 1927 Eppstadt FDC (#141, 142, 143), #195-201 Medallion on one cover, #203, various #204 & #208-209 town cancels, #217-227 + C5, E6 on three covers plus the full set in blocks (11 covers), #241-245 on individual covers, 1942 War Effort original set (11 covers), #268-273 (6 covers + extra 50c & \$1), #284-288 on CPO replacement FDC, #289-293 in blocks on CPO replacement FDC, etc. A useful range of FDCs, emphasis on mid-1930s to late 1940s. **Est. 600.00+**



- 1082 ★◎ Small Queen to King Edward VII Balance of Collection** Neat assortment on pages, includes Bradbury, Wilkinson 1p essay in green, light crease; Small Queen plate proofs of ½c with small margins on india and 1c yellow on card, plus imperforate pairs of 1c and 10c; Small Queen & Widow Weed set of ten with datestamps, 3c counter strip and couple covers, Registered noting Unitrade Fliv burr variety on two used shades, 8c used; Leaf, Numeral & KEVII with various used CDS singles including 50c, Leaf 8c trial colour small die proof in carmine, thinned, Numeral 2c carmine Die I hinged imperf pair, KEVII 5c 'Portcullis' variety block of seven roller cancelled, also KEVII plate multiples of 5c Plate 6 strip of five, 7c olive bistre (two shades) Plate 2 strips of four and 7c straw Plate 2 fine NH block of ten; KEVII selection of used singles, etc. Mixed condition to VF; worth a close look. **Est. 2,000.00+**

- 1083 ★◎ Large Mint / Used Hodge-Podge** On cards, album and stock pages, mostly identified, regulars from late 19th century to 1940s, singles, blocks, coils, varieties, plate blocks, back-of-book issues abound, plus some Provinces including Newfoundland, postal stationery, and much more. Mixed condition on earlies but greatly improving from 1920s on; overall quite clean and mainly F-VF. Worthwhile viewing as this lot is replete with useful medium priced items ideal for a show or internet dealer.
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 1,500.00+**
- 1084 ★◎ Balance of Consignment** Includes a Lindner album with parallel mint and used collections, quite comprehensive from late Victorian to early QEII. Three stockbooks, two binders and three sketch books containing duplicated mint and used Canada from Cents issues to post-1940s with high catalogue value. Mixed condition on earlier stamps but hundreds of nice stamps, useful NH material, cancels, etc. Ideal for the internet dealer. Inspect.
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 750.00+**
- 1085 ★◎ Balance of Consignment** Carton contains 1932 Medallion Issue assortment on cards, various plate multiples, booklet panes, perfins, etc.; a large selection 1900s to 1940s postcards of Ottawa. A plate block collection in glassine 1953 to 1970 often in matched sets, also Wilding & Cameo in matched sets plus various coil strips including varieties; Caricature Issue booklets, varieties and plate blocks; minor varieties from 1960s to 1980s, a large assortment of stamp event / show covers. Worth a closer look.
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 750.00+**
- 1086 ★◎ Balance of Consignment** Assortment of stamps in cards, glassines and three sheet files, noting Canada O10 VF NH (3), KGVI and QEII duplicated mint or used including part sheets, sheets, etc. Modern quarterly packs from 2000s and 2010s. Two better FDC - the War Effort set of 14 and Peace FDC franked with all 9 different; group of Canada revenues, Newfoundland mint #76, etc. Also PRC (China) 2007 and 2008 annual collections in original casing and two Canada literature titles: Jarrett, Stamps of BNA, 1975 reprint of 1929 edition and Marler, The Edward VII Issue of Canada, 1975. Inspect.
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 500.00+**
- 1087 ★◎ KGVI - Early QEII Balance of Collection** In mounts on pages, from 1937 to mid-1960s including KGVI mint booklet panes, large selection of 1939 1c Royal Visit and 1954 Wilding USED plate blocks, KGV #221a 5c blue unused horizontal pair, imperforate vertically, etc. A high percentage of the used have CDS postmarks. Inspect.
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 200.00+**
- 1088 ◎✉ Balance of Consignment** Box with a few hundred postal envelopes, noting unused U1 & U2 Nesbitt; small collection of roller cancels on covers and stamps, including a few advert covers and an unusual 8c rate bearing eight 1c Jubilees Sept. 1898 from Montreal to Texas; modern 1980s - 1990s covers / cards to foreign destinations; box with hundreds of stamps on piece from 1970s and 1980s sorted envelopes with emphasis on Alberta postmarks; dozens of covers and fronts 1960s to modern era with B.C. cancels; "G" officials (O30 / O44) matched sets of plate blocks in Bileski album; Cents issue custom made "unused" diagrams (a few hundreds) to draw in location of plate varieties, etc. Worth a close look.
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 500.00+**
- 1089 Literature** Approx 60 different titles on various subjects - stamps & postal history mostly confined to Canada. Better titles noted are Duckworth Large Queens, Firth The Fifteen Cents of 1868, Ludlow Canadian Railway Cancellations, Hennok's Series of Postal History Collections No. 1 to 4 & 7, Whitworth First Decimal Issue 1859-1868, Warren Wilkinson Gold Medal Collection of Canadian Postal Rates 1851-1859 with auction catalogue, Argenti Postage Stamps of New Brunswick & Nova Scotia, Deaville Colonial Postal Systems and Postage Stamps of Vancouver Island and British Columbia, Quartermaster reproduction, The Stamps & Postal History of Vancouver Island & British Columbia formed by Gerald E. Wellburn, etc. HEAVY LOT
(Not Illustrated) **Est. 500.00+**

**END OF AUCTION
THANK YOU**



NOTES

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page, providing a template for handwriting practice or general writing. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the page.

THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONDITIONS OF SALE

BIDDING

1. The auction is conducted in Canadian dollars. All bids are per lot, as numbered in the catalogue. Eastern Auctions Ltd. reserves the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale, to divide a lot or to group two or more.
2. The highest bidder shall prevail at one advance over the next highest bid. Should a dispute arise between bidders, the decision of the auctioneer as to the successful bidder or the re-offering or resale of the lot in dispute shall rest entirely in the judgment of the auctioneer. **On all lots sold a commission of 15% on the hammer price will be payable by the buyer.** The auctioneer shall regulate the bidding and reserves the right to refuse any bid believed by him not to be made in good faith.

PAYMENT FOR PURCHASES

3. **U.S. funds are acceptable only at the equivalent amount shown on the invoice.** Visa, MasterCard and Paypal are accepted at a charge equal to 3.5% of the hammer amount. Please include the information on your bid sheet. We also accept cheques at no extra cost.
4. Payment for lots, including those on which opinions are desired under Condition of Sale 8, shall be made as follows:

A successful mail bidder will be notified of lots purchased and must remit before the lots are sent. A person known to us, or who furnishes satisfactory references, may at our option have purchases forwarded for immediate payment. Delivery will be to the address on the bid sheet. Proof by receipt of sending at the advised address shall constitute delivery. Postage and insurance are payable by the buyer.
5. Title shall not pass to the buyer until Eastern Auctions Ltd has received full payment.
6. Buyers agree to pay for lots as specified above and no credit is extended, a late payment charge of 2% per month is added to overdue payments, minimum \$5.00.

QUALITY AND AUTHENTICITY

7. Each lot is sold as genuine and correctly described based on individual description as modified by any specific notations in this catalogue including (but not restricted to) “Key to Cataloguing”.
 - (a) **QUALITY.** Any lot, description of which is incorrect, is returnable within forty-five days from closing date of auction. If the opinion of a mutually acceptable authority is desired, this period will be extended as noted in Condition 8. All disputed lots must be returned intact in the condition received. Photographed lots are not returnable on account of centering or perforations. Lots containing more than twenty stamps, described “as is”, or described as having faults are not returnable for any reason. Bidders who have had an opportunity to examine the lots prior to the sale may not return the lots.
 - (b) **AUTHENTICITY.** Any lot, which is declared other than genuine by a mutually acceptable authority is returnable, provided the lot is received within a period of four weeks from the date of the auction. Proof that a “mutually acceptable authority” declines to express an opinion is not normally grounds for the return of a lot.
 - (c) Returns must be made by registered mail.
 - (d) Lots marked or encapsulated by an expert committee are not returnable for any reason.
 - (e) Lots accompanied by an existing certificate are not returnable.

EXTENSION OF TIME

8. When an opinion from an acceptable authority is necessary the buyer must request an extension from Eastern Auctions Ltd. prior to the auction. The buyer must pay for the lot in full (a refund will be issued in the event of an unfavourable opinion). Eastern Auctions Ltd. will then submit the lot on the buyer’s behalf to one of the following:
 - Vincent Greene Foundation (Canada and BNA)
 - Philatelic Foundation (USA)
 - BPA or RPSL (British Commonwealth)
 - Sergio Sismondo (World except USA)

EXPENSES OF CERTIFICATION

9. Expenses shall be borne by the buyer except where the lot is other than as described and is returned within the conditions set forth above. Our responsibility is expressly limited to:
- (a) The actual cost of the opinion if up to \$30.00 or less, or
 - (b) The cost of the opinion up to 5% of the sale price but not exceeding a maximum of \$100.00.
 - (c) We are not responsible for expenses on the return of any lot.

SALES TAXES

10. Canadian residents will be charged GST or HST as appropriate for their mailing address. Foreign residents are liable for GST only on the buyer's premium.

This firm is a subscriber to the ASDA Code of Ethics for Auction firms.

KEY TO CATALOGUING

SYMBOLS & MAJOR ABBREVIATIONS

★	Mint	⊙	Used	E	Essay
☒	Cover	(/)	Incomplete Set	F	Forgery
(-)	Complete Set	R	Reprint	P	Proof
◆	Graded Stamp	CDS	Circular Date Stamp	L	Literature

CONDITION

The various grading of stamps are in order; **Extremely Fine; Very Fine; Fine and Very Good.** In the case of sets, large blocks, sheets, etc., the condition quoted represents the average and quality above and below this standard can be expected. Minor perf separation can be expected on larger multiples.

Mixed condition: in large lots, a range of condition can be expected, from small faults to Very Fine.

GUM

NH	Never Hinged – with full original gum in Post Office state and unmounted.
LH	Lightly Hinged – with full original gum showing some evidence of a previous hinge.
OG	Original gum – showing some evidence of a previous hinge, a portion of which may still be present.
Part OG	Part original gum.
Unused	Unused without original gum, or regummed.
Ungummed	Without gum as issued.

A NOTE ON HINGING

Bidders are reminded that, in accordance with industry standards, hinging is not described with respect to used stamps or stamps and proofs that were printed without gum. Hinging on these items is irrelevant to their condition and value. If hinging is important to you in such cases please contact us before bidding and request further information. **We will not accept the return of used stamps or ungummed items due to hinging.**

Hinging on mint stamps is always disclosed, however, never hinged status should not be expected unless specifically stated “never hinged” or “NH”.

ESTIMATED VALUES

If an estimated cash value is given, it is shown in the description and always indicated by the abbreviation “Est.”. It is used where the lot is large or where the actual value has little relation to the catalogue price. **It represents the auctioneer's appraisal of the true CASH value of a lot and the figure is invariably close to the actual realization.** It is useless for mail bidders to list any bids that are only a low proportion of such estimates.

CATALOGUES AND HANDBOOKS USED IN LISTING

- Unitrade Specialized (2017 Edition)
- Scott 2017 Classic Specialized Catalogue of Stamps & Covers 1840-1940
- Scott 2018 Catalogues (Volume 1 to 6)
- Stanley Gibbons Commonwealth & British Empire Stamps 1840-1970 (2017 Edition)
- Robson Lowe, The Encyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps Vol. V North America, 1973
- Minuse and Pratt, The Essays and Proofs of British North America, 1970
- Fred Jarrett, Stamps of British North America, Quarterman Publications, 1975
- Winthrop Boggs, The Postage Stamps and Postal History of Canada, 1974
- D.M. Lacelle, Fancy Cancells on Canadian Stamps 1855 to 1950, Second Edition, 2007

BIDDING INCREMENTS

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bid for each lot, the increments shown below will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments (those which do not will be reduced to the previous level).

BIDDING IS CONDUCTED IN THE FOLLOWING INCREMENTS:

<i>\$10 - \$50.....</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>\$800 - \$1,500.....</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>	<i>\$15,000 - \$30,000.....</i>	<i>\$1,000.00</i>
<i>\$55 - \$130.....</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$1,600 - \$3,000.....</i>	<i>\$100.00</i>	<i>\$30,000 - \$75,000....</i>	<i>\$2,500.00</i>
<i>\$140 - \$300.....</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>\$3,250 - \$7,500.....</i>	<i>\$250.00</i>	<i>\$75,000 - OVER.....</i>	<i>\$5,000.00</i>
<i>\$325 - \$750.....</i>	<i>\$25.00</i>	<i>\$8,000 - \$15,000.....</i>	<i>\$500.00</i>		

TELEPHONE BIDS

Bids may be placed during office hours Monday to Friday from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM Atlantic Standard Time by dialing 1 (506) 548-8986 or toll free in North America 1 (800) 667-8267. Bids may also be placed during the viewing sessions only, by calling the hotel directly at 1 (902) 423-6331 and asking for “Eastern Auctions”.
Please note all telephone bids must be confirmed by mail, e-mail or fax.

FAXING OR E-MAILING YOUR BIDS

You can fax your bids 1 (506) 546-6627, or toll free in North America 1 (888) 867-8267.
E-mail address: *easternauctions@nb.aibn.com*

BIDDING BY MAIL

If you wish to mail your bid sheet please allow at least two weeks for delivery. We often receive mail bids after the auction closing. These bids are unfortunately nullified. Bidders are urged to phone in their bids and then mail in their confirmation.

WEB SITE

You can view this auction on our Web Site at *www.easternauctions.com*. For your convenience, we have pictured almost every lot to facilitate your bidding. This will nicely compliment the catalogue due to constraints presented by a printed format.

AUCTION AGENTS

We are pleased to recommend the following agents:

Mr. Claude Michaud

P.O Box 31248 • Halifax • Nova Scotia • B3K 5Y1 • Canada
Tel: 1 (902) 443-5912 • Fax: 1 (902) 445-5795
Cell: 1 (902) 456-0950
E-mail: jcm.ph@ns.sympatico.ca

Mr. Nick Martin

Angel House • Station Road • Sutterton • Boston
Lincolnshire • PE20 2JH • UK
Tel: (44) 012 0546 0968
E-mail: nick@loveauctions.co.uk
Web Site: www.loveauctions.co.uk

Mr. Charles Cwiakala

1527 S. Fairview Avenue • Park Ridge • IL • 60068 • USA
Phone or Fax: 1 (847) 823-8747
E-mail: cecwiakala@aol.com

Mr. Frank Mandel

P.O. Box 157 • New York • NY • 10014-0157 • USA
Tel: 1 (212) 675-0819 - Fax: 1 (212) 366-6462

**Amanda Lewis &
Jerry Tucker**

21 Leo Ave • Sussex • New Brunswick • E4E 1Z9 • Canada
Tel: 1 (506) 433-2232
E-mail: arl1964@yahoo.ca

Michael Read
Lancaster Auction Agent

Poachers Retreat • Common Lane • Kings Langley • WD4 9HP
Tel: +44(0)1923 269775 • Mobile: +44(0)7789 441735
E-mail bids: michael.read2@hotmail.co.uk
Web Site: www.lancasterauctionagency.com

Purser Associates

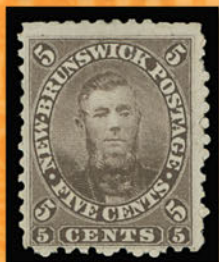
84 Webcower Road #2 • Arlington • MA • 02474-2323 • USA
Tel: 1 (857) 928-5140 • Fax: 1 (781) 777-1023
E-mail: info@pursers.com Web Site: www.pursers.com
Visa, MasterCard & American Express welcomed.

Mr. Trevor Chinery

22 The Pastures • Cottesmore • Rutland • LE15 7DZ • UK
Tel: (44) 012 0533 0026 • Fax: (44) 015 7281 3226
E-mail: trevortrilogy@aol.com
Web Site: www.philatellic-auction-agent.co.uk

YES, WE WOULD LIKE TO BUY YOUR STAMPS!

Classics



Newfoundland



Admirals



Back of Book



Proofs/Essays



Revenues



We are actively buying Worldwide and British Commonwealth stamps, collections, dealer stocks, complete estates, etc. When you are ready, please call toll free 1 (800) 667-8267.

Gary J. Lyon (Philatelist) Ltd.

P.O. Box 450 - Bathurst - New Brunswick - E2A 3Z4 - Canada

Phone 1(506) 546-6363 - Fax 1(506) 546-6627

Email glstamps@nb.aibn.com - Website www.garylyon.com

Member of: ASDA - CSDA - IFSDA - PTS - APS - RPSC - BNAPS - CPSofGB - PHSC

